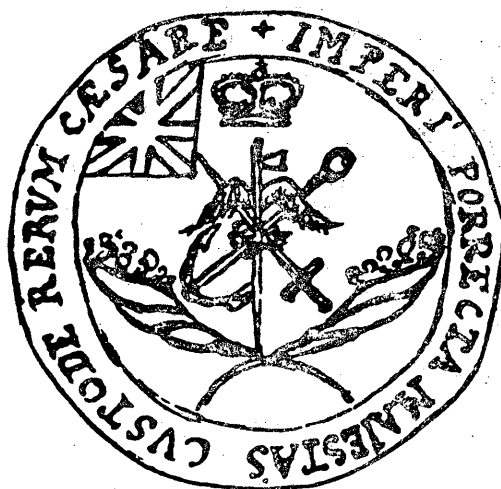


GUIDE TO THE HOLDINGS OF THE ARCHIVES OF ONTARIO



VOLUME ONE

EDITED BY
BARBARA L. CRAIG
RICHARD W. RAMSEY

TORONTO 1985

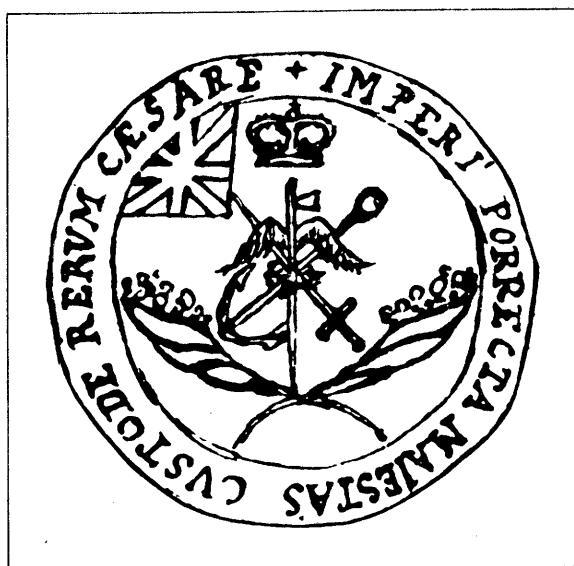


Ontario Ministry
of Citizenship
and Culture

77 Bloor Street West
Toronto, Canada
M7A 2R9

ISBN FOR 2 VOLUME SET ISBN 0-7729-0925-3
ISBN FOR VOLUME ONE ISBN 0-7729-0926-1

GUIDE TO THE HOLDINGS OF THE ARCHIVES OF ONTARIO



VOLUME ONE

PROVINCIAL ARCHIVES OF NEW BRUNSWICK

P. O. BOX 6000

FREDERICTON, NEW BRUNSWICK E3B 5H1

CANADA

*The Ontario Ministry of
Citizenship and Culture*

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Preface	
Introduction	iii
Listing of Record Groups	1
Record Group Entries	6
Private Manuscript Entries	8
Index	202

PREFACE

For many years the Archives of Ontario has recognized the need for a Guide to its holdings. It is a matter of great satisfaction to all members of our staff to see that need filled with the publication of this Guide. We are confident that it will constitute a valuable aid to the researchers who use our resources and to our staff in their efforts to provide guidance for researchers.

I would like to commend Richard Ramsey and Barbara Craig for the initiative they have shown in proposing and designing the project which resulted in the production of this Guide, our librarian, Lynn Harlow, for her useful advice and particularly the staff archivists for their whole hearted co-operation which was essential to the success of the project.

William G. Ormsby,
Archivist of Ontario

A GUIDE TO THE HOLDINGS OF THE ARCHIVES OF ONTARIO

INTRODUCTION

Scope of the Archives

Concern for the preservation of Ontario's documentary heritage led to the appointment of Alexander Fraser as first Archivist of the province in 1903. Fraser's extensive and eclectic collecting activities, recorded annually in the significant series of Reports, were given statutory authority in the province's first Archives Act in 1921. This act added official responsibility for the identification and preservation of permanently valuable government records to a broadly stated mandate for the acquisition of private records. The effectiveness of the Archives was further enhanced in the 1960's as the implementation of systematic records management brought the disposition of all government records under the regular review of the Archives of Ontario. By 1985 the holdings of government records amounted to 85,000 cubic feet and those of private manuscripts to 10,000 cubic feet.

Organization of the Archives of Ontario

For administrative purposes, the Archives of Ontario is divided into three functional sections, the Government Records Section, which is responsible for records generated by the Ontario government and local public bodies, the Private Manuscripts Section, which is responsible for records generated by private individuals, organizations, and businesses, and the Administration and Technical Section which is responsible for the Library and printed archives, Reprographics and Document Conservation. Specialized subsections provide custodial care and reference service for documents with special requirements. The acquisition, preservation, and reference work of the Archives is assisted by the technical support sections of reproductions and conservation.

Unpublished documentary materials are acquired systematically through donation or purchase. Material which is officially received into the Archives is called an accession. Accessions are arranged in logical and natural groupings according to the source which created the records. Government records and private manuscripts are arranged with due regard for the principles of provenance and

respect des fonds. Arrangement, description, and analysis is based on the natural organic structure of documentary materials. Intellectually homogenous units or series within each group comprise the basic unit described in the Archives' finding-aids. Subject identification and indexing to the series level is undertaken for all holdings, while item indexing is a secondary step. Descriptive and analytical finding aids are prepared for each unique group of records or manuscripts.

Purpose of the Guide

The Editors of the Guide and the staff of the Archives of Ontario have long felt the need of a central reference source which describes records in a more detailed way than is provided by accession documentation, but is more quickly produced than a group or collection finding aid, which is normally the product of intensive and necessarily time consuming analytical and descriptive work. The Guide is designed to meet three needs. Firstly, it will aid staff who require consolidated summary information about the holdings of the Archives to assist them in programme development and delivery. Secondly, it will provide Ontario government ministries with a structured profile and access point to archival records pertinent to their daily business. Thirdly, the Guide will serve as an important reference source for potential users, especially those at a distance from Toronto, who will be able to identify possible sources of information. Our goal is to assist the Archives programme by providing hitherto unavailable information in a summary and standardized format, to encourage use of our resources by a wider clientele, and to provide better service to our current users who will have an overview perspective of holdings. Our intention is to provide a comprehensive structure for the description of Archives holdings which is summary in nature and timely in its usefulness. No entry in the Guide supplants the detailed finding aid(s) for the records, but every entry gives standardized information about the origin, nature, context, and subjects of the body of records under analysis. Guide entries are preliminary to and precede the use of the general finding aids and supplementary analytical guides which have been or will be prepared.

USING THE GUIDE TO HOLDINGS

Structure of the Guide

This is the first Guide to the holdings of the Archives of Ontario. Comprehensive entries have been prepared for all records accessioned by the Archives and held by the Government Records and Private Manuscripts Sections as of December 31, 1982. Not included in this edition are special archival materials accessioned by and held by the Audio-Visual Collection, the Picture Collection, and the Library. A separate Guide to the holdings of these special collections may be prepared in the future. However, Government Records or Private manuscripts accessions containing records of various media which, after accessioning, have been transferred to the custody and care of one of the above specialized sections, have been included in the Guide and described as integral and organic parts of the record series to which they belong. Significant record series held in original by other repositories and deposited with the Archives of Ontario in positive micro-format have not been described in detail. General entries have been prepared for certain records from the Public Archives of Canada and the Genealogical Society of Salt Lake City, Utah. Exceptions are Registry Office Records and Court Records which have been transferred to the jurisdiction of the Archives of Ontario following the accession of micro-copies prepared by the Genealogical Society of Salt Lake City. In these cases, references to microformat copies of the record series is made following the pertinent entry for the original.

Format of the Guide

The Guide is arranged in four parts; an introductory section including an alphabetical list of Record Groups; entries for the holdings of the Government Records Section; entries for the holdings of the Private Manuscripts Section; and the index. Entries have been batched and entered in record group number sequence in the case of government records, and alphabetically by title in the case of entries from the Private Manuscripts Section. Users should be advised that there is a further alphabetical breakdown within the Cemetery Records Collection, the Church Records Collection (CRC), and the Local Histories Collection. Each entry has been assigned a unique number and it is in this sequence that the Guide has been printed. Entries have been indexed by subject. Included are references to major subjects referred to in the body of the entry

and unusual subjects identified by the responsible archivists or the editors as worthy of reference. All subject references direct users to the entry code of the appropriate group, series, collection or other unit of original entry.

Structure of Entries

Each entry in the Guide is preceded by a unique number which is used as the reference point. Within the body of each entry is the following information: number of record group, title of record group or private manuscript record unit, access information under the heading of restrictions, volume of records, references to completed finding aids, introductory information about the group, series, collection or papers with an emphasis on the administrative or creative context, and general or series descriptions of the documentary materials included in the entry. Within these fields of information, certain standard qualifiers have been employed. Restrictions give the total number of years to which special conditions of access apply. If no reference is made to restrictions, there are none. Normally, records accessioned from government ministries are restricted for 30 years from the date of the documents. Certain records of a personal or confidential nature are closed indefinitely and some records are closed for a much shorter period than 30 years. As a general rule, private documentary materials are unrestricted. Access to restricted materials is only by written permission from the authority designated at time of accessioning. Researchers should contact the Archives to determine the procedure to gain access to restricted materials. Fragile or unprocessed material is normally unavailable for use until conservation or preliminary processing is completed. Volume has been entered in feet and inches. Where the information applies to microfilm only, the number of reels is entered as volume information. If no reference is made to finding aids, one has not yet been prepared. Within the body of the entry, series which have been microfilmed are clearly endorsed with the MS microfilm number after the entry to which the number refers. Where appropriate, individual entries for series or sections within a group of records are endorsed with the series number.

The holdings for the Archives of Ontario may be consulted at 77 Grenville Street, Toronto, Ontario, during regular hours of business. Registration is necessary to use the facilities of the Public Reading Room during business hours and in extended hours of operation to 10:30 p.m. on weekdays and to 8:00 p.m. on

Saturday. The Archives of Ontario is closed on Sunday. If you want more information about entries included here or have specific questions about our holdings, please write us at 77 Grenville St. Toronto, Ontario, M7A 2R9.

ARCHIVES OF ONTARIO

RECORD GROUPS

<u>Title</u>	<u>Record Group Number</u>
Agriculture And Food	16
Archives of Ontario	17
Attorney General	4
Children's And Youth's Institutions	60
Civil Service Commission	25
Colleges And Universities	32
Colonization Roads	52
Community And Social Services	29
Commissions and Committees	18
Companies Branch	55
Consumer And Commercial Relations	31
Correctional Services	20
Court Records	22
Culture And Recreation	47
Education	2
Energy	45
Environment	12
Government Services	42
Health	10
Heir And Devisee Commission	40
Hydro	35
Immigration	11
Industry And Tourism	9
Inspector Of Prisons And Public Charities	63
Intergovernmental Affairs	58
Intragovernmental Agencies	48
Labour	7
Lieutenant Governor's Office	24
L.C.B.O.	41
L.L.B.O.	36
Local School Boards	51

<u>Title</u>	<u>Record Group Number</u>
Management Board	27
Mines	13
Municipal Affairs and Housing	43
Municipal Affairs (Department)	19
Municipal Records	21
Natural Resources	1
Niagara Parks Commission	38
Northern Affairs	57
Office Of The Assembly	49
Office Of The Premier And Cabinet	3
Official Documents Section	53
O.H.I.P.	30
Ombudsman's Office	59
Ontario Economic Council	34
Ontario Housing Corporation	44
Ontario Municipal Board	37
Ontario Provincial Police	23
Property Rights Registration Records	61
Provincial Auditor	28
Provincial Board of Health	62
Provincial Secretary	8
Public Works	15
Revenue	26
Secretariat For Justice	64
Secretariat For Resources Development	46
Secretariat For Social Development	54
Solicitor General	33
T.E.I.G.A.	50
Theatres Branch	56
Tourism And Information	5
Tourism And Recreation	65
Transportation And Communication	14
Treasury And Economics	6
Workmen's Compensation Board	39

0001

NATURAL RESOURCES, MINISTRY OF

R.G.: 1

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 5,400 feet

Finding Aids: Partial finding aid for Series A to G

Introduction: This record group contains records of the Ministry of Natural Resources and its predecessors. These were the Office of the Surveyor General (Quebec), 1763-1791; the Office of the Surveyor General (Upper Canada), 1792-1827; the Crown Lands Department, 1827-1905; the Department of Lands, Mines and Forests, 1906-1920; and the Department of Lands and Forests, 1920-1972.

Series Entries: MINISTER'S OFFICE: Correspondence, Reports And Statements, 1766-1977, (Series A-I To A-VII). See detailed entries below. DEPUTY MINISTER'S OFFICE: Correspondence And Files, 1857-1980, (Series AA). See detailed entries below.

FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION DIVISION:
Accounting Records, 1790-1975, (Series B-I To B-V).
Correspondence Relating To Accounts, 1853-1895,
(Series B-VI). Administration Division Files, 1941-
1974, (Series BA). 100 Years History Committee
Files, 1836-1967, (Series BB). Legal Services Branch
Files, 1919-1973, (Series BC). Program Management
Evaluation Files, 1975-1981, (Series BF.)
Management Planning And Analysis Files, 1968-
1978, (Series BG). See detailed entries below.

LANDS DIVISION: Land Granting Documentation,
1793-1977, (Series C-I). See detailed entries below.
Leases Documentation, 1801-1847, (Series C-II).
Sales Documentation, 1826-1915, (Series). Earliest
Land Files-"Township Papers", 1783-1875, (Series C-
IV). Numeric Land Files, 1853-1915, (Series C-V).
Order-In-Council Land Files, 1835-1871, (Series C-
VI). Military Land Grants-Fenian Raids And South
African War, 1902-1922, (Series C-VII). Land
Acquisition Property Files, 1962-1971, (Series C-
VIII). Land Use Co-Ordination Files, 1950-1969,
(Series CA). Survey Records, 1790-1928, (Series CB).
See Detailed entries below.

LAND AGENCIES: Records, 1836-1941, (Series D).

DIVISION OF FORESTS: Timber Branch Records,
1800-1975, (Series E). See detailed entries below.
Forest Management Branch Records, 1934-1979,
(Series EA). Forest Research Branch Technical

Drawings. Forest Resources Group Records, 1920-1980, (Series EC). Orono Nursery Records, 1921-1966, (Series ED).

TIMBER AGENCIES: Ottawa Timber Agency Records, 1830-1929, (Series F-I). Ontario (Belleville) Timber Agency Records, 1854-1882, (Series F-II). Huron And Superior (Western) Timber Agency Records, 1855-1894, (Series F-III). Kenora Timber Agency Records, 1889-1948, (Series F-IV).

DIVISION OF MINING: Mining Lands Records, 1845-1943, (Series G). See detailed entries below. Ontario Geological Survey Branch Records, 1960-1977, (Series GA). Mineral Resources Group-Executive Co-Ordinator's Files, 1969-1980, (Series GD).

DIVISION OF FISH AND WILDLIFE: Wildlife Branch Records, 1908-1975, (Series HA). Fisheries Branch Records, 1925-1978, (Series HB). Fish and Wildlife Research Branch-Wolf Bounty Cards, 1944-1972, (Series HC).

DIVISION OF PARKS: Executive Director's Files, 1955-1975, (Series I). Parks Management Files, 1950-1974, (Series IA). Parks Planning Files, 1954-1976, (Series IB). Ontario Parks Integration Board Files, 1956-1973, (Series IC). Presqu'ile Park Commission Accounting Records, 1922-1953, (Series ID).

FIELD SERVICES DIVISION: Forest Fire Reports And Control Files, 1917-1978, (Series J). Air Service Operational And General Files, 1924-1974, (Series JA). Engineering Services Branch Files, 1941-1967, (Series JB). Field Services Legal Files, 1927-1957, (Series JC).

CONSERVATION AUTHORITIES BRANCH: Photographs And Files, 1946-1975, (Series K).

POLICY RESEARCH BRANCH: Policy Research Branch Files, 1890-1973, (Series L).

FIELD OFFICES: Central Region-Richmond Hill: Operation Files, 1965-1980, (Series M.)

0002

**MINISTER'S OFFICE -
NATURAL RESOURCES, MINISTRY OF**

R.G.: 1 Series A-I To A-VII

Volume: 322 feet

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Introduction: From 1763 to 1791 the Surveyor General for the Province of Quebec was responsible for the territory which in 1791 became the Province of Upper Canada (Ontario). A Surveyor General of Upper Canada was appointed in 1792, but the office was abolished in 1845. The Office of Surveyor General was re-established in 1928. In 1827 a Commissioner of Crown Lands was also appointed. In 1905 he became the Minister of Lands and Forests, now Natural Resources.

Series Entries: Surveyor General's Commissioner's and Minister's Correspondence, 1766-1913, (Series A-I-1 To A-I-7). MS 30, A-I-1, Vols. 3-45. MS 626, A-I-1, Vols. 49-66. MS 627, A-I-2, Vols. 1-45. MS 563, A-I-6. Minister's Correspondence, 1956-1977, (Series A-I-8). Reports and Statements, 1788-1922, (Series A-II). MS 400, A-II-6. Registers, 1797-1896, (Series A-III). MS 400. Schedules And Land Rolls, 1784-1937, (Series A-IV), MS 400. Inspection And Valuation Reports, 1822-1913, (Series A-VI). MS 482, A-VI-3. MS 400, A-VI-15. Miscellaneous Records, 1788-1914, (Series A-VII).

0003

**DEPUTY MINISTER'S OFFICE -
NATURAL RESOURCES, MINISTRY OF**

R.G.: 1 Series AA

Volume: 127 feet

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Introduction: The first Assistant Commissioner of Crown Lands was appointed in 1839. In 1905 the position was renamed Deputy Minister.

Series Entries: Assistant Commissioner's Letterbooks, 1857-1888, (Series AA-1). Deputy Minister's General Correspondence, 1973-1980, (Series AA-2). Man And Resources Conference Files, 1971-1973, (Series AA-3). Policy Coordination Secretariat, Policy Field Submissions, 1971-1976, (Series AA-4).

0004

**FINANCIAL SERVICES BRANCH -
NATURAL RESOURCES, MINISTRY OF**

R.G.: 1 Series B

Volume: 136 feet

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Introduction: The Financial Services Branch was formerly known as the Accounts Branch.

Series Entries: Financial Returns By Land Agents, 1840-1895, (Series B-I). Account Books, 1802-1974, (Series B-II). Financial Statements, 1792-1869, (Series B-III). Survey Accounts, 1796-1915, (Series B-IV). Miscellaneous Accounts And Receipts, 1790-1874, (Series B-V). General Correspondence, 1853-1895, (Series B-VI). Old Fort William Historical Park, Financial Records, 1970-1975, (Series B-VII).

0005

**LANDS BRANCH -
NATURAL RESOURCES, MINISTRY OF**

R.G.: 1 Series C-I

Restrictions: No

Volume: 975 feet

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Introduction: Although it was in operation from the very early days of settlement in the province, the Lands Branch formally came into being in 1827.

Series Entries: Petitions And Applications For Land, 1827-1865, (Series C-I-1). Orders-In-Council, 1793-1864, (Series C-I-2). Fiats And Warrants, 1797-1880, (Series C-I-3). Registers of Locations, 1800-1935, (Series C-I-4). Registers of Assignments, 1837-1866, (Series C-I-5). Descriptions (Reference Books), 1796-1977, (Series C-I-7). Patent Plans, 1795-1970, (Series C-I-10). Domesday Books, 1794-1967, (Series C-I-11).

0006

**SURVEYS BRANCH -
NATURAL RESOURCES, MINISTRY OF**

R.G.: 1 Series CB

Restrictions: No

Volume: 36 feet

Finding Aids: Finding aid available as Appendix "E" of Inventory for RG 1 - Listing of Survey Diaries And Field Notes

Introduction: The first Surveyor General of Upper Canada was appointed in 1792. The office was abolished in 1845 by provincial statute 8 Vic., Cap. XI, Sec. 1, which consolidated the office and the Department of

Crown Lands under the Commissioner of Crown Lands. The office of Surveyor General was re-established in 1928.

Series Entries: Survey Diaries And Field Notes, 1790-1928, (Series CB-1). Records Of Exploration Parties Of Northern Ontario, 1900, (Series CB-2). Miscellaneous Files, 1794-1918, (Series CB-3).

0007

**TIMBER SALES BRANCH -
NATURAL RESOURCES, MINISTRY OF**

R.G.: 1 Series E

Volume: 848 feet

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Introduction: The first timber sales were made in Ontario in 1826. Previous to this date the only persons authorized to cut timber on public lands were contractors for the Royal Navy.

Series Entries: Pre-1851 Timber Records, 1800-1851, (Series E-1). Applications For Timber Licenses, 1857-1916, (Series E-2). Registers Of Timber Licenses, 1859-1945, (Series E-3A). Timber License Files, 1914-1971, (Series E-3B). Timber Sales Records, 1871-1937, (Series E-4). Statements, 1826-1955, (Series E-5). Reports And Memoranda, 1851-1936, (Series E-6). Timber Orders-In-Council, 1847-1958, (Series E-7). Correspondence, 1851-1915, (Series E-8). Accounting Records, 1857-1958, (Series E-9). Timber Branch Correspondence, 1933-1975, (Series E-10). Forest Inventories, 1947-1957, (Series E-11). Miscellaneous Timber Records, 1844-1960, (Series E-12). Aerial Photography Negatives, 1930-1950, (Series E-13).

0008

**MINING LANDS BRANCH -
NATURAL RESOURCES, MINISTRY OF**

R.G.: 1 Series G

Restrictions: No

Volume: 138 feet

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Introduction: The first mining locations were granted by the Crown Lands Department in 1845. The Mines Act of 1891 provided for the establishment of a Bureau of

Mines. In 1905 the Bureau was fully incorporated into the Department of Lands and Mines, with a Deputy Minister of Mines. In 1920 a distinct Department of Mines was established by an act of the legislature. In 1972, with the re-organization of the government, the Department of Mines was amalgamated with the Ministry of Natural Resources, and became the Mineral Resources Group.

Series Entries: Mining Land Files, 1845-1919. Mining Orders-In-Council, 1894-1919. Registers Of Mining Sales, 1891-1941. Registers Of Patents And Leases, 1852-1911. Registers of Leases, 1891-1943.

0009

EDUCATION

R.G.: 2

Restrictions:

20 years:	Curriculum Records, Kindergarten to Grade 6.
25 years:	ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES BRANCH, all files. PROGRAMME BRANCH all files, REGISTRAR'S BRANCH, Scholarship Files.
30 years:	ADMINISTRATIVE AND FINANCIAL SERVICES DIVISION, all files. ALL BRANCHES, General Liaison Files, Public and Member Inquiries. COMMUNITY SERVICES BRANCH, Film Evaluation Files. COMMUNITY PROGRAMMES BRANCH, all files. CURRICULUM RECORDS, Curriculum Development General Files and Curriculum 14 Book Files. ELEMENTARY EDUCATION BRANCH, Administration Files. FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT BRANCH, all files. HISTORICAL COLLECTION, all files. INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND RECORDS BRANCH, MacLeod's Study of School Financing Files. MANAGEMENT REVIEW BRANCH, all files. PHYSICAL EDUCATION BRANCH, Director's Select Records. PROVINCIAL LIBRARY SERVICE, Director's Correspondence with Public Library Boards. SPECIAL EDUCATION BRANCH, all files. TEACHER EDUCATION BRANCH, all files. COMMISSIONS, COMMITTEES AND TASK FORCES. Committee on the Cost of Education.
50 years:	F-3-E. F-3-H. G-2-B. G-3. H-1. P.3. PHYSICAL EDUCATION BRANCH School Inspectors Reports, Inspectors Records Reports and Principal's Statements. TEACHERS COLLEGES, North Bay Inspectors' Reports and Minutes of Staff Meetings.
100 years:	H-1. H-3. EDUCATION RECORDS BRANCH, Teacher Records. INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND RECORDS BRANCH, Final Examination Records-Ontario Teachers Colleges, Inspectors Reports-Teacher Supervision, Summer Course Mark Sheets.

PROVINCIAL SCHOOLS BRANCH, Habilitation Case Files. REGISTRAR'S BRANCH, Student Records. INSPECTORS' RECORDS Secondary School, Inspectors' Reports. W. ROSS MACDONALD SCHOOL, all records. TEACHERS COLLEGES Hamilton Entrance and Training Registers, Lakeshore Student and Administrative Records, London Student Records, Toronto and Stratford Training Registers, Toronto and Hamilton Student Record Card.

Volume: 3180 feet

Finding Aids: Finding aid available for processed material

Introduction: In 1797 the Legislature petitioned the Crown to provide a grant of land to endow a grammar school in each district of Upper Canada. As a result of this some 500,000 acres were granted. A District Public School Act was passed in 1807, providing for the establishment of a Grammar School in each district. In 1816 a Common Schools Act was passed, allowing the inhabitants of towns, villages and townships to establish school sections and to select three trustees to examine and appoint teachers. Five-man District Boards of Education were thereby established. The General Board of Education for Upper Canada was established in 1823. The position of Superintendent of Education for Canada was created in 1841, but soon was abolished in 1843. Also in the year 1843 the Secretary of the Province became responsible for education in the Legislature. New positions of Assistant Superintendents of Education for Canada East and West were also created. Dr. Egerton Ryerson assumed this position for Canada West in 1844. In 1846 a General Board of Education was created and in Toronto a Normal School was established. The General Board of Education was enlarged in 1850 and renamed the Council of Public Instruction. Two other branches of the central educational authority were also created, these being the Education Office and the Educational Depository. In 1876 the Council of Public Instruction was dissolved and replaced by the Department of Education, which was represented in the Legislature by its own Minister. In 1972 the Department of Education became the Ministry of Education.

Series Entries: GENERAL BOARD OF EDUCATION (FIRST) FOR UPPER CANADA: Minutes of the Board, 1823-1833, (Series A). Accounts Records, 1821-1828, and List of Members, 1824, (Series A).

GENERAL BOARD OF EDUCATION (SECOND) AND COUNCIL OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION: Letter

Book "A", 1846-1852, (Series B). Minutes Of Proceedings, 1846-1875, (Series B). Minutes Of Committees on Textbooks, Prizes and Library Books, 1874-1875, (Series B).
Cash Book, 1846-1864, (Series B).

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION:
Outgoing General Correspondence, 1842-1860, (Series C-1). Drafts Of Outgoing Correspondence, 1843-1875, (Series C-2). Interdepartmental Correspondence, 1869, And Memoranda To The Chief Superintendent, 1868-1875, (Series C-4).

Textbook Correspondence And Memoranda, 1865-1876, (Series C-5). Register Of Incoming General Correspondence, 1842-1846, 1850, (Series C-6-A). Geographical Indices Of Incoming General Correspondence, 1853-1875, (Series C-6-B). Incoming General Correspondence, 1841-1876, (Series C-6-C).

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - OFFICE OF THE MINISTER: Outgoing General Correspondence, 1879, (Series D-1). Drafts Of Outgoing Correspondence, 1876-1881, (Series D-2). Register of Incoming General Correspondence, 1879, (Series D-3-A). Geographical Indices Of Incoming General Correspondence, 1876-1885, (Series D-3-B). Incoming General Correspondence, 1876-1884, (Series D-3-C). Interdepartmental Correspondence, 1876-1884, (Series D-3-C). Confirmation Of By-Laws, 1880-1888, (Series D-5). Memoranda Of The Minister and Deputy Minister, 1876-1882, (Series D-6). Minister's Correspondence, 1880-1905, (Series D-7). Newspaper Clippings, 1931-1933, (Series D-8). Textbook Correspondence And Memoranda, 1877-1910, (Series D-9-A). Cancelled Contracts, Agreements And Copyrights, c.1886-1957, (Series D-9-B).

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER AND HISTORIGRAPHER: Documentary History Manuscripts, 1815-1910, (Series E-1). Local School Histories And Teaching Experiences, c.1800-1876, (Series E-2). School Legislation In Upper Canada And Ontario, 1799-1879, (Series E-3). Correspondence From The United States, 1885. (Series E-4).

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION RECORDS: School Boundaries, 1842, (Series F-1). Local Regulations, Reports And School Population Returns, 1842-1848, (Series F-2). Annual Reports Of District Superintendents And District Councils, 1842-1849, (Series F-3-A). Annual Reports Of Local Superintendents And Local Boards Of Trustees,

1850-1879, (Series F-3-B). Algoma Inspectors' Records, 1867-1904, (Series F-3-C). Miscellaneous Inspectors' Reports and Correspondence, 1870-1908, (Series F-3-D). Records Of Local Inspectorates, 1850-1951, (Series F-3-E). Roman Catholic Separate School Records, 1852-1933, (Series F-3-F). Bilingual School Records, 1911-1927, (Series F-3-G). Manual Training And Household Science Reports, 1900-1940, (Series F-3-H). Poor School Records, 1870-1906, (Series F-3-I).

SECONDARY EDUCATION RECORDS: County Grammar School Inspectors' Reports, 1855-1871, (Series G-1-A). Secondary School Trustees Half-Yearly Returns And Annual Reports, 1854-1867, (Series G-1-B). Grammar School Correspondence, 1852-1855, (Series G-1-C). Proceedings Of The

Committee Of Examiners, 1854-1865, (Series G-1-D). Grammar School Meteorological Reports, 1858-1871, (Series G-1-E). High School Inspectors' Annual Reports, 1872-1932, (Series G-2-A). High School And Collegiate Institute Inspectors' Field Notes, 1917-1953, (Series G-2-B). Miscellaneous High School Correspondence And Reports, 1871-1952, (Series G-2-C). Continuation School Reports, 1906-1944, (Series G-3). Miscellaneous School Records (1850-1935), (Series G-4).

TEACHER EDUCATION RECORDS: Normal And Model School Records, 1847-1931, (Series H-1). County Boards Of Education (Examiners) Records, 1850-1910, (Series H-3).

MUSIC DIVISION: Elementary And Secondary School Annual Music Reports, 1951-1959, (Series I-1). Music Directors' Correspondence, 1954-1959, (Series I-2). Assistant Music Directors' Files, 1951-1960, (Series I-3).

AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS DIVISION: General Subject Files, 1946-1966, (Series J).

SPECIAL SERVICES: Auxiliary Education Services Correspondence, c.1921-1943, (Series K-3).

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION BRANCH: Miscellaneous School Accounts, 1820-1859, (Series L-1). Local Treasurers' Annual Reports, 1852-1872, (Series L-2). Journals And Ledgers - Records Of Money Paid Out, 1842-1909, (Series L-3). Grant Apportionment And Population Returns, 1873-1907, (Series L-4). Personnel Records, 1844-1882, (Series L-5).

TEACHERS' SUPERANNUATION: Subscription Books, 1854-1885, (Series M-1-A). Superannuation Pay Lists, 1856-1945, (Series M-1-B). Compassionate Allowances, 1920-1948, (Series M-1-C). Superannuation Cashbook, 1920-1921, (Series M-1-D). Superannuation Applications, c.1852-1912, (Series M-2).

EDUCATIONAL DEPOSITORY: Miscellaneous Depository Records, c.1849-1905, (Series N).

INVESTIGATIONS, DISPUTES, ARBITRATIONS: Investigations, Disputes And Arbitrations Records, 1874-1896, (Series O).

REGISTRAR'S BRANCH: Correspondence And Minutes, 1883-1900, (Series P-1). Select Files, 1885-1913, (Series P-2). Central Registry Files, 1906-1968, (Series P-3).

PRINTED FORMS, CIRCULARS, PAMPHLETS, REGULATIONS, DIRECTIVES AND MEMOS: Records, 1846-1971, (Series Q).

PROVINCIAL LIBRARY SERVICE: Records, 1874-1924, (Series R).

COMMUNITY PROGRAMS BRANCH: Main Office Files, 1943-1962, (Series S-1). Branch Office Files, 1946-1964, (Series S-2). National Council On Physical Fitness Minutes, 1944-1952, (Series S-3). Recreation Files, 1950-1960, (Series S-4). Citizenship Files, 1946-1960, (Series S-5). Crafts Selection Correspondence, 1945-1948, (Series S-6). Adult Education Files, 1945-1959, (Series S-7). Submissions To The Hope And Massey Royal Commissions, 1949, (Series S-8).

MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS: Records, 1847-1946, (Series T).

MINISTER: Commission On French Language Secondary Education Files, 1971-73. Minister's Diaries, 1965-1970.

DEPUTY MINISTER: Correspondence And General Files, 1965-1971, 1975.

ADMINISTRATIVE AND FINANCIAL SERVICES DIVISION: Assistant Deputy Minister's General Correspondence, 1965-1976. Task Force On Pupil/Teacher Ratio Files, 1972. Vocational Agreements, 1920-1968. Secondary School Principals' Statements and Statistical Reports, 1970-1971. School September Reports, 1971.

INSTRUCTION DIVISION: Cultural Exchange Grants Files, 1967-1971.

ALL BRANCHES: General Liaison Files, 1969-1976. Public and Member Inquiries, 1969-1973, 1976.

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES BRANCH: Documentaries, 1900-1968. University Files, 1939, 1943-1964.

CENTRAL REGISTRY: Miscellaneous Files On The Hope Commission, 1945-1950.

COMMUNICATION SERVICES BRANCH: Film Evaluation Files, 1972-1973. News Releases, 1973-1975. Newsclipping Files on Mircofiche, 1959-1976.

COMMUNITY PROGRAMS BRANCH: General Files Of The North Bay Office, 1957-1960. London District Office Files, 1959-1964.

CURRICULUM RECORDS: (INCLUDING CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT BRANCH, CURRICULUM SERVICES BRANCH AND THEIR PREDECESSORS AND SUCCESSORS): General Files, 1961-1970, 1973-1974. Theses On Guidance Theory And Practice, c.1960-1969. Curriculum Guideline Development, 1973. Textbook Permissions, 1964-1973. Development/Implementation Files, 1948-1973. Intermediate Division Curriculum Review Records, 1970-1978. Circular 14 Book Files (Accepted/Rejected), 1971-1979. Decentralization Files, 1960-1974. Kindergarten To Grade 6 Files, 1964-1966. Miscellaneous Records, 1966-1969.

DEPARTMENTAL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION BRANCH: (Includes Management Services Branch): Regional Administration Files, 1969-1973. Miscellaneous Grant Files, 1969-1973.

EDUCATION RECORDS BRANCH: Normal And Model School Registers, Examinations And Certificates, 1847-1930. Teacher Records, 1878-1968. Pictures Of Registrars, Samples Of Certificates and Examination Statistics, 1890-1967. Letters Of Standing For Teachers With Out-Of-Province Qualifications, 1956-1957.

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION BRANCH: General Administration Files, 1975. Grade 13 French Examination Material, 1962-1967.

HISTORICAL COLLECTION: Miscellaneous Records, 1847-1973.

INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND RECORDS

BRANCH: Final Examination Reports - Ontario Teachers Colleges, 1957-1962. Inspectors Reports-Teacher Supervision, 1950-1968. Summer Course Mark Sheets, 1959-1962. Inspectors Memoranda And Letter Book (F. Little), 1979-1884. MacLeod's Study Of School Forecasting Files, 1972-1975.

LEARNING MATERIALS SERVICE UNIT:

Educational Films, c.1950-1960.

MANAGEMENT REVIEW BRANCH: Budgets, Estimates and Multi-Year Plans, 1950-1971.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION BRANCH: School Inspectors Reports, c.1948. Summer School Course Records, c.1950-1965. Branch Files 1948-1965. Branch Director's Select Records, 1946-1965. Physical Education (Type B) Summer Course Records, 1947-1970.

PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT BRANCH: Secondary School Principal Courses, 1951-1973.

PROGRAM BRANCH: Centennial School Project Files, 1967. Audio Visual Unit Files, 1955-1966.

PROVINCIAL LIBRARY SERVICE BRANCH: Director's Correspondence, 1939-1969. Correspondence With Public Library Boards, 1932-1969. Working Papers On The Revision Of The Public Library Act, 1937. Examination Marks Of Library Students, 1916-1928. Applications For Admissions To Library School, 1916-1927.

PROVINCIAL SCHOOLS BRANCH: Habilitation Case Files, 1937-1965.

REGIONAL OFFICES: Miscellaneous Records - Region 10, 1871-1964.

REGIONAL SERVICES BRANCH: Ministerial Commission On The Organization And Financing of Metro School Systems, 1974. Report of Lowes Commission (Critical File), 1973-1974.

REGISTRAR'S BRANCH: Scholarship Files, 1926-1969. Records Relating To Scholarships For Study Outside Ontario, 1950-1969. Certificates and Diplomas Issued By Branch (Blank), 1935-1978. Student Records, 1873-1918.

SCHOOL BUSINESS AND FINANCE BRANCH: School Grants Ledger, 1871-1943. Correspondence On Grants To School Boards, 1970-1973. Financial Statements-Public and Private Schools, 1950, 1958, 1960. General Administration Files - Architectural Services, 1967-1970.

SPECIAL EDUCATION BRANCH: General Correspondence And General Administrative Records-Ontario School For The Blind, Brantford, 1937-1980. General Correspondence And General Administrative Records-Ontario School For The Deaf, Belleville, 1930-1970. General Correspondence And General Administrative Records - Developmental Schools, 1974.

SUPERVISORY SERVICES BRANCH: (Includes Supervisory And Legislative Branch) Miscellaneous Records, 1967-1972. Collective Agreement Files (School Boards And Teacher Federations), 1972-76. Report On The Educational Resources Allocation System, 1971-1975.

TEACHER EDUCATION BRANCH: Branch Committee Files, 1965-1974. Branch General Records, 1963-1974. Teacher Colleges Administration Files, 1957-1973.

VISUAL EDUCATION BRANCH: Three 16mm Films on Athletic Activities, c.1930.

COMMISSIONS, COMMITTEES AND TASK FORCES: Committee Of Enquiry Into Negotiation Procedures (Reville Commission), 1972-1973. Provincial Committee On Aims And Objectives, 1965-1968. Aims And Objectives - Dr. Quick's Files. Minister's Committee For The Training Of Elementary School Teachers, 1966. Grade 13 Study Committee, 1964. Study of Advisability Of Restoring Grade 12 Examinations, 1962. Survey of Elementary Education In Ontario, 1934. Committee Of Enquiry Into The Cost Of Education, 1934. Records Of The G.L. Nelson Committee On Racial Bias Towards Native People In Textbooks, 1970. Commission on French Language Secondary Education. Commission On The Organization And Financing Of Public And Secondary Schools In Metro Toronto -Report. Committee On High School Education, 1923. Records Of The Commission On Declining School Enrolment, 1977-1979. Committee On Religious Education In Public Schools In The Province Of Ontario-Report, 1969. News Media Attitudes, Awareness And Use Of Ontario Department Of Education News And Information Services Branch. Committee Of Inquiry Into Negotiation Procedures Concerning Elementary And Secondary Schools Of Ontario, 1972. Commission On Public Schools In Which French Is Taught, 1889. Commission Regarding The Charges Against The Head Master Of The Collegiate Institute, Stratford, 1887. Commission On Schools In The Counties Of Prescott And Russell In Which The French Language Is Taught, 1889, 1893. Commission Relating To

Ottawa Separate Schools, 1895. Committee To Enquire Into The Condition Of Schools Attended By French Speaking Pupils, 1927. Committee On The Costs Of Education, 1971-1974.

INSPECTORS' RECORDS: Inspectors' Reports Of Auxiliary Classes, 1951-1953. Secondary School Inspectors' Reports, 1933-1936. Inspectors' Reports And Principals' Statements, 1958-1970.

W. ROSS MACDONALD SCHOOL, BRANTFORD: Correspondence, Administrative And Financial Records, 1872-1960.

TEACHERS COLLEGES: Hamilton Entrance And Training Registers, 1908-1974. Photos And Yearbooks, 1899-1976. Oath Of Allegiance Register, 1948-1977. Attendance Register, 1878. Lakeshore Student And Administrative Records, 1955-1973. London Student Records, 1920-1975. North Bay Inspectors' Reports And Minutes Of Staff Meetings, 1945-1958. Ottawa Correspondence, 1888, 1902. Stratford Register Books, 1908-1960. Stratford Class Pictures, 1908-1913. Toronto And Stratford Training Registers, 1853-1974. Toronto And Hamilton Student Record Cards, 1945-1975. Toronto and Hamilton Library Material, N.D.

0010

PREMIER'S OFFICE AND CABINET OFFICE

R.G. 3

Restrictions:

12 years: CABINET OFFICE, Cabinet Committee on Social Development.

25 years: EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OFFICE, Treasury Board Minutes and Book Copies.

30 years: CABINET OFFICE - SECRETARY OF THE CABINET, Lorne R. MacDonald Files, CABINET OFFICE, Ontario Northland Transportation Commission Records.

30 Years: PREMIER AND PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL, Leslie Miscampbell Frost Papers, John Parmenter Roberts Papers, Premiers Office Staff and Policy Files, CABINET OFFICE, Attendance Sheets for Cabinet Meetings, Notices of Cabinet Meetings, Correspondence Registers, Briefs to Cabinet, Cabinet Office Policy and Procedures Records, EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OFFICE, Clerk's Correspondence, Correspondence re Resignations, Recommendations to the Council Registers, Petitions, Index to Petition Files. Orders-In-Council:

- i) Most Orders-In-Council are not restricted.
- ii) Recommendations and Attachments (except Schedules) are closed for 30 years.
- iii) Certain Orders-in-Council are closed for 75 years.
- iv) Index to Orders-In-Council, 1971-1974 are closed for 75 years.

Volume: 1931 feet

Finding Aids: Finding aid available for Premier's Papers from George Ross to Mitchell Hepburn

Introduction: Both the Cabinet and the position of Premier are parliamentary conventions, neither having a statutory basis in Ontario. The British North America Act in 1867 did provide, however, for an Executive Council of five members, though this number was increased by a series of legislative changes over the next century. Until 1899, the Attorney General usually assumed the premiership. The exception was Edward Blake, in 1871-1872, who created and assumed the position of President of the Executive Council alone. In 1905 the position of President of the Executive Council was formally recognized by legislation. Though the Executive Council Office has existed since 1867, the Cabinet Office came into existence only in 1948. Prior to World War Two, the responsibilities of Cabinet Secretary were assumed by the Provincial Secretary. In 1948 the position of Deputy Minister and Secretary to the Cabinet was created. The following year the position was changed to the Deputy Minister to the Prime Minister and Secretary of the Cabinet. In 1971, the Cabinet Office was separated from the Prime Minister's Office when the position of Cabinet Secretary was separated from that of the Deputy Minister to the Prime Minister.

Series Entries: PREMIER AND PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL:
George W. Ross General Administration Records, 1899-1905. James Pliny Whitney General Administration Records, 1905-1914. William Howard Hearst Subject Files, 1914-1919. E.C. Drury General Correspondence, 1919-1923. E.C. Drury Subject Files, 1919-1923. George Howard Ferguson General Correspondence, 1923-1930. George Howard Ferguson Subject Files, 1923-1930. George Stewart Henry General Correspondence, 1930-1934. Mitchell Frederick Hepburn General Correspondence, Correspondence - Out, Subject Files, Speech Material, Speeches And Debates In The Legislature, Sessional Papers - Unprinted, Donation Records, Press Clippings, 1934-1942. Gordon Daniel Conant General Correspondence,

1942-1943. Gordon Daniel Conant, Correspondence - Out, 1942-1943. Harry Corwin Nixon General Correspondence, 1943. George Alexander Drew, General Correspondence, Correspondence - Out, Press Releases, Invitations and Regrets, Election Material, 1943-1948. Thomas L. Kennedy, General Correspondence, 1948-1949. Thomas L. Kennedy, Correspondence - Out, 1948-1949. Leslie Miscampbell Frost General Correspondence, Correspondence Registers, Correspondence - Out, Correspondence - Subject Files, Riding and Personal Correspondence, Riding and Personal Correspondence - Out, Memoranda - Executive Assistant To L.M. Frost, Press Releases, Speeches, Messages, Invitations And Appointments, Photographs, Clippings And Scrapbooks, 1934-1963. John Parmeter Robarts General Correspondence, Correspondence Registers, Correspondence Index, Correspondence - Out, Correspondence - Subject Files, Memoranda, Conference Records, Press Releases, Speeches, Drafts Of Speeches And Statements, Messages, Invitations, Appointment Records, Staff And Policy Files, 1961-1972.

CABINET OFFICE - SECRETARY OF THE CABINET: Lorne R. McDonald General Correspondence, 1943-1954. Lorne R. McDonald Sessional Records, 1947-1953. Lorne R. McDonald Treasury Board Records, 1946-1954. W.M. McIntyre General Correspondence, 1953-1968. W.M. McIntyre Chronological Correspondence, 1954-1961. W.M. McIntyre Memoranda To The Prime Minister, 1955-1962. W.M. McIntyre Sessional Records, 1957-1969. W.M. McIntyre Centennial Of Confederation Records, 1962-1968.

CABINET OFFICE: Attendance Sheets - Cabinet Meetings, 1962-1966. Notices Of Cabinet Meetings - 1947-1980. Correspondence Registers, 1956-1969. Solicitor's Correspondence, 1947-1951. Briefs To The Cabinet, 1947, 1948, 1954-1966, 1969-1972, 1974-1979. Cabinet Office Policy And Procedures Records, 1970-1978. Ontario Northland Transportation Commission Records, 1943-1969. Parkway Belt West Plan Reports, 1973-1978. Resource Files, 1975-1977. Cabinet Committee On Social Development, 1974. Report Of The Task Force On The Portrayal Of Racial Diversity In Government Advertising And Communications.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OFFICE: Clerk's General Correspondence, 1940-1967. Correspondence Respecting Resignations, 1926-1969. Letter Registers, 1871-1900. Oaths Of Office, 1867-1971, MS 202. Oaths of Allegiance, 1936. Orders-In-Council, 1867-1974. Orders-In-Council Copy Books,

1867-1919. Indices To Orders-In-Council, 1867-1974, MS 203. Recommendations To The Council Registers, 1946-1971. Petitions, 1954-1974. Index To Petition Files, 1966-1974. Treasury Board Minutes, 1886-1962. Treasury Board Minutes, 1886-1962. Indices To Treasury Board Minutes, 1886-1927. Department Of Education Minutes, 1880-1909. Department Of Education Minutes Copy Books, 1880-1909. Indices To Department Of Education Minutes, 1880-1909. Attorney General's Local Official's Appointments Register, 1874-1950. Hydro Agreements, 1959-1969.

0011

ATTORNEY-GENERAL, MINISTRY OF

R.G.: 4

Restrictions: 50 years. Finding aids 30 years. Selected record series 30 years

Volume: 900 feet

Finding Aids: Finding aids available

Introduction: The Attorney General is the traditional first representative of the Crown and Her Government in the courts and is responsible for the administration of justice in the province. The functions of the office are based, in large part, upon English legal tradition. The first Attorney General of Upper Canada received his commission in 1791, and the office has been exercised without interruption since then. Originally intended to be a non-political office, the office-holders became involved in the matters of the Legislative Assembly and party politics early on. Known as the Ministry of the Attorney General since 1972, a numerous staff has been added in the twentieth century. The volume of pre-confederation records for this office still in existence is small, a few are in the collections of the Archives of Ontario and a larger group are with the Public Archives of Canada in Ottawa.

Series entries: Pre-Confederation Records, 1794-1865, (Series A-1). Minister's office Files, 1926-1976, (Series A-2). Minister's Advisory Committees, 1935-1980, (Series A-3). Constitutional Division And Conference Files, 1940- 1970, (Series A-5). Deputy Attorney General, Letterbooks, 1869-1899, (Series B-1). Deputy Attorney General, Public Safety Division Correspondence, 1956-1964, (Series B-2). Deputy Attorney General, Conference Files, 1971- 1975, (Series B-3). Central Registry Indices, 1867-1949, (Series C-1). Central Registry, Registers, 1867-1952, (Series C-2). Central Registry, Files, 1870-

1952, (Series C-3). MS 367, File 3188/1931 - Communist Party Papers Seized For 1931 Tim Buck Trial. Crown Law Office, Solicitors' Additional Files, 1947-1963, (Series D-1). Inspector Of Legal Offices, Letterbook, 1885-1900, (Series E-1). Inspector Of Legal Offices, Orders-In-Council, 1943-1974, (Series E-2). Inspector Of Legal Offices, Reports Of Inspection, 1867-1878, (Series E-3). Inspector Of Legal Offices, Internal Audits, 1972, (Series E-4). Director Of County, District And Small Claims Courts, Correspondence, 1965-1966, (Series E-5). Official Guardian, Correspondence, 1910-1953, (Series F-1). Official Guardian, Divorce Action Report Files, Indices, 1950-1976, (Series F-1A). Official Guardian, Divorce Action Report Files, 1956-1962, (Series F-1B). Official Guardian, Dionne Quintuplets Guardianship, 1934-1945, (Series F-2). Public Trustee, Sampled Trust Files Of Deceased Persons, 1944-1970, (Series F-3). Legislative Counsel, Legislation Files And Public Bills, 1940-1951, (Series G-1). Legislative Counsel, Private Bills, 1976-1977, (Series G-2). Legislative Counsel, Private Members Bills, 1970-1973, (Series G-3). Legislative Counsel, Subject Files, 1940-1972, (Series G-4). Regulations Filed Under The Regulations Act, 1944-1970, (Series G-5A). Regulations Filed Under The Regulations Act, Maps, (Series G-5B). Law Reform Commission, 1872, (Series I-1). Statute Revision Committee, 1906-1914, (Series I-2). Law Revision Committee, 1942-1943, (Series I-3). Ontario Law Reform Commission, 1969-1975, (Series I-4). Land Compensation Board, Arbitration Case Files, 1971-1978, (Series J-1). Programs And Administration Division, General Manager's Correspondence, 1971-1975, (Series K-1). Programs And Administration Division, Program Planning And Evaluation, Expenditure Allocation Process, 1967-1976, (Series K-3). Programs And Administration Division, Information And Computer Services, Records For: York County Special Project; Statistical Reports For Various Courts And Sheriffs; Statistical Reports, Impaired Driving, 1973-1978, (Series K-3). Programs And Administration Division, Records Manager's Correspondence And Files, 1963-1975, (Series K-4). Miscellaneous Printed Legal Papers and Materials, 1850-1975, (Series L).

0012

TOURISM AND INFORMATION, DEPARTMENT OF

R.G. 5

Volume: 323 feet

Introduction: In April 1946 the Travel and Publicity Act established the Department of Travel and Publicity. It was renamed the Department of Tourism and Information in 1964. In April 1972 it was amalgamated with the Ministry of Trade and Development to form the Ministry of Industry and Tourism. (RG 9)

Series Entries: See Detailed series entries which follow

0013

**MINISTER'S OFFICE -
TOURISM AND INFORMATION, DEPARTMENT OF**

R.G.: 5 Series A-1 to A-11

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 38 feet

Series Entries: Minister's Correspondence, 1946-1971, (Series A-1). Minister's Correspondence - Yellow Copies, 1962-1969, (Series A-2). Information Files, 1965-1970, (Series A-3). Executive Assistant's Correspondence, 1966-1971, (Series A-4). Executive Assistant and Minister's Correspondence - Yellow Copies, 1966-1970, (Series A-5). Minister's Office (Fern Guindon) - Franco-Ontarian and General Information Files, 1969-1972, (Series A-6). Minister's Office (Fern Guindon) - Constituency Matters Files, 1971-1972, (Series A-7). Releases, Speeches, Broadcasts, 1946-1948, 1963-1971, (Series A-8). Briefs and Engagements, 1965-1969, (Series A-9). Centennial Files, 1963-1968, (Series A-10). Fort William Restoration Files, 1967-1972, (Series A-11).

0014

**DEPUTY MINISTER'S OFFICE -
TOURISM AND INFORMATION, DEPARTMENT OF**

R.G.: 5 Series B-1 to B-20

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 79 feet, 3 inches

Series Entries: Deputy Minister's Correspondence, 1944-1972, (Series B-1). Correspondence-Yellow Copies, 1964-1968, (Series B-2). Correspondence with the Minister, 1946-1948, (Series B-3). Departmental Records, 1946-1962, (Series B-4). Inter-Departmental Correspondence, 1944-1963, (Series B-5). Dominion Government Correspondence, 1944-1963, (Series B-6). Provinces of Canada Correspondence, 1944-1963, (Series B-7). United States Correspondence, 1945-1962, (Series B-8).

Overseas Correspondence, 1944-1962, (Series B-9). Development Branch Files, 1944-1963, (Series B-10). Information Branch Files, 1944-1963, (Series B-11). Chambers of Commerce and Boards of Trade Correspondence, 1952-1961, (Series B-12). Tourist Trade Associations Correspondence, 1944-1962, (Series B-13). Regional Tourist Associations Correspondence, 1945-1962. (Series B-14). United States Editors' Tour Correspondence, 1947-1952, (Series B-15). Reports and Publications, 1962-1972, (Series B-16).

0015

**ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES BRANCH -
TOURISM AND INFORMATION, DEPARTMENT OF**

R.G.: 5 Series C-1 to C-3

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 6 feet

Series Entries: Director's General Correspondence, 1963-1969, (Series C-1). Travel Film Tenders, 1966-1970, (Series C-2). Printing Tenders and Special Expenditure Requests, 1964-1970, (Series C-3).

0016

**INFORMATION AND PROMOTION DIVISION -
TOURISM AND INFORMATION, DEPARTMENT OF**

R.G.: 5 Series D-1 to D-2

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 20 feet

Series Entries: Executive Director's Correspondence, 1965-1968, (Series D-1). General Correspondence, 1962-1972, (Series D-2).

0017

**PUBLICITY BRANCH -
TOURISM AND INFORMATION, DEPARTMENT OF**

R.G.: 5 Series E-1 to E-10

Restrictions: 30 years
Open access, Series E-7, E-8, and E-9

Volume: 85 feet, 7 inches
1 reel 16 mm film

Introduction: The Publicity Branch was established in 1946, charged with "responsibility for the preparation and production of all publications and other literature

used by the Department, and of advertising and publicity for the promotion of tourist travel". The Branch's film and photography activities were taken over by the Photography Branch with the latter's establishment in 1953. In 1954 the Publicity Branch was amalgamated with the Division of Public Information, created in 1947 to publicize government activities, to form the Division of Public Information. With the establishment of the Information and Promotion Division in 1964, the Division assumed the old name of the Publicity Branch and re-absorbed the Photography Branch.

Series Entries: Director's General Correspondence, 1970-1972, (Series E-1). General Correspondence, 1945-1948, (Series E-2). General Files - Photography Branch, 1962-1961, (Series E-3). C. Mason's Files, 1954-1970, (Series E-4). Miscellaneous Files, 1929-1964, (Series E-5). Press Relations Correspondence, 1964-1969, Series (E-6). Television Commercials, 1970, (Series E-7). Travel and Tourism Films, 1964-1969, (Series E-8). Radio Scripts, c1958, (Series E-9). Scrapbook - Sir John A. MacDonald Dinner, 1964-1965, (Series E-10).

0018

**PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT BRANCH -
TOURISM AND INFORMATION, DEPARTMENT OF**

R.G.: 5 Series H-1 to H-3

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 19 feet, 6 inches

Introduction: The Branch, at first named the Development Branch, was established in 1946 to be responsible for the licensing and inspection of tourist camps, to act in an advisory capacity with new and established tourist operations, and to create and disseminate research relevant to the industry. The Branch's responsibilities were expanded in 1952 to include the inspection, classification, and licensing of all Ontario overnight tourist accommodations, although town and city councils and boards of health shared the power, with the Branch, to appoint local inspectors. Responsibility for grants to regional tourist associations followed. In 1954 the Branch was renamed the Tourist Industry Development Branch and, in 1970, the Planning and Development Branch.

Series Entries: Development Branch - General Files - Old Series, 1932-1958, (Series H-1). Development Branch - General Files - New Series, 1944-1971, (Series H-2). Tourist Establishment Files, 1946-1969, (Series H-3).

0019

**TRAVEL RESEARCH BRANCH -
TOURISM AND INFORMATION, DEPARTMENT OF**

R.G.: 5 Series I-1 to I-10

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 41 feet, ½ inch

Introduction: The Travel Research Branch was established in 1963. It served as "a central organization to gather, interpret, and disseminate facts concerning tourist trade potential, travel market analysis, and the influences motivating travel".

Series Entries: Director's Correspondence, 1969-1970, (Series I-1). General Correspondence Files, 1965-1972, (Series I-2). General Branch Files, 1963-1968, (Series I-3). General Travel Research Files, 1964-1974, (Series I-4). General Correspondence on Reports, 1965-1969, (Series I-5). Projects and Reports Files, 1964-1970, (Series I-6). Miscellaneous Short Project Files, 1966-1971, (Series I-7). Working Papers, 1961, 1965-1969, (Series I-8). Reports, 1964-1970, (Series I-9). Chairman's Correspondence TORP Study Committee, 1968-1973, (Series I-10).

0020

**ONTARIO RENTALS ADMINISTRATION -
TOURISM AND INFORMATION, DEPARTMENT OF**

R.G.: 5 Series J-1

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 9 feet

Introduction: The Ontario Rentals Administration was established in 1951 to administer the regulations granted and made by the Ontario government under the Leasehold Regulations Act of 1951. This act transferred the administration of Wartime Leasehold Regulations of the federal government and the Orders of the Wartime Prices and Trade Board to the government of Ontario. Both the Orders and Regulations controlled landlord and tenant relations, and became the responsibility of the Rentals Administration upon its establishment. A gradual policy of de-control followed until 1953, when the Rental Control Act passed responsibility for such regulations to the municipalities.

Series Entries: Rentals Administration Files, 1946-1954, (Series J-1).

0021

**CENTENNIAL PLANNING BRANCH -
TOURISM AND INFORMATION, DEPARTMENT OF**

R.G.: 5 Series K-1 to K-2

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 15 feet

Introduction: The Centennial Planning Branch was established in 1965 to promote the "planning and programming at the community level" of events staged in the year 1967 in celebration of Canada's Centennial. It also acted as a liaison body with the federal Centennial Commission and with Centennial Committees in other provinces. With the end of the Centennial year, this branch was disbanded.

Series Entries: Branch Correspondence, 1964-1968, (Series K-1). Project Files, 1964-1968, (Series K-2).

0022

**HURONIA HISTORICAL PARKS BRANCH -
TOURISM AND INFORMATION, DEPARTMENT OF**

R.G.: 5 Series L-1 to L-2

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 10 inches, 8 rolls 35mm film

Introduction: In 1964 the Huronia Historical Development Council was formed "to advise on the reconstruction of Ste. Marie Among the Hurons and of the naval and military establishments of Penetanguishene, and the construction of a museum on Nancy Island". By the following year the Council had also assumed responsibilities for actual construction. In 1968 the Huronia Historical Parks Branch was established. It took over the planning, construction, and operating work of the Council, although the Council continued to act in an advisory capacity.

Series Entries: General Files, 1964-1970, (Series L-1). Plans - Ste. Marie etc., 1963-1965, (Series L-2).

0023

**ST. LAWRENCE PARKS COMMISSION -
TOURISM AND INFORMATION, DEPARTMENT OF**

R.G.: 5 Series M-1 to M-2

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 9 feet

Introduction: In March 1955 the Ontario-St. Lawrence Development Commission was established under the supervision of the Minister of Planning and Development. The responsibility of the Commission was "to create a St. Lawrence parks system throughout a 150 mile stretch of marginal lands acquired by Ontario Hydro in connection with the flooding of the seaway". In 1964 the Commission was renamed the St. Lawrence Parks Commission. Its functions expanded to include the operation and maintenance of the parks, historical sites and other tourist attractions and facilities it had developed.

Series Entries: St. Lawrence Parks Commission - Administration Files, 1952-1968, (Series M-1). Ontario-St. Lawrence Development Commission -Miscellaneous Files, 1953-1961, (Series M-2).

0024

MINISTRY OF TREASURY AND ECONOMICS

R.G.: 6

Volume: 831 feet

Introduction: Dates: 1868-1977

Series Entries: See detailed series entries which follow.

0025

OFFICE OF THE MINISTER - TREASURY AND ECONOMICS, MINISTRY OF

R.G.: 6 Series I-1 to I-17

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 320 feet

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Introduction: Peter Russell became the first Receiver General of Upper Canada in 1792, accounting regularly at the close of each year with the Lords of His Majesty's Treasury. After Confederation, the Receiver General's Office became known as the Treasury Department with a Treasurer at its head.

Series Entries: Early Correspondence, 1868-1895, (Series I-1). Correspondence Files, 1913-1934, 1942-1976, (Series I-2). Loans-Debentures, 1906-1932, (Series I-3). Treasury Bills, 1915-1930, (Series I-4). Paid-up Treasury Bills, 1926-1928, (Series I-5). Debenture and Treasury Bills, 1920-1927, (Series I-6). Taxation, 1913-1934, (Series I-7). Motion Pictures, 1913-1934, (Series I-8). TRANSFERRED TO R.G. 56 THEATRES

BRANCH. Vouchers (Civil Government), 1867-1900, (Series I-9). Warrants (Civil Government), 1868-1870, (Series I-10). Vouchers and Warrants (Criminal Justice), 1867-1874, (Series I-11). Vouchers and Receipts, University of Toronto and Upper Canada College, 1867-1882, (Series I-12). Financial Statements, University of Toronto and Upper Canada College, 1867-1894, (Series I-13). Provincial Account Books, 1867-1884, (Series I-14). Land Sale Returns and Deeds Issued, University of Toronto and Upper Canada College, 1866-1877, (Series I-15). Land Sales and Taxes, Algoma and Thunder Bay Districts, 1868-1877, (Series I-16). Dominion Accounts, 1891-1904, (Series I-17).

0026

**OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER -
TREASURY AND ECONOMICS, MINISTRY OF**

R.G.: 6 Series II-1 to II-7

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 220 feet

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Introduction: The first Assistant Treasurer was Mr. W.R. Harris, who was appointed in 1879 after having served as accountant in the Department. From 1934 the official serving in this capacity was known as the Deputy Treasurer.

Series Entries: Correspondence Files, 1924-1976, (Series II-1). Government Department Files, 1924-1941, 1935-1958, (Series II-2). Reference Material, 1909-1949, (Series II-3). Controller of Finance's Files, 1932-1967, (Series II-4). Departmental Secretary's Files, 1913-1967, (Series II-5). Deputy Minister of Economics' Files, 1941-1962, (Series II-6). Executive Assistant to the Deputy Minister, 1967-1968, (Series II-7).

0027

**ECONOMIC PLANNING BRANCH -
TREASURY AND ECONOMICS, MINISTRY OF**

R.G.: 6 Series III-1 to III-2

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 170 feet

Finding Aids: Finding Aid available.

Introduction: The Economic Planning Branch was established in 1966 in the Department of Economics and Development. In 1967 it was transferred to the Treasury Department where it became part of the Policy Planning Division. Since it pre-dates that Division, it is shown in the Inventory as Series III, while Policy Planning Division records are shown as Series IV. By 1973 the Economic Planning Branch was known as the Policy Planning Branch, and by 1977 it was known as the Economic Policy Branch. Records originating with the Policy Planning Branch, if not part of the continuous filing from the Economic Planning Branch period, will be filed in Series IV.

Series Entries: Research Files, 1959-1969, (Series III-1). Director's Correspondence Files, 1964-1972, (Series III-2).

0028

**OFFICE OF ECONOMIC POLICY -
TREASURY AND ECONOMICS, MINISTRY OF**

R.G.: 6 Series IV

Restrictions: 30 years

Introduction: After the merging of the economic and financial branches of the Department of Economics and Development with the Treasury Department on 15 December, 1967, the Policy Planning Division was created. It was made up of an Executive Director, the Economic Planning Branch, The Economic Analysis Branch, the Federal-Provincial Affairs Secretariat, the Ontario Statistical Centre, the Systems and Programming Branch, the Ontario Computer Centre, the Taxation and Fiscal Policy Branch and the Regional Development Branch. In the re-organization of 1972 the Division gave way to the Office of Economic Policy, made up of an Executive Director and the Economic Planning and Economic Analysis Branches. In 1982 the Office of Economic Policy was composed of the Office of the Treasury, the Economic policy Branch (formerly the Economic Planning Branch), the Economic Research Branch (formerly the Economic Analysis Branch), and the Economic Development Branch.

Series Entries: Executive Director's Correspondence, 1969-1977, (Series IV-1).

0029

**CENTRAL STATISTICAL SERVICES -
TREASURY AND ECONOMICS, MINISTRY OF**

R.G.: 6 Series VI

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 9 feet

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Introduction: This service had its origins in the Treasury Department's Bureau of Statistics and Research and in the Department of Economics and Development's Economic Statistics Branch. By 1963 the Treasury Department had a Research and Statistics Branch, known by 1968 as the Economic and Statistical Services Division and by 1972 as Central Statistics Services. The programme provides a central statistical service to the Government of Ontario by administering the Ontario Statistics Act, maintaining liaison with Statistics Canada; collecting, processing, and disseminating statistics; providing statistical advisory services; providing economic accounts data and social statistics including demographic studies.

Series Entries: Chief Statisticians's Files, 1935-1955, (Series VI-1).

0030

**OFFICE OF THE BUDGET AND
INTERGOVERNMENTAL FINANCE -
TREASURY AND ECONOMICS, MINISTRY OF**

R.G.: 6 Series VIII-1 to VIII-2

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 40 feet

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Introduction: This office goes back to the Department of Economics and Development, the 1967 files in Series VIII-1 being from the Office of the Chief Economist in that Department. In 1968 the Policy Planning Division of the Treasury Department was created, the Taxation and Fiscal Policy Branch being within it. In the re-organization of 1972, the Taxation and Fiscal Policy Division was set up, with a Director, the Taxation and Fiscal Policy Branch, and a Grants Policy Review Office. By 1973 it was known as the Fiscal Policy Division, and by 1980 as the Office of the Budget and Intergovernmental Finance, the Taxation and Fiscal Policy Branch being within it. In a further re-organization, in effect by June 1981, the Office of the Budget and Intergovernmental Finance was made up of an Assistant Deputy Minister, the Taxation Policy Branch, the Fiscal Planning Policy Branch, the Intergovernmental Finance Policy Branch, and a Pension Policy Unit.

Series Entries: Director's Files, Taxation and Fiscal Policy Branch, 1960-1973, (Series VIII-1). Budget Files, 1968-1973, (Series VIII-2).

0031

**OFFICE OF THE TREASURY -
TREASURY AND ECONOMICS, MINISTRY OF**

R.G.: 6 Series IX-1 and IX-3

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 26 feet

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Introduction: The Treasury Division was operating by 1973, with Mr. George McIntyre as Executive Director. It consisted of the Financial Management Branch, the Financial Information and Accounting Policy Branch, the Audit Standards Branch and the Securities Branch. By June 1981 the Treasury Division had given way to the Office of the Treasury, made up of the Financial Information and Accounting Policy Branch, the Finance Management Branch, and the Securities Branch, with Mr. McIntyre as Assistant Deputy Minister. The Office of the Budget performs the following functions: the development of policy relating to finance, debt management and utilization of cash resources available to the Province; policy analysis and setting of policy framework for sound financial management reporting of budgetary and stewardship responsibilities; and provision of fiduciary service to government agencies.

Series Entries: Executive Director Treasury Division Files, 1918-1973, (Series IX-1). Assistant Director Financial Information and Accounting Policy Branch Files, 1967-1973, (Series IX-3).

0032

**URBAN AND REGIONAL PLANNING DIVISION
(LOCAL GOVERNMENT DIVISION) -
TREASURY AND ECONOMICS, MINISTRY OF**

R.G.: 6 Series XI-2 to XI-3

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 30 feet

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Introduction: This Division had its origins in the Trade and Industry Branch of the Department of Planning and

Development and in the Regional Development Branch of the Treasury Department. The Urban and Regional Planning Division was created in 1972 with an Executive Director, a Regional Development Branch, and a Local Policy Planning Branch. By 1976 it was known as the Local Government Division and, before its transfer to the Ministry of Intergovernmental Affairs in 1978, it was composed of an Executive Director, a Local Government Organization Branch, a Provincial-Municipal Affairs Secretariat, a Municipal Administration Branch, a Subsidies Branch, a Municipal Budgets and Accounts Branch, and a Field Services Branch. The Division was designed to provide: for liaison, structural, organizational, and functional analysis, and reform of local government; a full range of advisory services to improve local government effectiveness; administration of transfer payments to municipalities; and promotion of the operation of local government through a network of regional offices.

Series Entries: Regional Development Branch, 1955-1974, (Series XI-2). General Correspondence, 1955-1967, (Series XI-2-1). Regional Development Associations, 1959-1967, (Series XI-2-2). Government Departments and Agencies, 1962-1967, (Series XI-2-3). Regional Development Officer's Files, 1969-1974, (Series XI-2-4). Publications and Reports, 1970, (Series XI-2-5). Local Planning Policy Branch Reports, 1972, (Series XI-3).

0033

**MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS -
TREASURY AND ECONOMICS, MINISTRY OF**

R.G.: 6 Series XIV-1 to XIV-19

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 16 feet, 1 reel

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Introduction: These are small series of records, for the most part outside recent Branch and Divisional organization, or pre-dating this type of organization.

Series Entries: Interest Coupons, 1874, (Series XIV-1). Prince of Wales Prize, 1880-1898, (Series XIV-2). Railway Financing, 1903-1912, (Series XIV-3). Cinematograph Operators' Licences, 1912-1917, (Series XIV-4). Hydro Electric Power Commission Accounts, 1917-1918, (Series XIV-5). Securities, 1913-1950, (Series XIV-6). Public Accounts Committee-Smith, Matthews, Jarvis Trials, 1921-

1930, (Series XIV-7). Province of Ontario Savings Office, 1922-1947, (Series XIV-8). Solicitor under the Succession Duty Act, 1927, (Series XIV-9). Bureau of Statistics and Research, 1946, (Series XIV-10). Fidelity Bonds, 1901-1957, (Series XIV-11). Gasoline Tax Branch, 1957-1958, (Series XIV-12). Controller of Revenue-Annual Reports, 1928-1934, (Series XIV-13). Accounts of Canada, Ontario and Quebec, 1867-1893, (Series XIV-14). Registers and Indices, 1935-1957, (Series XIV-15). Ontario Budget Committee, 1924-1933, (Series XIV-16). Agricultural Loan Commission, 1922-1956, (Series XIV-17). Public Accounts, 1867-1982, (Series XIV-18). Pension Funds Branch, 1968-1972, (Series XIV-19). Synopsis Of Treasury Department Matters, 1867-1931, MS 189.

0034

MINISTRY OF LABOUR

R.G.: 7

Volume: 1474 feet

Finding Aids: Finding aid available.

Introduction: 1908-1979

Series Entries: See detailed series entries which follow

0035

**OFFICE OF THE MINISTER -
MINISTRY OF LABOUR**

R.G.: 7 Series I-1 to I-12, and I-15

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 220 feet

Finding Aids: Finding aids available

Introduction: While the Department of Labour was established in 1919, there are considerable gaps in the early records for this office, notable the 1920's, most of the 1940's, and the early 1950's.

Series Entries: General Correspondence, 1930-1941; 1953-1954; 1957-1958; 1960-1977, (Series I-1). Industrial Standards Act, 1935-1937, (Series I-2). Schedules under the Industrial Standards Act, 1938-1940, (Series I-3). Personal Matters, 1937-1938, (Series I-4). Disputes and Strikes, 1937-1938, (Series I-5). Workmen's Compensation, 1937-1941 and 1956-1960, (Series I-6). Workmen's Compensation Claims, 1937-1939, (Series I-7). Newspaper Clippings, 1937-1947,

(Series I-8). Executive Assistant's Files, 1946-1966, (Series I-9). Labour Injunction Study, 1958-1966, (Series I-10). Special Committee on Revisions to the Operating Engineers Act and Regulations Made Thereunder, 1963, (Series I-11). Committee of Inquiry into the Industrial Standards Act, 1963, (Series I-12). Inquiry into the Safety of Mines and Mining, 1980-1981, (Series I-15).

0036

**OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER -
LABOUR, MINISTRY OF**

R.G.: 7 Series II-1 to II-11

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 170 feet

Finding Aids: Finding Aid available

Introduction: The office which preceded this one and even the Department of Labour was the Superintendent of the Trades and Labour Branch of the Department of Public Works, for which we have the files for the period 1916-1919. The main gap in this series is for the 1920's.

Series Entries: General Correspondence, 1916-1920; 1930-1953; 1955-1973, (Series II-1). Employment Offices, 1918-1947, (Series II-2). Legislation and the Legislature, 1918-1965, (Series II-3). Low Wages and Industrial Standards Act, 1934-1936, (Series II-4). Dominion-Provincial Youth Training and War Emergency Training, 1937-1950, (Series II-5). Conferences and Conventions, 1948-1961, (Series II-6). Seasonal Unemployment, 1954-1956, (Series II-7). Senior Technical Consultant's Files, 1968-1973, (Series II-8). Executive Assistant's Files, 1969-1972, (Series II-9). Executive Assistant and Programme Analysis Co-Ordinator's Files, 1966-1972, (Series II-10). Executive Assistant and Policy Development Co-Ordinator's Files, 1968-1973, (Series II-11).

0037

**OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT DEPUTY MINISTER -
LABOUR, MINISTRY OF**

R.G.: 7 Series III

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 30 feet

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Introduction: This office was brought about because of the expansion of the Department's activities to the point where the Deputy Minister needed an administrative assistant. Such a position is first mentioned in the Department's 1956 Annual Report.

Series Entries: General Correspondence, 1962-1965; 1974-1975, (Series III-1).

0038

**OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY
DIVISION - LABOUR, MINISTRY OF**

R.G.: 7 Series IV-1 to IV-10

Restrictions: 30 years, except for Series IV-2(d), Blueprints and Drawings, 1916-1956, for which Ministerial permission is required

Volume: 80 feet

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Introduction: The first component of this Division was the Factory Inspection Branch, which in 1964-1965 combined with the Engineering Services Branch to form the Industrial Safety Branch. In the major governmental re-organization of 1972, the technical branches, elevator inspection, boiler inspection, and the operating engineers branch, were transferred from the Ministry of Labour to the Ministry of Consumer and Commercial Relations. In 1976 the Industrial Safety and Construction Safety branches were combined to form the Occupational Safety Branch, and following the publication of the Ham Report of that year on the health and safety of workers in mines, the Cabinet decided to combine all occupational health and safety programmes in one division under the Minister of Labour. The transfer of the Occupational Health Branch of the Ministry of Health to the Ministry of Labour became effective December 17, 1976. By 1977, the Occupational Health and Safety Division was made up of the Construction Health and Safety Branch, the Industrial Health and Safety Branch, the Occupational Health and Safety Technology Branch, and the Occupational Health and Safety Studies Branch. The changes reflected concern about such things as industrial chest disease, air samples, surveillance of nuclear reactors, and mercury pollution.

Series Entries: Director's General Correspondence, 1956-1977, (Series IV-1). Industrial Health and Safety Branch, 1930-1961; 1979-1980, (Series IV-2). Elevator Inspection Branch, 1954-1965, (Series IV-3). Boiler

Inspection Branch, 1918-1920; 1925-1933; 1939-1947, (Series IV-4). Operating Engineers Branch, 1908, (Series IV-5). Uniform Building Standards Branch, 1951-1970, (Series IV-6). Special Studies and Services Branch, Director's Files, 1957, (Series IV-7). Mining Health and Safety Branch, Director's Files, 1976-1977, (Series IV-8). Mining Health and Safety, Accident Reports, 1950-1975, (Series IV-10). Safety and Technical Services, Senior Consultant's Files, 1963-1971, (Series IV-11).

0039

**INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS DIVISION -
LABOUR, MINISTRY OF**

R.G.: 7 Series V

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 103 feet

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Introduction: The conciliation service for aid in settling industrial disputes was established during the 1930's. In 1934, Mr. Louis Fine was appointed Industrial Standards Officer and by 1937 he had become Chief Conciliation Officer, heading a staff of conciliation officers and industrial standards officers. Like the Ontario Labour Relations Board, the Conciliation Services Branch, by 1972 known as the Conciliation and Mediation Services Branch, became part of the Industrial Relations Division, operating under the Labour Relations Act. The latter had provided since 1944 that conciliation attempts were compulsory before a legal strike or lockout could take place in disputes between trade unions and employers during the negotiation of collective agreements.

Series Entries: Director's Correspondence Files, 1937-1961; 1971-1972, (Series V-1-a). Mediation and Strike Files, 1937-1964; 1973-1975, (Series V-1-b). Arbitration Case Files, 1939-1979, (Series V-1-c). Company-Union Agreements, 1937-1948; 1968-1969, (Series V-1-d). News Releases, 1946, 1948, (Series V-1-e). Union Analyses of Collective Agreements, 1961-1962, (Series V-1-f). Applications for Conciliation Services and Associated Correspondence, 1944-1964 and Applications for Lock-Out and Prosecution, 1944-1960; (Series V-1-g). Labour-Management Arbitration Commission General Correspondence, 1969-1975, (Series V-2-a).

0040

**ONTARIO LABOUR RELATIONS BOARD -
LABOUR, MINISTRY OF**

R.G.: 7 - Series VI-1 to VI-10

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 60 feet

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Introduction: The Ontario Labour Relations Board was set up in 1944 to administer the Labour Relations Act in order to substitute juridical processes for industrial strife as a means of settling controversies related to union recognition and collective bargaining. The Board was preceded in 1943 by the Labour Court which administered a Collective Bargaining Act.

Series Entries: Strikes and Lockouts, 1935-1957, (Series VI-1). Labour Court Files, 1943-1944, (Series VI-2). Case files, 1943-1961; 1969, (Series VI-3). Miscellaneous, 1947-1963, (Series VI-4). Statistical Cards, 1955-1959, (Series VI-5). Union Constitutions, 1944-1974, (Series VI-6). Case Files Receiving Judicial Review, 1947-1968, (Series VI-7). Construction Industry Delay Study Material, 1962-1968, (Series VI-8). Director's Files, 1975-1979, (Series VI-9). Evidence Transcript Files, 1943-1969, (Series VI-10).

0041

**RESEARCH BRANCH -
LABOUR, MINISTRY OF**

R.G.: 7 Series VII-1 to VII-7

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 100 feet

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Introduction: The Research Branch was established in 1965. Prior to its creation, a work of a similar nature had been conducted in the offices of the Senior Investigator, the Economist and the Statistician.

Series Entries: Senior Investigator, 1923-1946, (Series VII-1). Economist, 1954-1961, (Series VII-2). Statistician, 1951-1958, (Series VII-3). International Labour Organization, 1919-1939; 1946-1961, (Series VII-4). Regulations, 1944-1971, (Series VII-5). Research Papers and Reports, 1970-1977, (Series VII-6). Collective Bargaining Agreements, 1942-1965, (Series VII-7).

- 42 -

**EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS BRANCH -
LABOUR, MINISTRY OF**

- R.G.:** 7 Series VIII-1 to VIII-9
- Restrictions:** 30 years
- Volume:** 120 feet
- Finding Aids:** Finding aid available
- Introduction:** This Branch was designed to provide protection to Ontario workers in the areas of minimum wages and basic working conditions. During the 1930's an Industry and Labour Board and a Minimum Wage Branch were set up to deal with these matters, the Board also administering the Apprenticeship Act. In June, 1966, the Manpower Service Division was established, led by a Director, and comprised of the Industrial Training Branch, the Employment Standards Branch, (called the Labour Standards Branch till 1969), the Public Relations and Information Branch, the Office of the Athletics Commissioner and the Women's Bureau. In 1972, the Employment Services Division (in 1976 called the Labour Services Division), was established, combining the Employment Standards Branch and the Employment Adjustment Service Branch. By 1977 the Employment Standards Branch was no longer part of the Division. Under its own director, the Employment Standards Branch administered and enforced the Employment Standards Act, the Industrial Standards Act, the Employment Agencies Act, and the Fair Wage policy on government contracts. It also contained the Employment Adjustment and Employment Advisory Services.
- Series Entries:** Employment Standards Branch, 1920-1975, (Series VIII-1). Industrial Training Branch, 1928-1967, (Series VIII-2). Athletics Commissioner, 1920-1972, (Series VIII-3). Executive Director Manpower Services Division's Conference and Committee Files, 1966-1970, (Series VIII-4). Executive Director Manpower Services Division's Speech Files, 1966-1971, (Series VIII-5). Executive Director Manpower Services Division's General Files, 1967-1971, (Series VIII-6). Employment Adjustment Services Files, 1971-1973, (Series VIII-7). Women's Bureau Director's Files, 1963-1975, (Series VIII-8). Information Services Branch Files, 1971-1972, (Series VIII-9).

**ADVISORY COUNCIL ON OCCUPATIONAL
HEALTH AND OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY -
LABOUR, MINISTRY OF**

- R.G.:** 7 Series IX-1 to IX-2

Restrictions: 30 years.

Volume: 12 feet

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Introduction: The Council was established in November 1977 to make recommendations to the Minister relating to programmes of the Ministry in occupational health and safety, and to advise the Minister on matters relating to occupational health and safety which may be brought to its attention or referred to it. It replaced the Labour Safety Council, founded in 1962, and the Advisory Council on Occupational and Environmental Health. Like the Labour Safety Council, it has representatives from public, management and labour.

Series Aids: Labour Safety Council Executive Director's Files, 1966-1976, (Series IX-1). Labour Safety Council General Files, 1960-1977, (Series IX-2).

0044

**ONTARIO HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION -
LABOUR, MINISTRY OF**

R.G.: 7 Series X-1 to X-7

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 40 feet

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Introduction: The Ontario Human Rights Code came into effect in June, 1962, as a consolidation into one law of all human rights legislation passed by the Provincial Legislature since 1944. With subsequent amendments, it is designed to protect every citizen and resident of the province from discrimination on the grounds of race, colour, sex, marital status, nationality, place of origin or age. The Commission is responsible for the administration of the Code and for furthering its objectives by means of investigation and conciliation of complaints, educative efforts, community problem solving work and research. The Commission is headed by a Chairman, and has also an Executive Director and a race Relations Commissioner.

Series Entries: Miscellaneous Files, 1946-1951, (Series X-1). Fair Employment Practices Branch Director's Files, 1951. (Series X-2). Selected Miscellaneous Case Files Including Application Forms, 1952-1954, (Series X-3). General Correspondence Files, 1954-1974, (Series X-4). Correspondence, Windsor-

Chatham Regional Office, 1964-1967, (Series X-5).
Director's Files, 1967-1969, (Series X-6).
Commissioner's Files, 1967, (Series X-7).

0045

**LEGAL BRANCH -
LABOUR, MINISTRY OF**

R.G.: 7 Series XI-1

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 10 feet

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Introduction: This aspect of the Ministry's work was begun in the early 1960's with Mr. Robin Scott serving as Departmental Solicitor. By 1966, there was a Legal Branch, concerning itself with such matters as drafting legislation and regulations for the Ministry (vetted by the Legislative Council), putting in the Ministry's case on prosecutions, and giving general legal advice within the Ministry.

Series Entries: Legislation Files, 1969-1979, (Series XI-1).

0046

**FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION DIVISION -
LABOUR, MINISTRY OF**

R.G.: 7 Series XIII-1 to XIII-3

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 50 feet

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Introduction: The Finance and Administration Division was established in 1966 to centralize the direction of major elements providing support services to the operational functions of the department. It began with an Accounts Branch, a Personnel Branch, and an Office Services section. By 1982, this division included an Administrative Operations Branch, a Finance Branch, an Information Services section, Internal and Management Audit sections, a Personnel Branch, and a Systems and ADP Branch.

Series Entries: Information Services, 1965-1979, (Series XIII-1).
Personnel Case Files, 1934-1973, (Series XIII-2).
Executive Director's Correspondence, 1969-1975, (Series XIII-3).

0047

**ASSOCIATED AGENCIES -
LABOUR, MINISTRY OF**

R.G.: 7 Series XIV-1 to XIV-4

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 5 feet

Finding Aids: Finding aids available

Introduction: These are files accumulated by agencies associated with the Ministry of Labour or generated by functions established as a result of temporary wartime activity.

Series Entries: Dominion-Provincial Youth Training Programme, 1939-1946, (Series XIV-1). Special Placement Officer, 1947-1953, (Series XIV-2). Employment Service Council of Ontario, 1920-1923, (Series XIV-3). Regional War Labour Board, 1939-1947, (Series XIV-4).

0048

**CLIPPINGS, PICTURES, PAMPHLETS, LEAFLETS -
LABOUR, MINISTRY OF**

R.G.: 7 Series XV-1 to XV-4

Volume: 4 feet

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Introduction: These are miscellaneous documents outside the usual range of government correspondence, the earliest of them dating back to the World War 1 period.

Series Entries: Scrapbooks, 1921-1945, (Series XV-1). Loose Clippings, 1938, (Series XV-2). Pictures, 1940-1962, (Series XV-3). Pamphlets and Leaflets, 1915-1945, (Series XV-4).

0049

PROVINCIAL SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF

R.G.: 8

Restrictions: 30 years. Series II-25-C and II-25-D, access only by written permission

Volume: 916 feet

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Introduction:

The British North America Act of 1867 established a Secretary and Registrar for the Province of Ontario. This Office of Secretary and Registrar became a department by 1875, and was known as the Department of Provincial Secretary by 1894.

Series Entries:

PROVINCIAL SECRETARY: Correspondence, 1905-1972, (Series I-1-A-1). Letterbooks, 1956-1960, (Series I-1-A-2). Daily Appointment Books, 1958, 1960, (Series I-1-A-3). Letter Registers, 1955-1961. (Series I-1-A-4).

DEPUTY PROVINCIAL SECRETARY: Correspondence, 1904-1917, 1950-1972, (Series I-1-B-1). Assistant To The Deputy Provincial Secretary, 1906-1928, (Series I-1-B-2). F.V. Johns' Inter-Governmental Memos, 1910-1918, (Series I-1-B-3). F.V. Johns' Files On Proposed Legislation, 1918-1942, (Series I-1-B-4). Inter-Governmental Files, 1918-1966, (Series I-1-B-5).

MAIN OFFICE: Main Office Selected Files, 1867-1964, (Series I-1-C). General Correspondence, 1867-1910, N.D., (Series I-1-D). Registers Of General Correspondence, 1867-1909, (Series I-1-E). Registers Of General Correspondence, Subject/Name Index, 1867-1909, (Series I-1-F), MS 581. Index To Companies, 1889-1906, (Series I-1-G), MS 292. Magistrate Books, 1836-1920, (Series I-1-H). Marriage License Issuers, Correspondence, 1974-1909, (Series I-1-I-1). Marriage License Issuers, Appointment Book, 1874-1905, (Series I-1-I-2). Marriage License Registers, 1974-1905, (Series I-1-J-1). Affidavits Of Affinity And Consanguinity, 1897, (Series I-1-J-2). Company Mortgages And Trust Agreements, 1890-1908, (Series I-1-K). Despatches, 1910-1967, (Series I-1-L). Proclamations, 1917-1967, (Series I-1-M). Petitions For The Granting Of Assorted Instruments, 1910-1970, (Series I-1-N). Pre-Confederation Correspondence, 1832-1867, (Series I-1-P). Registrars' Statutory Return Of Fees, 1904, 1909-1914, (Series I-1-Q). Estimates, 1917-1936, (Series I-1-R). Grand Jury Reports, 1910-1969, (Series I-1-S). Returns To The House, 1890, 1910-1965, (Series I-1-U). Miscellaneous Index, Central Registry, 1910-1969, (Series I-1-V), MS 481.

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR GENERAL: District Marriage Registers, 1800-1870, 1896, (Series I-6-A), MS 248. County Marriage Registers, 1833, 1841-1934, (Series I-6-B), MS 248. Registers By Clergy, 1896-1948, (Series I-6-C), MS 248. Roman Catholic Marriage Registers, 1828-1870, (Series I-6-D), MS 248. Miscellaneous Registers, 1869-1913, (Series I-6-E), MS 248.

CITIZENSHIP BRANCH: Miscellaneous Records, 1961-1963, (Series I-9).

LICENSE BRANCH: Records, 1870-1890, (Series II-1).

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR OF DIVISION COURTS: Records, 1891-1896, (Series II-4).

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION: Records, 1944-1955, (Series II-8).

BUREAU OF MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS:

Correspondence Of Director, 1918-1933, (Series II-10-A). Amalgamation Files, 1921-1929, (Series II-10-B). Inter-Departmental Correspondence, 1919-1932, (Series II-10-C). Municipal Files, 1925, 1932, (Series II-10-D). Correspondence Of The Fuel Controller, 1922-1928, (Series II-10-E). Correspondence Of The Secretary Of The Old Age Pension Commission, 1928-1930, (Series II-10-F). Miscellaneous Accounts, 1919-1923, (Series II-10-G). Housing Branch Files, 1919-1920, (Series II-10-H). Municipal Statistics, 1882-1923, (Series II-10-I). Bruce County Accounts, 1889-1895, (Series II-10-J). Correspondence, Wellesley Township Municipal Returns, 1902-1926, (Series II-10-K). Correspondence Of The Secretary Of The Bureau Of Industries, 1875-1925, (Series II-10-L). Provincial Municipal Auditor's Correspondence, 1885-1911, (Series II-10-M).

NEGLECTED AND DEPENDENT CHILDREN'S BRANCH: Miscellaneous Audits, 1923-1926, (Series II-22-A). J.A. Blakey's Correspondence, 1908-1922, (Series II-22-B).

ASYLUMS, PRISONS AND PUBLIC CHARITIES

BRANCH: Miscellaneous Records, 1853-1930, (Series II-25-A). Public Institutions Branch, Maintenance Architect's Files, 1928, (Series II-25-B). Records Of The Victoria Industrial School, Mimico, 1887-1935, (Series II-25-C). Records Of The Penetanguishene Reformatory, 1879-1903, (Series II-25-D).

ONTARIO BOARD OF PAROLE: Minute Books, 1910-1932, (Series II-27-A). Correspondence, 1915-1931, (Series II-27-B). Tickets Of Leave Register, 1911-1915, (Series II-27-C). Miscellaneous Printed Material, 1854-1933, (Series II-27-D). Extra-Mural Employment Of Sentenced Persons Register, 1921-1922, (Series II-27-E). Miscellaneous Regulations And Memoranda, 1917-1927, (Series II-27-F). Parole Board Register, 1917-1921, (Series II-27-G).

0050

INDUSTRY AND TOURISM, MINISTRY OF

R.G.: 9

Volume: 837 feet, 1 inch

Finding Aids: Inventory available for the records of the Department of Economics and Development.

Introduction: The Department of Planning and Development--the first originating ministry for this record group-- was established in 1944. Its responsibilities were to promote trade, immigration and industrial development, and to carry out duties in the fields of town planning, conservation and housing policy. The town planning function was transferred to the Department of Municipal Affairs in 1960, the conservation function to the Department of Lands and Forests in 1962, and the housing policy function to the Ontario Housing Corporation in 1964. Records pertaining to these operations and created while still the responsibility of the Department may now be found in the record groups for **Municipal Affairs, R.G. 19, Natural Resources, R.G. 1, and the O.H.C. R.G. 44**, respectively. In 1955 the Ontario Civil Defence Committee was transferred to the Department of Planning and Development. Later, in January 1966, it was again transferred, this time to the Department of the Attorney-General and renamed the Emergency Measures Organization. The surviving records of the Ontario Civil Defence Committee may be found in **R.G. 33**. In January 1961 the Department of Planning and Development was renamed the Department of Commerce and Development, coinciding with changes in jurisdiction and function, the two most significant being the adoption of administrative responsibilities for the office of the Provincial Economist and the addition of the Bureau of Statistics and Research to the Department. Both had formerly been under the Department of Economics, renamed the Department of Economics and Federal-Provincial Relations in January of that year. In December 1961 legislation joined the Department of Commerce and Development with the Department of Economics and Federal-Provincial Relations to form the Department of Economics and Development. Two months later, in February 1962, the Ontario Economic Council was established and became part of the Department. In May 1968, however, the Council was given statutory authority and became an entity in its own right. A separate record group has been created for it: **R.G. 34**. Also in 1968 the Department of Economics and Development was renamed the Department of Trade and Development. In April 1972 an Act to Establish the Ministry of Industry and Tourism amalgamated the

old departments of Trade and Development and Tourism and Information. Ten years later, in April 1982, legislation created a new Ministry of Industry and Trade, a successor to the Ministry of Industry and Tourism. The tourism promotion functions of the old ministry were given over to the Ministry of Tourism and Recreation.

0051

**MINISTER'S OFFICE -
INDUSTRY AND TOURISM, MINISTRY OF**

R.G.: 9

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 75 feet, 1 inch

Series Entries: Minister's Files, 1944-1971, (Series 1). Minister's Files - Hon. W.M. Nickle, 1950-1962, (Series 2). Minister's Files - Ontario House, 1952, 1954, (Series 3).

0052

**DEPUTY MINISTER'S OFFICE -
INDUSTRY AND TOURISM, MINISTRY OF**

R.G.: 9

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 104 feet

Series Entries: Deputy Minister's Files, 1947-1971, (Series 4). Assistant Deputy Minister's Files, 1963-1970, (Series 5). Research and Development Files, 1950-1971, (Series 6). Research and Development Program Files, 1968-1971, (Series 7). A Study to Re-organize the Ministry of Industry and Tourism, 1974, (Series 8). Policy and Planning Correspondence re the Establishment of the Ontario Development Corporation as a Crown Corporation, 1960-1976, (Series 9).

0053

**ADMINISTRATION DIVISION -
MINISTRY OF INDUSTRY AND TOURISM**

R.G.: 9

Restrictions: 30 years. Series 16 and Series 17 open access

Volume: 57 feet

Introduction: The Department of Economics and Development possessed a separate administration branch as early

as 1962--the Finance and Administration Branch. In 1963 it was renamed the Administration Branch, in 1967 the Administration Division, and in 1968 the Finance and Administration Division. With the establishment of the Ministry of Industry and Tourism the functions of the Division were taken over by the Administrative Services Division, containing five branches: the Accounts Branch, the Internal Audit Branch, the Office Services Branch, the Records Management Branch, and a Systems and Program Analysis Branch. In 1973 the Internal Audit Branch was dropped from the Division, becoming the direct responsibility of the Deputy Minister as the Audit Services Branch, though it was returned to the Division as the Operations Review Section a year later. In 1974, as well, the Division was again renamed, this time with its old designation, the Administration Division. The new Finance and Office Services Branch took over the work of both the Accounts Branch and the Office Services Branch. The new Management Services Branch assumed the work of the Records Management and Systems and Program Analysis branches. The Personnel Branch, formerly under the Deputy Minister's office, became part of the Division. In 1976 the Finance and Office Services Branch was disbanded. In its place appeared the Finance and Systems Branch, which assumed the work in accounts and systems development formerly the responsibility of the Management Services Branch. Ironically, a branch named the Management Services Branch remained, responsible for work in office services, printing and purchasing formerly the responsibility of the Finance and Office Services Branch. In addition, Operational Review, formerly a section, became branch. In late 1980 it was replaced by the Audit Services Branch. In 1981 a Program Planning and Budgeting Group was added to the Division.

Series Entries:

Executive Director's Files, 1970, (Series 10). General Files, 1953-1973, (Series 11). Estimates - Internal Correspondence, 1945-1972, (Series 12). Files Relating to the Hungarian Refugee Program, Immigration and Ontario House, 1948-1961, (Series 13). Records Relating to Immigration Branch, Trade and Industry Branch, and the Research Council of Ontario, 1921-1961, (Series 14). "Interprovincial and Dominion-Provincial Conferences since Confederation," Ontario Bureau of Statistics and Research (compiler), 1946, (Series 15). Plates of Economic Atlas of Ontario, 1969, (Series 16). Files re Ontario Pavilion - World Exposition, Osaka, Japan, 1970, (Series 17).

0054

**COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION -
INDUSTRY AND TOURISM, MINISTRY OF**

R.G.: 9

Restrictions: 30 years. Series 20 and Series 21 open access

Volume: 76 feet, 6½ inches

Introduction: In 1963 the Information Services Branch was established. The Branch became the Communications Division with the formation of the Ministry of Industry and Tourism. The Division had four branches: the Public Relations Branch, the Travel Services Branch, the Advertising Branch and the Information Services Branch, within the year renamed the Travel Services Branch. In 1974 the organization of the Division was changed, with a Communications Planning Branch taking over planning functions and a Communications Services Branch the actual delivery system. In early 1975, restructuring eliminated the Communications Planning Branch, created the Advertising Services Section and Agency of Record outside of the Communications Services Branch, and established the offices of the Executive Producer, Films, and the Communications Planner, both also outside of this one remaining branch. The Communications Services Branch contained a News and Photography Section, a Publications Section, a Promotions Information Section and a Travel Editor. In late 1976 the office of the Communications Planner became the Planning Unit. In 1979 a new Branch was created -- the Media Relations Branch -- with the Advertising Services Section and Agency of Record remaining autonomous, the Travel Editor going to the Media Relations Branch, and a Field Relations Office and an Editorial Services Section being created within Media Relations. In 1980 a new branch was added to the Division: the Advertising and Promotion Services Group, containing within it the Advertising Services and Agency of Record Section and the A/V and Film Services Section.

Series Entries: Promotions Files, 1953-1972, (Series 18). Files re Re-opening of Ontario House, June 4, 1964, 1964, 1970, (Series 19). Clippings - Newspapers, Etc., 1961-1973, (Series 20). News Clipping Files, 1976-1978, (Series 21). Files/Binders Related to the Ministry's Film Collection, 1965-1974, (Series 22).

0055

**INDUSTRY DIVISION (INCLUDING ONTARIO
HOUSE) - INDUSTRY AND TOURISM, MINISTRY
OF**

R.G.: 9

Restrictions: 30 years. Series 51, Series 52, Series 53, Series 54
Open access

Volume: 422 feet, 5½ inches, 3 reels

Introduction: In 1945 the Trade and Industry Branch was established to promote growth in the trade and industry sectors. By 1949 it had four divisions: the Trade Division, responsible for establishing foreign contacts and advising local manufacturers on trade opportunities; the Industrial Division, responsible for assisting businessmen wishing to locate or expand plants in Ontario; the Municipal Division, responsible for obtaining industrial statistics at the municipal level and for assisting municipalities in industrial development; and the Technical Information Division, responsible for providing industry with commercial statistics. This last section was renamed the Technical Information and Publicity Division in 1951. In 1949 the Branch began working with the Trade and Industry Department of Ontario House and in 1953 took control of the Department. In that same year a Trade and Industry Branch was set up in Chicago to promote branch plant development in Ontario. In 1955 the Trade Division disappeared and a Business Development Division appeared briefly, then a Regional Development Division responsible for economic analysis, planning and promotion. The Industrial Division became the Industrial Development Division and the Municipal Division, the Municipal Industrial Development Division. An industrial research services section was set up to provide scientific and technical information, based on laboratory research, to Ontario industries, though by 1957 it had merged with the Ontario Research Foundation. In 1955 an Immigration Section was also established. In 1956 a Trade and Industry Branch was opened in New York. In 1960 a Products Research Division was set up, designed to assist Ontario manufacturers in expanding manufacturing operations with new products through licensing arrangements with foreign businesses. In 1960 the Trade and Industry Branch became the Industrial Development Branch. Changes followed. The immigration function disappeared from the Branch. The Municipal Industrial Development Division became the Municipal Services Division; the Industrial Development Division became the Branch Plants Division; the Products Research Division became the Manufacturing Arrangements Division (a somewhat clearer title); and the Economics Research and Information Division (the Technical Information and Publicity Division renamed in 1953) became the Industrial Research Division. The Regional Development Division passed out of the

Branch and a Marketing Division was formed to assist Ontario manufacturers in seeking export markets. New offices were open in Milan and Dusseldorf for Branch activities. In 1963 the Branch was given back its old name: the Trade and Industry Branch. A year later a Promotion Services Division was formed to carry out market promotions at international and domestic exhibitions, through "Shop Canadian" weeks, and through other means. In 1966 Promotion Services became Exhibitions, and Municipal Services became Municipal Data, both with the logical changes in emphases of function. Branch Plants split into two: Plant Location and Joint Ventures, the former dealing with branch plant arrangements and the latter with joint ventures. In 1968 the Branch became the Trade and Industry Division in the new Department of Trade and Development. There were five branches established within the Division -- the Marketing Branch, the Industrial Development Branch, the International Branch, the Trade Fairs Branch and the Research Branch, as well as the Office of the Ontario Food Council Representative. In 1969 the Trade Fairs Branch was phased out and a year later the Office of the Ontario Food Council Representative became the Agriculture and Food Branch. In 1971 the Division was renamed the Business Development Division. With this change came other alterations. The Research Branch became the Industrial and Marketing Studies Branch; the Field Services Division - International took over from the International Branch; a Field Services Division - Ontario was created; and the Trade Development Branch took over the Marketing Branch. This arrangement was not to remain long. With the creation of the Ministry of Industry and Tourism the Agriculture and Food Branch disappeared and the Industrial and Marketing Studies Branch was shifted to a new division: the Research Services Division. A new branch, the Tourism and Service Industries Branch, was set up in the Business Development Division. The year following, in 1973, there was a major re-organization. The Division of Trade was established. It took over the activities of the Trade Development Branch, some of the functions of the Field Services Division, and the marketing and trade studies functions of the Industrial and Marketing Studies Branch. The names for those branches taking over the functions were respectively, the Domestic Marketing Branch, the International Marketing Branch, and the Trade Research Branch. The Ontario Food Council still retained an office in the Ministry. Responsibility for the work of international business Counsellors, by 1973 located in sixteen foreign cities and formerly under the International Branch, was given over to the new

Small Business - Operations Division. So, too, were functions earlier shared by the Marketing Branch and the Old International Branch: participation in the organization of Business Opportunity Missions designed to promote investment in Ontario industry and in joint ventures with Ontario companies, and participation in the organization of the Ministry's "Sales Missions", "Technology Development Missions", "Product Prospecting Missions" and international trade fair exhibits. Ontario House, formerly an agency unto itself reporting directly to the Deputy Minister, was taken over, as well, by Small Business - Operations Division, as was the Field Services Division - Ontario. Trade Missions, it should be noted, remained largely the responsibility of the Division of Trade. Within Small Business Operations, then, there were four administrative divisions: Ontario House; the Overseas Branch; the Americas Branch; and Ontario Operations, with its six regional offices. In the fiscal year 1976/77 the Small Business Operations Division became the Small Business Division, with its responsibilities reduced to administration of Ontario Operations. Ontario House and the Americas and Overseas Branches (the last two amalgamated to form the International Operations Branch) were shifted to the new Industry and Trade Division. Five other branches also became the responsibility of the Division of Industry and Trade: the Industry Technology Branch, the Industrial Development Branch, the Service Industry Branch, the Domestic Marketing Branch, and the International Marketing Branch. In 1977 another change occurred. The Industry Technology, Industrial Development and Service Industry Branches were amalgamated to form one Industry Branch. In addition to resulting in a take-over of functions from Small Business Operations, the creation of the Industry and Trade Division had amounted to an amalgamation of the Division of Trade and the Division of Industry. This latter had been established in 1973 with four branches: the Industrial Development Branch, the Industry Technology Branch, the Service Industry Branch, and the Research and Planning Branch, renamed the Industry Research Branch in 1974. There were also two sections directly under the director of the Division: the Standards and Metric Conversion Office and the Transportation Equipment Office. The functions of the Division of Industry were substantially taken over by what became the Industry Branch. The Industry Branch became responsible for Product Prospecting Missions and Technology Missions, among other things. In 1977, as well, the International Operations Branch was split up into three branches: the Industry and Trade Development Branch - North

America; the Industry and Trade Development Branch - Europe, which included Ontario House; and the Industry and Trade Development Branch -Special Areas, which had offices in Tokyo and Mexico City. Research in domestic marketing and trade matters was taken on by the new Policy and Priorities Division of the Ministry. In 1979, however, another major re-organization occurred. The Small Business Division and Industry and Trade were united to form the Industry Division. The Small Business Division became the Small Business Development Branch. Ontario House was placed under the control of the Chief Executive Officer of Development Corporations, outside the Division. A new branch, the Industry Operations Branch, became the "Ministry's program delivery system at home and abroad," taking over the domestic and foreign offices formerly under the Industry and Trade Division. A new branch, the Industrial Development Branch, became responsible for those functions -- such as consulting with Industry, arranging Technology Missions, and organizing technical development programs -- that the Industry Branch had performed. These functions also included responsibility for Product Prospecting Missions, Manufacturing Opportunity Missions, and consultative services provided companies considering locating in Ontario. A new Trade Development Branch took on marketing functions, such as participation in trade fairs, consultation with foreign buyers of Ontario products, the administration of a new "Shop Canadian" program, and the organization of Business Opportunity Missions (that might otherwise have been the responsibility of the Industrial Development Branch). Moreover, a Customer Service, Deregulation and Industry Support Services Branch was established. Finally, an Evaluation and Assessment Branch was set up to administer a two hundred million dollar Employment Development Fund to provide expansion incentives to Ontario corporations through financial assistance. The only change in 1980 was the establishment, in the Division, of a new Energy Projects Group, responsible for co-ordinating funding and research programs relating to the development of new energy technology industries.

Series Entries:

Executive Director's General Correspondence - Division of Trade, 1974-1976, (Series 23). Administration Files - Executive Director, Small Business Operations, 1972-1974, (Series 24). Senior Director's Administration Files - Small Business Operations, Ontario Operations, 1974-1976, (Series 25). Administrative Files - Director, North America, Branch, 1977, (Series 26). Administration files

- Director, Americas Branch, 1971-1967, (Series 27). Administration Files - Director, Overseas Branch, 1963-1975, (Series 28). Subject Correspondence - Trade and Development Branch, 1962-1965, (Series 28). Program Files, 1957-1974, (Series 30). Program Files - Missions, 1959-1966, (Series 31). Program Budgeting and Results Files, 1974-1975, (Series 32). Missions Files, 1962-1974, (Series 33). Marketing Company Files, 1961-1968, (Series 34). Selected Shows and Trade Fairs Files, 1963-1969, (Series 35). Company Files, 1955-1967, (Series 36). Manufacturing Arrangements Bulletin Correspondence, 1959, (Series 37). Joint Venture Bulletin Company Correspondence, 1966, (Series 38). Equalization of Industrial Opportunity Files, 1967-1971, (Series 39). Ontario Business Incentives Loan Program Files, 1974-1976, (Series 40). Ontario Travel Association Development Files, 1972-1973, (Series 41). North Shore Craft Administration Files, 1974-1975, (Series 42). Research Files, 1949-1971, (Series 43). Chemical Study - Industrial Development Branch, 1964-1968, (Series 44). Industrial Surveys of Ontario Municipalities, 1960-1978, 1980, (Series 45). Agent-General's Files - Ontario House, 1960-1971, (Series 46). General Files - Ontario House, 1960-1971, (Series 47). Miscellaneous Papers and Photographs Dealing with Activities at Ontario House during and after World War I, 1914-1919, (Series 48). Promotions Files - Ontario House, 1966-1976, (Series 49). Imperial War Graves Commission Files, 1959, (Series 50). Records re Plaque Unveiling, Menfi, Sicily, Honouring Ilys Brown, 1970, (Series 51). Press Clippings - Ontario House, 1949-1955, (Series 52). Films - Ontario House, 1970-1971 and n.d., (Series 53). Ontario House Photographs, C.1949-1950, (Series 54). Files - J. Armstrong, 1944-1968, (Series 55).

0056

**POLICY AND PRIORITIES DIVISION -
INDUSTRY AND TOURISM, MINISTRY OF**

R.G.:	9
Restrictions:	30 years. Series 56 open access
Volume:	29 feet 6 inches
Introduction:	In 1972, with the establishment of the Ministry of Industry and Tourism, the Research Services Division was set up. It had three branches: the Industrial and Marketing Studies Branch (with two sections, the Foreign Market Development Research and Industrial Research Development, replacing the Research Branch of the Trade and Industry Division

of the old Department of Trade and Development); the Tourism and Recreation Studies Branch; and the Industry Information Centre, replacing the Finance and Administration Division of the old Department of Trade and Development. In 1974 the Research Division was superceded by the Industry Research Division set up in the Division of Industry, the Tourism Research Branch set up in the Division of Tourism, a Strategic Planning Branch set up in the Deputy Minister's Office, and a Trade Research Branch set up in the Division of Trade. In 1976 the Trade Research Branch, the Industry Research Branch and the Strategic Planning Branch were brought together in a new division: the Policy and Priorities Division. A standards and Metric Conversion office was also established within the Division. In 1977 the Strategic Planning Branch became the Policy Development and Coordination Branch, the Standards and Metric Conversion office the Metric and Standards Secretariat, and the Trade Research Branch the Economics Analysis Branch, the latter expanded to include a Research Services Section and a Tourism Policy and Research Services Section (which later replaced the Tourism Research Branch in the Division of Tourism). The Industry Research Branch was replaced by the Industry Sector Policy Branch. In 1978 the Policy Development and Coordination Branch was given back its old name, the Strategic Planning Branch, and the Economic Analysis Branch was renamed the Industry and Trade Analysis Branch. In 1979 the Strategic Planning Branch was yet once again renamed, becoming the Program Planning and Analysis Branch, which was phased out in 1981. In 1979 as well, the Tourism Policy and Research Services Section was replaced by the Tourist Market Analysis Section set up in the Division of Tourism. In 1981 the Industry and Trade Analysis Branch was split into a Trade Policy Branch and an Industrial Policy Branch, the latter taking over the Metric and Standards Secretariat and a Metric Conversion and Standards Section.

Entries:

Research Files - Trade and Industry, 1963-1970, (Series 56). Ministry Files - Exploration Teams, 1972-1974, (Series 57). Incentives Files - Land Transfer Tax Exemptions and Deferrals, 1971-1977, (Series 58). Background Papers for a Proposed Ontario Trading Corporation, 1974-1975, (Series 59).

Series

**DIVISION OF TOURISM -
INDUSTRY AND TOURISM, MINISTRY OF**

R.G.: 9

Retentions: 30 years

Restrict

Volume: 27 feet

Introduction: The tourism work of the Ministry of Industry and Tourism was at first performed by a branch in the Research Services Division -- the Tourism and Recreation Studies Branch -- and a branch in the Business Development Division: the Tourism and Service Industry Development Branch. In 1974, however, a separate Division of Tourism was created. It consisted of a Tourism Research Branch responsible for such work as tourism surveys; a Tourism Industry Development Branch responsible for feasibility studies, advisory services, special projects, the handling of tourism loan applications, planning, training, etc.; and a Tourism Marketing Branch, responsible for advertising, promotions and service to tourists. In 1977 there was a major restructuring of the Division. Tourism research went largely to the Policy and Priorities Division. Tourism Marketing remained, but was restricted to print media advertising. The operation of Tourism Business Offices and a Travel Information Services Section, formerly the role of Tourism Marketing, as well as consultative services to the industry, formerly Tourism Industry Development's, went to a new branch: Tourism Operations. Tourism planning, project development and some research became the responsibility of the Tourism Development Branch. In 1979 all the activities in tourism research were returned to the Division with the establishment of the Tourist Market Analysis Section in the Division. In 1980, the Executive Direction of the Division, whose office had been established in 1972, was made an Assistant Deputy Minister.

Series Entries: General Correspondence - Executive Director, 1973-1975, (Series 60). General Travel Research Correspondence, 1969- 1976, (Series 61). UP Project Series - Tourism Research, 1971-1975, Series 62). Administration Files - Ontario Travel Associations (OTAP), 1973-1975, (Series 63).

0058

**ONTARIO DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION -
INDUSTRY AND TOURISM, MINISTRY OF**

R.G.: 9

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 1 foot

Introduction: In 1963 the Ontario Development Agency was formed, primarily to administer government assistance to qualifying Ontario companies through loan guarantees. The Agency also provided an

advisory service that reviewed company finances, furnished assistance to companies in seeking private financing, and worked with the Ontario Research Foundation on the evaluation of new products. The Agency was incorporated in 1966, becoming the Ontario Development Corporation. In 1976 the Chairman of the Ontario Development Corporation also became the Chief Executive Officer of The Development Corporations of the Ministry.

Series Entries: Selected Loan Application Case Files, 1963-1966, (Series 64).

0059

**ONTARIO PLACE -
INDUSTRY AND TOURISM, MINISTRY OF**

R.G.: 9

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 12 feet, 4 inches

Introduction: Ontario Place was incorporated on May 4, 1972.

Series Entries: General Manager's Administration Files, 1970-1974. Program Information Files, 1971-1972, (Series 66). Marketing and Public Relations Files, 1972-1978, (Series 67).

0060

**WOMEN'S ADVISORY COMMITTEE -
INDUSTRY AND TOURISM, MINISTRY OF**

R.G.: 9

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 5 feet

Introduction: In 1962 the Women's Division, subsequently renamed the Conference of Women in Ontario, was set up within the Department of Economics and Development. Its functions have been described officially in a variety of terms, such as its having been established "to advise the Minister on items of interest to women" and "to make women aware of their importance to the economy. Another was that it was to serve as "a liaison between the department and women's organizations of the province for the economic advancement of Ontario," giving women opportunities to "contribute directly" to the betterment of the design and quality of Ontario products, to the improvement of advertising, and to the enhancement of communications between consumer and businessman. The stated end was "to

provide the channel through which women may communicate a more comprehensive development of natural and human resources." Still another official rationale for the establishment of the Conference was that it was "designed to given women an opportunity to support the building and stabilizing of the provincial economy." In 1964 its name was changed to the Women's Advisory Committee. It was phased out in 1973. Its main activities had been running consumer programs, such as fashion shows.

Series Entries: Women's Advisory Committee, 1964-1973, (Series 68).

0061

**SPECIAL PROJECTS AND PLANNING DIVISION -
INDUSTRY AND TOURISM, MINISTRY OF**

R.G.: 9

Restrictions: 30 years
Series 72 and Series 73 open access

Volume: 27 feet, 2 inches

Introduction: In 1964 the Special Projects and Planning Branch was established to conduct and direct special one-time undertakings. Two prime examples of its work are the building and operation of Ontario Place (until Ontario Place was incorporated in 1972) and the direction and management of Ontario contributions to Expo '67. The branch became the Special Projects and Planning Division in 1969. The Division was disbanded with the formation of the Ministry of Industry and Tourism in 1972.

Series Entries: Special Projects Files, 1964-1971, (Series 69). Ontario Place Policy Development Files, 1969-1972, (Series 70). Harbour City Proposal, 1969-1972, (Series 71). Press Releases re the Opening of Ontario Place, 1970, (Series 72). Files and Drawings re Ontario Government Pavilion at Expo '67, 1966-1967, (Series 73). "Ontario. Is There Any Place You'd Rather Be?" n.d., (Series 74).

0062

HEALTH, MINISTRY OF

R.G.: 10

Restrictions: 30 years. Permanent restriction on personal case files

Volume: 4500 feet

Introduction: Established in 1924, the Department of Health took over the administration of the Public Health Act from the **Provincial Board of Health, (R.G. 62)** which had been appointed in 1882. In 1930, the Hospitals Branch of the Department of the Provincial Secretary which was responsible for administering Ontario's psychiatric hospitals and inspecting the province's public and private hospitals, **(R.G. 63)** was transferred to the Department of Health. In 1956 the Public and Private Hospitals Division was transferred to the jurisdiction of the newly formed **Ontario Hospitals Services Commission, (R.G. 30)** which was also responsible for developing a hospital insurance scheme for Ontario. Further rearrangement of responsibilities resulted in the transfer of the Environmental Sanitation Branch to the **Ontario Water Resources Commission, (R.G. 12)**, in 1957, the transfer of mental retardation facilities and children's mental health centres' administration to the **Ministry of Community and Social Services, (R.G. 29)** in 1975, and the Occupational Health Protection Branch to the **Ministry of Labour, (R.G. 7)** in 1977. The development and administration of medical health insurance was the joint responsibility of the Health Insurance Registration Board (H.I.R.B.) and the Health Services Insurance Division (H.S.I.D.) of the Department. In 1972 hospital and medical insurance services were merged into a single plan, **O.H.I.P., (R.G. 30)** administered by the Ministry of Health. At the same time, supervision of public and private hospitals was returned to the Ministry of Health.

Series Entries: MINISTER: General Correspondence, 1959-1969, (Series 10-01). O.H.S.C. Correspondence, 1959-1964, (Series 10-02). Hospital Closings, 1976, (Series 10-03). Correspondence of Parliamentary Assistant, 1974, (Series 10-04).

ONTARIO COUNCIL OF HEALTH: Meetings and Reports, 1966-1976, (Series 10-129). Metropolitan Toronto Hospital Planning Council Files, 1972-1976, (Series 10-130).

ONTARIO CANCER TREATMENT RESEARCH FOUNDATION: Administration Files, 1940-1960, (Series 10-131).

DENTURE THERAPY APPEAL BOARD: Licensing Files, 1972-1975, (Series 10-132).

DEPUTY MINISTER: Dominion Council of Health Files, 1919-1923, 1925-1929, 1931-1948, 1950-1966,

(Series 10-05). General Correspondence and Subject Files, 1946-1973, (Series 10-06). Cabinet Committee on Social Development Meeting Files, 1974-1979, (Series 10-07).

HEALTH PROMOTION AND INFORMATION

BRANCH: Public Relations and Advertising Programme Files, 1958-1975, (Series 10-08). Director's Correspondence, 1946-1973, (Series 10-09). OMSIP/OHSIP Brochures, 1969-1971, (Series 10-10). Ministers Speeches, 1972-1980, (Series 10-11). Press Clippings, 1972-1974. (Series 10-12). Publications and Film Files, 1971-1977, (Series 10-13).

STRATEGIC RESEARCH AND MANPOWER

PLANNING BRANCH: Research and Planning Branch Correspondence and Subject Files, 1966-1969, (Series 10-14). Geographic Teaching Staff Programme Files, 1966-1973, (Series 10-15). Accident Task Force, 1967, (Series 10-17). Policy Committee Files, 1970-1975, (Series 10-18). Briefs Submitted in Response to the Mustard Report, 1974-1975, (Series 10-19). Briefs Submitted in Response to the Report of the Committee on the Healing Arts, (Series 10-20). OHRDP - Health Sciences Centres, 1966-1974, (Series 10-21). National Health Grants Interim and Final Reports, 1949-1973, (Series 10-22). General Administration Files, 1970-1975. (Series 10-23).

LEGAL BRANCH: Federal/Provincial Agreements - Hospital and Diagnostic Services Act, 1959-1970, (Series 10-22). HIRB/OHSIP Legal Files, 1965-1973, (Series 10-25). Legislation Files, 1960-1976, (Series 10-26). Regulations Files, 1966-1976, (Series 10-28). Health Services Appeals, 1969-1979, (Series 10-28). Legal Opinions Correspondence Files, 1968-1978, (Series 10-29).

DISTRICT HEALTH COUNCIL PROGRAMME:

General Files, 1973-1974, (Series 10-30). Comments of the Technical Review Committee, 1979-1980, (Series 10-31).

HUMAN RESOURCES BRANCH: Director's Correspondence, 1974-1976, (Series 10-32).

INFORMATION SYSTEMS DIVISION:

Correspondence, 1973-1974, (Series 10-33). Executive Director's Correspondence and Subject Files, 1975-1976, (Series 10-34).

DATA DEVELOPMENT AND EVALUATION

BRANCH: Mortality and Morbidity Statistical Files, 1921-1976, (Series 10-35). Subject Files and Reports, 1930-1967, (Series 10-37). Correspondence with Mental Health Facilities, 1935-1972, (Series

10-38). Special Studies, 1967-1972, (Series 10-39). O.H.S.C. Statistical Reports, 1966-1972, (Series 10-40). Health Manpower Services Project Files, 1968-1973, (Series 10-41). Quality of Care Study, 1974, (Series 10-42).

SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT BRANCH: History of Hospital Computers in Ontario, 1965-1972, (Series 10-43). Director's Correspondence, 1971-1975, (Series 10-44).

INSTITUTIONAL PLANNING BRANCH: Plans and Specifications, Hospitals, 1947-1968, (Series 10-47). Senior Co-Ordinating Committee Administration Files, 1965-1972, (Series 10-48). Hospital Planning Committee Files, 1965-1974, (Series 10-49). Hospital Building Projects -Grants and Financial Assistance, 1974, (Series 10-50). Administration Files, 1973-1976, (Series 10-51).

INSTITUTIONAL DIVISION: Committee Files, 1961-1973, (Series 10-45). Financial Files, Hospitals and Nursing Homes, 1925-1974, (Series 10-46).

INSPECTION BRANCH: Nursing Homes Complaints Register, 1977-1978, (Series 10-54). Nursing Homes Inspection Service Correspondence, 1972, (Series 10-53). Nursing Homes Plans and Specifications, 1964-1973, (Series 10-52). Nursing Homes Register and Reports, 1971-1973, (Series 10-55). X-Ray Inspection Correspondence, 1957-1964, (Series 10-56).

INSTITUTIONAL OPERATIONS BRANCH: Hospital and Health Care Institutions Correspondence, 1960-1977, (Series 10-57). Hospital and Health Care Institutions Financial Records, 1964-1971, (Series 10-58). Legal Files, Schools of Nursing, 1960-1974, (Series 10-59). Psychiatric and Retarded Patients Correspondence, 1969, (Series 10-60).

LABORATORY SERVICES: Purchase Orders, Procedures, and Guidelines, 1935-1961, (Series 10-61). Pathology Reports and Slides, 1945-1978, (Series 10-62).

AMBULANCE SERVICES BRANCH: Peace and Other Festival Files, 1967-1978, (Series 10-63). Section Administration Files, 1968-1976, (Series 10-64). OAFIS, 1971-1974, (Series 10-65).

ASSISTANT DEPUTY MINISTER MENTAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH: Health Disciplines Co-Ordination, 1971-1977, (Series 10-66).

MENTAL HEALTH OPERATIONS BRANCH:
Minutes of Superintendents' Conferences, 1930-1966,
(Series 10-20-A-1). Administrative Subject Files,
1966-1970, (Series 10-20-A-2). Nursing Homes and
Homes for Special Care Residential Homes Case
Files, 1964-1972, (Series 10-20-A-3). Directives,
Publications, and Historical Files, 1930-1954, (Series
10-20-A-4). Branch Director's Files, 1968-1976,
(Series 10-20-A-5). Homes for Special Care, 1966-
1969, (Series 10-20-A-6). Administration Files,
Psychiatric Hospitals, 1967-1976, (Series 10-20-A-7).
Psychiatric Patients and Residents Correspondence,
1962-1971. (Series 10-20-A-8). Employment
Applications, 1911-1914, (Series 10-20-A-9). Queen
Street Mental Health Centre (QSMHC) Admission
Warrants and Histories, 1851-1906, (Series 10-20-B-1).
QSMHC Case Files, 1841-1961, (Series 10-20-B-2).
QSMHC Case Files Index, 1841-1961, (Series 10-20-B-
2-a). QSMHC Registers and Rolls, 1841-1959, (Series
10-20-B-3), MS 640. QSMHC Records of the
Commissioners for Erecting the Lunatic Asylum,
1839-1850, (Series 10-20-B-5), MS 640. QSMHC
Records of the Commissioners for Superintending
the Temporary Lunatic Asylum, 1842-1846, (Series
10-20-B-6), MS 640. QSMHC Records of the
Superintendent, 1841-1930, (Series 10-20-B-4), MS
640. QSMHC Pre-1867 Correspondence, (Series 10-
20-B-7), MS 640. London Psychiatric Hospital
Casebooks, 1871-1906, (Series 10-20-C-1). LPH Case
Files, 1906-1961, (Series 10-20-C-2). LPH Case Files
and Patients Indices, 1871-1961, (Series 10-20-C-2-a).
LPH Registers and Rolls, 1959-1959, (Series 10-20-c-
3). LPH Records of the Superintendent and Bursar,
1871-1959, (Series 10-20-C-4). Hamilton Psychiatric
Hospital (HPH) Casebooks, 1876-1906, (Series 10-20-
D-1), MS 641. HPH Case Files, 1906-1925, (Series 10-
20-D-2). HPH Patients' Index, 1876-1925, (Series 10-
20-D-2-a). HPH Registers, Rolls, and Books, 1876-
1951, (Series 10-20-D-3), MS 641. HPH Records of the
Superintendent and Bursar, 1876-1933, (Series 10-20-
D-4), MS 641. Cobourg Asylum Casebooks,
Registers, Rolls and Statistics, 1902-1916, (Series 10-
20-E). Kingston Psychiatric Hospital (KPH)
Casebooks, 1855-1906, (Series 10-20-F-1). KPH Case
Files, 1906-1958, (Series 10-20-F-2). KPH Registers,
Rolls and Books, 1855-1930, (Series 10-20-F-3). KPH
Records of the Superintendent and Bursar, 1855-
1930, (Series 10-20-F-4). Lakeshore Psychiatric
Hospital (LKPH) Casebooks and Medical Records,
1890-1964, (Series 10-20-H-1). LKPH Registers, Rolls,
and Books, 1890-1963, (Series 10-20-H-3). LKPH
Records of the Superintendent and Bursar, 1890-
1935, (Series 10-20-L-4). Toronto Reception Hospital
Case Files, 1914-1929, (Series 10-20-K-2). Brockville
Asylum Photographs, c. 1906, (Series 10-20-L-3).
Langstaff Psychiatric Hospital Case Files, 1956-
1972, (Series 10-20-M-2). Homes for Special Care
Case Files, 1972, (Series 10-20-O-1).

DIRECT SERVICES DIVISION: North Bay Psychiatric Hospital Correspondence, 1967-1976, (Series 10-67).

PROGRAMME DEVELOPMENT BRANCH: Project Development and Implementation Chief Executive Officer's Files, 1968-1975, (Series 10-68).

PROGRAMME ADVISORY BRANCH: Grants-in-Aid Drug Committee, 1969-1977, (Series 10-69).

MEDICAL AND NURSING BRANCH: Nursing Consultants' Files, 1923-1966, (Series 10-70). Perinatal Study, 1959-1967, (Series 10-71). Reports of Admission and Discharge, 1960-1973, (Series 10-72). Associations, Foundations, and Societies, 1966-1973, (Series 10-73). Home Care Advisors Files, 1963-1973, (Series 10-74). Extended Health Care Advisors Files, 1966-1974, (Series 10-74). Psychiatric Services Advisors Files, 1967-1974, (Series 10-76).

ALLIED HEALTH DISCIPLINES BRANCH: Consultants' Files - Audiology and Speech Pathology, 1969-1977, (Series 10-77).

COMMUNITY HEALTH PROTECTION: Immunization and Disease Cards, 1917-1962, (Series 10-78). Rabies Journals, 1955-1962, (Series 10-79). Municipal Sub-Division Files, 1960-1969, (Series 10-80). Northern Ontario Public Health Service Administration Files, 1964-1973, (Series 10-81). Director and Chief M.O.H. Files, 1970-1975, (Series 10-82). Health Unit Files - Public Health Inspection, 1972-1974, (Series 10-83). Public Health Inspection Subject Files, 1964-1975, (Series 10-84).

PUBLIC HEALTH BRANCH: Public Health Nurses Historical Files, 1882-1966, (Series 10-30-A-1). Public Health Nurses Photographs, 1911-1945, (Series 10-30-A-2). Public Health Nurses Field Reports, 1924-1965, (Series 10-30-A-3). Public Health Nurses Supervisors' Files, 1941-1960, (Series 10-30-A-4). Public Health Nursing Programme Files, 1969-1972, (Series 10-30-A-5). Public Health Nursing Staff Files, 1927-1936, (Series 10-30-A-6). Public Health Education, 1960-1970, (Series 10-30-B-1). Public Health Nutrition, 1945-1972, (Series 10-30-C-1).

DRUGS AND THERAPEUTICS: Drug Testing Service Correspondence 1960-1978, (Series 10-85). Subject Files, 1967-1975, (Series 10-86). Certificates of Analysis - Drugs Rejected, 1970-1977, (Series 10-87). Drug Testing Records, 1970-1977, (Series 10-88). Committees, Conferences, and Associations Files, 1973-1978, (Series 10-89). Public Relations and Publicity, 1974-1976, (Series 10-90). Programme Policy Files, 1973-1977, (Series 10-91). Administration Files, Policy, 1969-1979, (Series 10-92).

CHEST DISEASE SERVICE: Royal Ottawa Sanatorium Case Files, 1908-1942, (Series 10-93). St. Lawrence Sanatorium Files, Cornwall, Case Files, 1932-1942, (Series 10-94). St. Mary's Sanatorium, Haileybury, Case Files, 1933-1940, (Series 10-95). Fort William/Thunder Bay Sanatorium Case Files, 1939-1940, (Series 10-96). Reports on Tuberculosis in Ontario, 1954, (Series 10-97).

FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION DIVISION: Executive Directors' Files, 1969-1974, (Series 10-98).

FINANCE AND ACCOUNTING BRANCH: Project Ledgers, Federal/Provincial Grants, 1948-1973, (Series 10-99). OHSIP Designated Agents, 1970-1973, (Series 10-100).

FISCAL RESOURCES BRANCH: Ministers' Briefing Books, 1973-1975, (Series 10-101). Draft Estimates and Correspondence Concerning Estimates, 1972-1976, (Series 10-102). Consulting Services, 1960-1977, (Series 10-103). Directors' Files, 1973, (Series 10-104). Nursing Homes Quarterly Reports and Financial Statements, 1973-1975, (Series 10-105).

SUPPLY AND SERVICES BRANCH: Public Health Central Files, 1936-1973, (Series 10-106). Mental Health Central Files, 1936-1973, (Series 10-107). Correspondence of the Director of the Mental Health Division, 1953-1972, (Series 10-108). Reports, 1951-1970, (Series 10-109).

AUDIT BRANCH: Audit Reports, 1966-1978, (Series 10-110).

CHILDRENS' SERVICES BRANCH: Administration Files, 1971-1972, (Series 10-111). Accreditation Board Files, 1970, (Series 10-112). Communication and Information Files, 1971, (Series 10-113).

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH PROTECTION BRANCH: Director's Files, 1930-1960, 1968-1975, (Series 10-114). Subject Files, 1933-1975, (Series 10-115). Special Studies, 1926-1974, (Series 10-116). Occupational Health Centre Files, 1945-1973, (Series 10-117). Projects, 1973-1975, (Series 10-118). Nursing Consultant's Files, 1934-1975, (Series 10-119). Nurses Monthly and Annual Reports, 1943-1976. (Series 10-120).

DEPARTMENTAL COMMISSIONS, COMMITTEES, AND TASK FORCES: COCO Task Force, 1974, (Series 10-121). French Language Services Task Force, 1974-1975, (Series 10-122). Mental Health Survey Committee, 1937, (Series 10-123). Ontario Health Survey Committee, 1950, (Series 10-125).

Homewood Sanitarium Inquiry, 1938-1939, (Series 10-125). Presentations to Management Committee, 1979, (Series 10-126). Committee for Developing Supply Policies and Procedures, 1971-1972, (Series 10-127). Inspectors of Toronto East General Hospital Inc., 1981, (Series 10-128).

0063

IMMIGRATION, DEPARTMENT OF

R.G.: II

Volume: 46 feet, 11 inches

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Introduction: An Immigration Branch was established within the Ontario Department of Agriculture and Public Works by 1869. A Special Commissioner of Emigration to represent Ontario in England and Ireland was appointed by the Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works. The Special Commissioner was re-appointed in 1870, and the first Ontario Immigration Agent was appointed in 1871. This was followed, in 1872, by the appointment of the permanent Ontario Emigration Agent for the British Isles. In 1873 the Ontario Treasurer became Acting Commissioner of Immigration, stationed in England. By 1874 Orders-In-Council, the Ontario Department of Immigration came under the auspices of the Ontario Treasurer. By 1876 the Department was no longer under the Ontario Treasurer. The Ontario Department of Immigration ceased to exist in 1901, and a new Immigration Branch was established within the Bureau of Colonization.

Series Entries: ACTING COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION: Letterbook, 1874-1875, (Series S).

SECRETARY OF IMMIGRATION: Daily Journals, 1873-1902, (Series P). Miscellaneous Papers, 1891-1899, (Series O).

IMMIGRATION BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND PUBLIC WORKS: Correspondence Files, 1869-1973, (Series H).

DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION: Numbered Correspondence, 1873-1896, (Series A). Unnumbered Correspondence, 1869-1894, (Series B). Registers of Letters, 1867-1873, (Series C). Subject Index Book, 1867-1873, (Series D). Letterbooks, 1862-1901, (Series E).

BONUS/ASSISTED PASSAGE RECORDS: Assisted Passages Certificates (Government of Canada),

1872-1873, (Series F). Passage Bonus/Assisted Immigrants Lists, 1872, 1874. (Series T), Passage Bonus Receipts, 1873, 1875, (Series G). Passage Warrants Registers, 1872-1888, (Series L). Six Dollar Bonus Warrants, N.D, (Series K). Refund Bonus Certificates, 1872-1873, (Series I). Applications for Refund Bonus, 1872-1874. (Series J). Refund Bonus Lists, 1872-1875, (Series U).

ARRIVAL/DESTINATION RECORDS: Records, 1868-1881, N.D, (Series M).

FREE PASS (RAILWAY) RECORDS: Free Pass Warrants, 1869, 1872-1873, 1879, (Series N).

FINANCIAL RECORDS: Records, 1869-1901, (Series Q).

MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS: Records, 1872-1896, N.D, (Series R).

0064

ENVIRONMENT, MINISTRY OF

R.G.: 12

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 238 feet

Finding Aids: Finding aid available only for Ontario Water Resources Commission

Introduction: The Ministry of the Environment was created in 1972 with the amalgamation of the Department of the Environment and the Ontario Water Resources Commission. The Department of the Environment had evolved from the original Department of Energy Resources, which had been created in 1960. The Department of Energy Resources had been established to take over the administrative functions of the defunct Ontario Fuel Board. As administrative successor to the Ontario Fuel Board, the new Department took over the Board's Utilization Branch, Transmission and Distribution Branch and the Drilling and Production Branch. In 1964, the Department of Energy Resources became the Department of Energy, Mines and Resources. The Energy Branch of the new Department was responsible for the transportation, utilization, drilling and production of oil and gas in Ontario, as well as the safety inspections of oil and gas installations in the province. The Conservation Authorities Branch, transferred from the Department of Economics and Development, was responsible for supervising both the organization of

conservation authorities in Ontario and the conduct of conservation surveys. As well, the Ontario Water Resources Commission, while still a separate agency, reported directly to the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources. In 1969, the Department of Energy, Mines and Resources acquired responsibility for the quality of the environment. To carry out this responsibility it acquired the Air Management Branch and Water Management Branch of the Department of Health. In 1971, the Department of Energy, Mines and Resources became the Department of the Environment. Then in 1972 it became the Ministry of the Environment, designed to consolidate responsibility for all aspects of environmental protection under one agency of the government.

Series Entries:

ONTARIO WATER RESOURCES COMMISSION: Random Historical Correspondence, 1895-early 1900's, (Series I). Water Certificates, 1906-1959, (Series II). Sewage Certificates, 1895-1959, (Series III). Water Specifications, 1906-1959, (Series IV). Sewage Specifications, 1903-1945, (Series V). General Manager's Files, 1957-1961, (Series VI). Agendas, 1967-1972. Administrative Files, 1943-1973. Construction Project Files, 1957-1961. General Manager's Correspondence, Projects and Insurance Files, 1955-1963. International Joint Commission Material, 1916-1963. Laboratory Division Correspondence and Contracts, 1957-1962. Liaison Committee Minutes and Correspondence, 1962. Monthly and Bi-Monthly Activity Reports, 1970-1972. Municipal Files, To 1965. Provincial Projects, To 1965. Provincial Sewage Projects, 1966. Provincial Water Projects, 1966. Regional Studies, To 1965. Regional Studies, Sewage, 1966. Regional Studies, Water, 1966. Sanitary Engineering Files, 1950-1959. Sewage Projects, To 1962. Water Pollution Advisory Committee Minutes, 1955-1965. Water Projects, To 1962.

ENVIRONMENT: Air Management Automotive Files, 1969-1971. Air Quality and Meteorology General Files, 1955-1971. Lead Data Analysis Task Force Files, 1974-1976. International Joint Commission Files, 1946-1973. Historical Files on Air Quality, Sudbury, 1904-1956. Industrial Approvals Files, 1965-1971. Ontario Secretariat for Habitat Files, 1972-1976. Environmental Approvals Program Analysis Files, 1969-1975. Information Services Correspondence Files, 1974-1976. Local Services Claims and Projects Files, 1960-1961. Minister and Deputy Minister Correspondence, 1961-1966; 1970-1976. Ontario Pesticides Advisory Committee Records, 1956-1975. Ministry Organization Records, 1960-1974. Pollution Control Operational Policy

Files, 1973-1978. Pesticides Technical Information Files, 1965-1979. Petroleum and Chemical Industry Files, 1909-1977. Private Waste and Water Management Associations Files, 1969-1974. Sewage and Water Problems Files, 1969-1972. Project Development Property Files, 1960, 1970-1971. Navigable Waters Protection Act Files, Central Region, 1975-1979. Cottage Pollution Program: Lake Survey Files, South Eastern Region, 1970-1972. Treatment Facilities: Local Advisory Committee, West Central Region, 1968-1974. Ontario Hydro Power Generation, Water and Air Pollution Files, 1960-1976. Strategic Planning Program Analysis Files, 1969-1972. Water Quality Liaison Files, Other Water Quality Agencies, 1969-1971. Liaison Files, Other Water Resources Agencies, 1972-1974. Water Quality Meetings and Conferences, Administration Files, 1969-1971. Water Resources Director's Policy Working Files, 1973-1975. Water Resources International Joint Commission Files, 1971-1974. Mineral Mines Files, 1977. Water Quality Management Consultant and Policy Development Files, 1961-1974. Resource Recovery General Files, 1977-1978.

0065

MINES AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF

R.G.# 13

Volume: 148 feet

Introduction: In 1891 the Bureau of Mines was established, under a director, and affiliated with the Department of Crown Lands. In 1905 the Bureau was completely incorporated into the Department, which was renamed the Department of Lands and Mines. A year later it was again renamed the Department of Lands, Forests and Mines. In 1920 the Bureau of Mines became the Department of Mines. It was renamed the Department of Mines and Northern Affairs in 1970. It was amalgamated in 1972 with the Department of Lands and Forests to form the new Ministry of Natural Resources.

Series Entries: See detailed series entries which follow.

0066

**MINISTER'S OFFICE -
MINES AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF**

Restrictions: 30 years. Series A-9 unrestricted

Volume: 49 feet

Series Entries: MINISTER'S FILES: Leduc, 1937-1940, (Series A-1). Laurier, 1940-1943, (Series A-2). Frost, 1944-1949. (Series A-3). Kelly, 1953-1957, (Series A-4). Spooner, 1955-1958, (Series A-5). Maloney, 1955-1962, (Series A-6). Wardrope, (1955)-1967, (Series A-7). Lawrence, 1965-1971, (Series A-8). Speeches and Press Releases, 1952-1967, (Series A-9).

0067

**DEPUTY MINISTER'S OFFICE -
MINES AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT
OF**

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 1 foot, 2 inches

Series Entries: DEPUTY MINISTER'S FILES: Miscellaneous Files, 1949-1972, (Series B-1). Mining Roads Petitions and Correspondence - By Project Number, 1935-1938, (Series B-2-A). Mining Roads Petitions and Correspondence - By File Number, 1936-1937, (Series B-2-B). Mining Roads Projects Files, 1936-1938, (Series B-2-C).

0068

**CENTRAL REGISTRY OFFICE -
MINES AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT
OF**

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 44 feet

Series Entries: CENTRAL REGISTRY: General Files, 1910-1961, (Series C-1). Mining Commission Files, 1943-1945, (Series C-2). Fencing of Closed Mines Files, 1943-1960, (Series C-3). Mining Roads Photographs, 1968-1970, (Series C-4).

0069

**PERSONNEL BRANCH -
MINES AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT
OF**

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 1 foot

Introduction: Until 1962 each branch of the Department was responsible for its own personnel operations. In 1962 a central office combining personnel and administration functions was established. They were again separated in 1965 when an Administrative Services Branch and a Personnel Branch were formed.

Series Entries: PERSONNEL: Files, 1939-1971, (Series D-1).

0070

**FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION BRANCH -
MINES AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT
OF**

Restrictions: 30 years

Introduction: Until 1958 the offices of the Chief Accountant and Mine Assessor were separated. In that year the two were amalgamated. Their office was renamed the Office of the Comptroller and Mine Assessor in 1962. Each branch of the Department of Mines was responsible for its own personnel and administrative functions until 1962. At that time a central office combining personnel and administrative functions was established and in 1965, separated, when the Administrative Services and Personnel Branches were established. In 1965 the Office of the Comptroller and Mine Assessor became the Financial Administration Branch. The Administrative Services and Financial Administration Branches were amalgamated in 1969 to form the Finance and Administration Branch.

0071

**MINES INSPECTION BRANCH -
MINES AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT
OF**

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 46 feet

Introduction: The Province first appointed an Inspector of Mines in 1890. It was not until 1892, however, that the Inspector of Mines was brought formally under the Bureau of Mines. The powers of the Chief Inspector were considerably increased by amendments to the Mines Act in 1930. At that time the size of the Branch had increased considerably by the appointment of a Head Inspector and Subordinate Inspectors.

Series Entries: MINES INSPECTION BRANCH: Occupational Health and Safety Files - Subject Files, 1931-1965, (Series F-1-A). Occupational Health and Safety Files - Arsenic Contamination in Mills, 1940-1948, (Series F-1-B). Occupational Health and Safety Files - Mining Act Amendments, 1938-1960, (Series F-1-C). Occupational Health and Safety Files - Reports, Papers, Proceedings, 1945-1970, (Series F-1-D). Selected Files - Silicosis, 1926-1929, (Series F-2). Selected Files - Inspections, 1953-1960, (Series F-3). Index Cards for General Letters Files, 1936-

1957, (Series F-4). Index Cards for Fatal Accidents Files, 1928-1942, (Series F-5). Reports and Publications, 1929-1964, (Series F-6). Photographs, 1905-1956, (Series F-7). Accident Reports - Fatal and Non-Fatal, 1950-1972, (Series F-8).

0072

**GEOLOGICAL BRANCH -
MINES AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT
OF**

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 7 feet

Introduction: The formation of the Branch dates back to the appointment, in May, 1902, of Dr. W.G. Miller as Provincial Geologist. With organizational changes in 1961 the Provincial Geologist became Director of the Branch and the Assistant Provincial Geologist, Chief Geologist. In 1965 the previously independent Cartographic Unit became part of the new Division of Maps and Reports in the Branch, with the functions of the Publications and Statistics Office also becoming absorbed by the Division. The Division became the Publications Production Section in 1967 and in 1969 was split into the Cartographic, and Review and Resource Sections.

Series Entries: GEOLOGICAL BRANCH: Mines and Minerals Inspection Reports, 1924-1965, (Series G-1).

0073

**TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATIONS,
MINISTRY OF**

R.G.: 14

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 469 feet

Finding Aids: Finding aid available for historical collection only

Introduction: In 1915, with the passage of the Ontario Highways Act (5 Geo. V, C. 17) the Department of Highways was created. This new department was under the jurisdiction of the Minister of Public Works and Highways until 1931. In that year, the Highway Improvement Act (21 Geo. V, C. 11) separated Highways from Public Works. In 1936 all government agencies dealing with roads were amalgamated under the Department of Highways (O-I-C, 4 May 1936). In 1957, the Department of Highways became responsible for road construction and maintenance only. Responsibility for the

operation of highways and licensing was given to the newly created Ministry of Transportation. This separation continued until 1971, with the creation of the Department (later Ministry) of Transportation and Communications. This new department also assumed responsibility for the Ontario Northland Transportation Commission, the Ontario Telephone Services Commission and the Ontario Telephone Development Corporation. In 1974 the Ministry also became responsible for the Ontario Transportation Development Corporation. It also became responsible for the Toronto Area Transit Operating Authority in 1975.

Series Entries:

HIGHWAYS BRANCH: Letter Indexes, 1905-1918, (Series A-1). Letter Registers, 1901-1913, (Series A-2). Correspondence Files, 1901-1913, (Series A-3).

TORONTO-HAMILTON HIGHWAY COMMISSION: Records, 1914-1922, (Series B-11).

MOTOR VEHICLES BRANCH: Miscellaneous Records, 1915-1932, (Series B-9).

HISTORIAL COLLECTION: Records, (Series B-10).

COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION: Correspondence Files, 1971-1975.

LEGAL BRANCH: Correspondence, 1953-1970.

MINISTER'S OFFICE: Correspondence, 1963-1965. Correspondence, 1967-1968.

ONTARIO NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION: Minutebooks, 1902-1959.

ONTARIO TELEPHONE SERVICES COMMISSION: Independent Telephone Company Histories, c.1910-1975.

PUBLIC SAFETY AND INFORMATION BRANCH: Correspondence, 1955-1974.

STRATEGIC POLICY SECRETARIAT: Speeches, Remarks and Statements, 1971-1980. Central Agencies and Strategic Policy Committee Records, 1972-1973; 1980.

OTHER MINISTRY RECORDS: Drivers' License Registration Cards, c.1912-1913. Municipal Planning Reports, 1970's. Garden City and Burlington Skyways Financial Correspondence, 1958-1974. Sault Ste. Marie Ferry Service Records, 1901-1963.

0074

PUBLIC WORKS, DEPARTMENT OF

R.G.: 15

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 966 feet

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Introduction: A Board of Works was established in 1841 by an act of the Legislature. Although not explicitly labelled "Department of Public Works" in the statute, it appeared as such in the Public Accounts. In 1859, when a statute consolidated the various acts respecting Public Works, it made explicit mention of the "Department of Public Works". An Ontario Department of Public Works was established in 1869 by a provincial statute. Due to government restructuring as of April 1, 1972, the name of Department of Public Works has disappeared. The programs of that department have been taken over by the Ministry of Government Services. The records of that ministry form a separate record group (RG 42).

Series Entries: MINISTER: Files, 1905-1923, (Series A-1 to A-3).
Files, 1962-1972, (Series A-4).

DEPUTY MINISTER: Files, 1910-1974, (Series B-1).
Executive Assistant's Files, 1951-1972, (Series B-2).

OPERATIONS DIVISION: Executive Director's
Files, 1959-1973, (Series C).

DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION BRANCH: Files,
1844-1930, 1947-1973, (Series E). Engineering Services
Files, 1860-1967, (Series F).

BUILDING MANAGEMENT BRANCH: Files, 1959-
1971, (Series G).

PROPERTY MANAGEMENT BRANCH: Files, 1962-
1971. (Series J).

LAND SURVEY BRANCH: Files, 1953-1969, (Series
K).

LEGAL BRANCH: Files, 1869-1972, (Series M).

SUPPLY AND SERVICES DIVISION: Executive
Director's Files, 1960-1973, (Series N). Project
Contract Documents, 1868-1972, (Series P).
Photographic Portraits Of The Members Of The
Ontario Legislature, 1867-1959, (Series R).

CENTRAL REGISTRY: Files, 1868-1969, (Series S).

ACCOUNTS BRANCH: Files and ledgers, 1857-1965, (Series V).

0075

AGRICULTURE AND FOOD, MINISTRY OF

R.G.: 16

Restrictions: Files containing information on individuals and their financial status permanently closed without written permission. Files referring to Ministry policy making closed 30 years

Volume: 980 feet

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Introduction: This body has had a complex administrative and legislative history and has performed many functions now no longer associated with it, such as the encouragement of mechanics, the arts and of immigration and settlement, as well as the supervision of many smaller boards and associations. Although attempts to subsidize agriculture as an important provincial activity were undertaken in the early 19th century, government administration of agricultural policy only began to take hold later in the century. A Board of Agriculture of Upper Canada was established in 1850. In 1868, a Department of the Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works was established with a Commissioner of Agriculture and Arts as Head. A separate Department of Public Works was established in 1874. The Commissionership was abolished in 1888 and a fully independent Department was set in place with a Minister as Head. In 1966, the Department was retitled Agriculture and Food. It became a Ministry in 1972. Almost no records prior to the 1920's have survived.

Series Entries: OFFICE OF THE MINISTER: Office Files, 1923-1961, (Series A-1). Office Files, 1962-1967, (Series A-2). Office Files, 1967-1971, (Series A-3). Additional Files, 1971-1977.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER: Office Files, 1925-1966, (Series B-1-1). Assistant Deputy Minister, Administration, Subject Files, 1941-1965, (Series B-2-1). Farm Service Records, 1939-1951, (Series B-2-2). Additional Files, 1933-1977. Legal Branch: Cooperative Loans Act, Paid Up Loan Files, 1945-1972. Ontario Food Council, Solicitor's Files, 1962-1979.

ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT SERVICES: Information Branch, Press Releases, 1950-1972, (Series C-1-1). Motion Picture Stock Footage, 1947-1975, (Series C-1-2). Information Branch, Additional Records, 1961-1977.

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND EDUCATION
DIVISION: Executive Director's Files, 1967-1972.
(Series D-1). Agricultural Research Institute of
Ontario, Minutes, 1962-1966, (Series D-2-1).
Education and Research Branch, Additional Records,
1962-1974. Economics Branch: Branch General
Files, 1885-1978. Unpublished Economics Service
Reports, 1956-1980. Statistical Surveys, Computer
Summaries, 1971-1979. Cooperative Loans Board
Records, 1956-1977, (Series D-4-2). Research
Studies, Specific Files, 1950-1977, (Series D-4-3).
Dairy Herd Improvement Association Study Reports,
1949-1960, (Series D-4-4). Farm Title Transfer Study,
1950-1955, (Series D-4-5). Trends in Farm
Abandonment Study, 1956-1962, (Series D-4-6).
Socio-Economic Problems and Adjustments Needs of
the Eastern Ontario Farm Families Study, 1963-1967,
(Series D-4-7). Market Value Survey of Rural Land,
1968-1971, (Series D-4-8). Horticultural Research
Institute of Ontario: Horticultural Experiment
Station, Vineland, Records, 1913-1956, (Series D-5-1).
Horticultural Experiment Station, Simcoe, Records,
1966-1971, (Series D-5-2). MacDonald Institute:
Accounts Ledgers, 1906-1946, (Series D-7-1).
Principal's Office Correspondence, 1903-1953, (Series
D-7-2). Ontario Agricultural College: Bursar's
Correspondence, 1922-1965, (Series D-9-1). Accounts
Ledgers, 1885-1961, (Series D-9-2). Experimental
Farm Ledgers, 1909-1929, (Series D-9-3).

MARKETING AND SPECIAL SERVICES DIVISION:
Marketing Development Branch, Selected Files,
1959-1965, (Series F-4-1). Dairy Branch
Correspondence and Records, 1934-1966, (Series F-5-
1). Milk Control Board Records, 1933-1960, (Series F-
5-2). Milk Industry Board Records, 1957-1974, (Series
F-5-3). Milk Industry Advisory Committee Minutes,
1960-1962, (Series F-5-4). Ontario Concentrated Milk
Producers' Marketing Board Records, 1955-1970,
(Series F-5-5). Milk Commission of Ontario Records,
1966-1973, (Series F-5-6). Farm Products Marketing
Board Records, 1933-1976, (Series F-7). Ontario Food
Council Records, 1963-1974, (Series F-8). Veterinary
Services Branch, Pregnant Mares Urine Files, 1968-
1978, (Series F-10-1).

PRODUCTION AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT
DIVISION: Agricultural and Horticultural Societies
Branch Records, 1945-1972, (Series G-2). Crop
Insurance Commission Records, 1967-1970, (Series G-
4). Extension Branch Records, 1907-1977, (Series G-
5). Annual Reports of Agricultural Representatives,
1907-1969, (Series G-5), MS 597. Farmers' Institute
Branch Records, 1886-1910, (Series G-6-1). County 4-
H Homemaking Clubs Records, 1935-1978, (Series G-
6-2). Federated Women's Institutes of Ontario, 1897-

1940. Livestock Branch Records, 1876-1976, (Series G-7). Livestock Branch, Additional Records, 1900-1980. Soils and Crops Branch Records, 1970-1971, (Series G-9).

DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEES: Committee on Rural Credits, 1920, (Series H-1). Milk Industry Advisory Committee, 1957-1965, (Series H-2). Agricultural Marketing Inquiry Committee, 1959-1961, (Series H-3). Ontario Flue-Cured Tobacco Industry Inquiry Committee, 1962-1964, (Series H-4). Milk Industry Inquiry Committee, 1963-1965, (Series H-5). Farm Machinery Investigation Committee, 1962-1963, (Series H-6). Cheese Centennial Committee, 1963-1964, (Series H-7). Special Committee on Farm Income in Ontario, 1966-1968, (Series H-8).

0076

ARCHIVES OF ONTARIO

R.G.: 17

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 79 feet

Introduction: The Archives of Ontario was established in 1903 as a Bureau of one directed by Colonel Alexander Fraser. Until 1921 when the first Archives Act was passed, the Bureau was engaged in collecting records from the private sector and in publishing documents through the medium of the Bureau's Annual Report. After 1921, in addition to a broad mandate for collecting records from the private sector, the Archives was formally made responsible for the identification, acquisition, preservation, and servicing of the permanently valuable records of the Government of Ontario. Following a period of severe retrenchment during the Great Depression, the Archives resumed its active role and greatly expanded its activities with the addition of the Historical Branch in 1963 and the establishment of the Records Services Branch in 1966. The Historical Branch was responsible for preparing historical plaques and advising local museums. This Branch was transferred to the **Ministry of Culture and Recreation, (RG 47)** 1973. The Records Services Branch was founded to assist government departments and the Records Management Committee of Management Board of Cabinet with the implementation of the Government's service-wide records management programme. This Branch was transferred in 1975 to the **Ministry of Government Services, (RG 42)**.

Series Entries: ARCHIVIST OF ONTARIO: Subject Files (special series), 1952-1965, (Series 17-01). General Administration Files, 1966-1974, (Series 17-02). Central Files - General Correspondence, 1903-1977, (Series 17-04). Central Files - Correspondence With Other Government Departments, 1903-1976, (Series 17-05). Central Files - Correspondence With Other Archives, 1903-1966, (Series 17-06). Central Files - Archives Administration Files, 1903-1967, (Series 17-07). Central Files - Genealogical Correspondence, 1977, (Series 170-08).

ASSISTANT PROVINCIAL ARCHIVIST: Correspondence and Subject Files, 1975-1977, (Series 17-25). Liaison Officer's Correspondence, 1964-1975, (Series 17-03). Microfilm Tests, (Series 17-09).

PRIVATE MANUSCRIPT SECTION: Accession Registers, 1949-1965, (Series 17-26), MS 142.

HISTORICAL BRANCH: Plaque Photos, c.1967-1970, (Series 17-10). Labour History Project Files, 1964-1966, (Series 17-11).

RECORDS SERVICES BRANCH: Correspondence, 1966-1975, (Series 17-12). Superceded Records Schedules, 1966-1977, (Series 17-13). Corporate Training Programme Files, 1969-1980, (Series 17-14). Committee Files, 1970-1972, (Series 17-15). Records Management Policy Files, 1969-1976, (Series 17-16). Personnel Files - Classification, 1969-1976, (Series 17-17). Statistical Reports, 1969-1976, (Series 17-18). Records Management Projects, 1970-1975, (Series 17-19).

0077

COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES

R.G.: 18

Volume: 1880 feet, 8½ inches

Finding Aids: Finding aid available for Series A and Series B

Series Entries: See Series Entries which follow.

0078

PRE-CONFEDERATION ROYAL COMMISSIONS - COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES

R.G.: 18, Series A

Volume: 2 feet, 3 inches

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Introduction: Following English parliamentary tradition, the Governor-in-Council could appoint, by Letters Patent, Commissioners to inquire into matters connected with the public business. In 1846 an Act of the Legislative Council and Assembly of Canada legalized this procedure and gave appointed Commissioners the power to conduct their Inquiry.

Series Entries: Commission to Inquire into and Investigate the Several Departments of the Public Service, 1839-1840, (Series A-1). Commission Appointed to Inquire into the State and Organization of the Crown Lands Department, 1845-1846, (Series A-2). Commission Appointed to Inquire into the Conduct, Discipline and Management of the Provincial Penitentiary, 1848-1849, (Series A-3). Commission Appointed to Inquire into the Cause of the Fire at the Parliament Buildings on the 1st of February 1854, (Series A-4). Commission Appointed to Inquire into the Origin and Cause of the Fire at the Grey Nunnery or "Hospice Des Soeurs De La Charite", on the Third of May Last, 1854, (Series A-5). Commission Appointed to Inquire into the Conduct of the Police Authorities on the Occasion of the Riot at Chalmers' Church, Quebec on 6th June, 1853, 1854, (Series A-6). Commission Appointed to Inquire into a Series of Accidents and Detentions on the Great Western Railway, Canada West, 1854-1855, (Series A-7). Commission Appointed to Investigate and Report Upon the Best Means of Re-organizing the Militia of Canada and Upon an Improved System of Police, 1854-1855, (Series A-8). Special Commission to Investigate Indian Affairs in Canada, 1856-1858, (Series A-9). Commission Appointed to Inquire into the Affairs of the Grand Trunk Railway, 1860-1861, (Series A-10). Commission Appointed to Inquire into Matters Connected with the Public Buildings at Ottawa, 1862-1863, (Series A-11). Financial and Departmental Commission, 1862-1864, (Series A-12). Railway Postal Service Commission, 1864-1865, (Series A-13).

0079

**ONTARIO ROYAL COMMISSIONS -
COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES**

R.G.: 18, Series B

Restrictions: All final reports open. Certain series contain some documents closed for varying periods of time. See finding aid

Volume: 1230 feet, 6 inches

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Introduction: Provisions for the appointing of Commissioners to inquire into public matters pertaining to Ontario were made in 1868 by an Act of the Ontario Legislature. In 1908 the term "Public Inquiries Act" was first used. The Ministry of Attorney General established in 1978 the Inquiry Management and Appointments Branch in order to improve the financial administration programmes of Royal Commissions and to ensure the efficient expenditure of Public Money by the Royal Commissions. In 1979 a Chief Administrative Officer for Royal Commissions was appointed by the Ministry to help increase liaison between the Commissions and the Ministry.

Series Entries: Royal Commission to Inquire into Alleged Abuses Occurring in the Vicinity of Niagara Falls, 1873, (Series B-0). Royal Commission Appointed to Inquire into the Value of the Central Prison Labour, 1877, (Series B-1). Central Committee Inquiry, 1877, (Series B-2). Commission to Inquire and Report Upon the Financial Affairs of the Town of Belleville With Things Connected Therewith, 1875-1877, (Series B-3). Ontario Agricultural Commission, 1880-1881, (Series B-4). Commission to Inquire into Certain Misconduct at the Agricultural College, Guelph, 1884, (Series B-5). Commission to Inquire into Certain Alleged Attempts to Corrupt and Bribe Certain Members of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Ontario, 1884-1885, (Series B-6). Royal Commission Appointed to Enquire into Certain Charges Against the Warden of the Central Prison and into the Management of the Said Prison, 1885, (Series B-7). Commission on Municipal Institutions, 1887-1888, (Series B-8). Royal Commission on the Mineral Resources of Ontario and Measures for Their Development, 1888-1890, (Series B-9). Commission Appointed to Enquire into The Prison and Reformatory System in Ontario 1890-1891, (Series B-10). Ontario Fish and Game Commission, 1890-1892, (Series B-11). Commission Appointed to Enquire into the Claims Made by the Township of Proton to Certain Sums of Money Payable as Alleged to that Municipality Under the Act 16 Vict., Cap. 159, Sec. 14, 1891-1892, (Series B-12). Ontario Commission on the Dehorning of Cattle, 1892, (Series B-13). Drainage Commission for the Province of Ontario, 1891-1893, (Series B-14). Royal Commission on Forest Reservation and National Park, 1892-1893, (Series B-15). Commission on Municipal Taxation, 1893, (Series B-8). Commission of Inquiry as to the Ontario Agricultural College and Experimental Farm, 1893, (Series B-16). Commission Appointed to Inquire Concerning the Mode of Appointing and Remunerating Certain Provincial Officials Now Paid by Fees and the Extent of the Remuneration They

Should Receive, 1894-1895, (Series B-17). Commission on the Discipline in the University of Toronto, 1895, (Series B-18). Commission Regarding the Price of School Books, Royalties, Etc., 1897-1898, (Series B-19). Royal Commission on Forestry Protection in Ontario, 1897-1899, (Series B-20). Commission to Enquire Concerning the Operation of the San Jose Scale Act, 1899, (Series B-21). Royal Commission on the Financial Position of the Province of Ontario, 1899-1900, (Series B-22). West Elgin Election Investigation, 1900, (Series B-23). Ontario Assessment Commission, 1900-1902, (Series B-8). Royal Commission on Gamey Charges, 1903, (Series B-24). Ontario Commission on Railway Taxation, 1904-1905, (Series B-25). Commission Appointed to Inquire into and Report upon the Matters Referred to in a Resolution of the Senate of the University of Toronto Passed on the 20th Day of January 1905, (Series B-26). Royal Commission on the University of Toronto, 1905-1906, (Series B-27). Commission to Investigate Charges Against Edward Whelihan, Registrar of Deeds for the Registry Division of the South Riding of Perth, 1906, (Series B-28). Commission to Investigate the Workings of the Blind Institute at Brantford and the Deaf and Dumb Institute at Belleville, 1906-1907, (Series B-29). Text Book Commission, 1906-1907, (Series B-30). Commission to Investigate Charges Against Thomas McDonald, Registrar of Deeds for the County of Dundas, 1907, (Series B-31). Enquiry into the Conduct of W. R. Andrews, The Licence Inspector of East Elgin, 1909, (Series B-32). Milk Commission Appointed to Enquire into the Production, Care and Distribution of Milk, 1909, (Series B-33). Ontario Game and Fisheries Commission, 1909-1911, (Series B-34). Inquiry into the Cause of the Destruction of the Dams on the 3rd, 4th and 5th Depot Lakes in the County of Frontenac, 1910-1911, (Series B-35). Commission to Inquire into Charges Against the Chairman of the License Board of Centre Huron, 1912, (Series B-36). Commission to Enquire into Certain Irregularities in Connection with Voting on a Certain By-Law of the Town of Welland on August 6, 1912, (Series B-37). Commission on Laws Relating to the Liability of Employers (Workmen's Compensation Commission), 1910-1913, (Series B-38). Public Roads and Highways Commission of Ontario, 1913-1914, (Series B-39). Ontario Commission on Unemployment, 1914-1916, (Series B-40). Royal Commission to Inquire into the Administration, Management and Welfare of the Ontario School for the Blind, 1916-1917, (Series B-41). Royal Ontario Nickle Commission, 1915-1917, (Series B-42). Commission on Medical Education in Ontario, 1915-1917, (Series B-43). Commission of Inquiry re Waterworks Regulations and The

Electrical Development Company of Ontario Ltd., 1917-1918, (Series B-44). Insurance Commission, 1916-1919, (Series B-45). Royal Commission into Police Matters, 1919, (Series B-46). Commission to Inquire into Certain Charges as to the Administration of the Ontario Temperance Act Preferred in the Ontario Legislature and Elsewhere, 1919, (Series B-47). Commission to Investigate the Building Department of the Board of Education of the City of Toronto, 1919-1919, (Series B-48). Royal Commission to Inquire into the Care of the Feeble-Minded and Mentally Defective and the Prevalence of Venereal Disease, 1917-1919, (Series B-49). Commission of Inquiry, Kapuskasing Colony, 1920, (Series B-50). Inquiry into Charges of Violations of the Ontario Temperance Act in Brockville, 1920-1921, (Series B-51). Royal Commission on University Finances, 1920-1921, (Series B-52). Royal Commission to Investigate the Victoria Industrial School, Mimico, 1920-1921, (Series B-53). Inquiry into Charges Against David Hastings, Police Magistrate at Dunnville, 1920-1921, (Series B-54). Radial Railway Commission, 1920-1921, (Series B-55). Toronto Police Court Inquiry, 1921, (Series B-56). Inquiry to Investigate Charges Made by George A. Laing Against the Police Magistrate and License Inspector of Welland, 1921, (Series B-57). Commission to Inquire into the Seizure of a Railway Car of Whiskey at Chatham, 1920-1921, (Series B-58). Inquiry Regarding Certain Officers and Employees of the Colonization Roads Branch, Department of Lands and Forests, 1921-1922, (Series B-59). Inquiry into Wages and Living conditions of the Men Employed by the Hydro Electric Power Commission at the Queenston-Chippawa Development, 1920, (Series B-60). Commission to Inquire into, Consider and Report Upon the Best Mode of Selecting, Appointing and Remunerating Various Government Officials, 1921-1922, (Series B-61). Commission to Inquire into Charges of Negligence on the Part of the Attorney-General's Department and Others in the Investigation into the Death of Captain Orville Huston at Fort Frances, 1922, (Series B-62). Timber Commission, 1920-1922, (Series B-63). Inquiry into the Financial Affairs of the Town of Cobourg and Any Matter Connected Therewith, 1922, (Series B-64). Commission to Investigate the Financial Affairs of the Town of Oshawa, 1922, (Series B-65). Northern Ontario Fire Investigation, 1922, (Series B-66). Hydro-Electric Inquiry Commission, 1922-1924, (Series B-67). Inquiry into Charges Made by One E. C. Settell With Regard to the Administration of the Affairs of the Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario, 1924, (Series B-68). Commission to Inquire into Financial Affairs of the Township of Markham, 1924-1925, (Series B-69). Glenelg Township Land Patent Inquiry, 1925, (Series B-70). Inquiry into the

Industrial Farm at Langstaff and the Women's Farm at Concord, 1926, (Series B-71). Ottawa Collegiate Institute Inquiry, 1926-1927, (Series B-72). London Gaol Inquiry, 1927-1928, (Series B-73). Inquiry into Certain Irregularities in Connection With Ballots in the Electoral District of South Ottawa, 1928, (Series B-74). Royal Commission on Public Welfare, 1929-1930, (Series B-75). Royal Commission on Automobile Insurance Rates, 1929-1930, (Series B-76). Inquiry into Ownership of the North One-Half of Lot Number Seven, Ninth Concession, Township of Glenelg, County of Grey, 1931, (Series B-77). Commission in the Matter of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1932, (Series B-78). Royal Commission on the Use of Radium and X-Rays in the Treatment of the Sick, 1931-1932, (Series B-79). Royal Commission appointed to Inquire into Certain Matters Concerning the Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario, 1932, (Series B-80). Inquiry as to the Handling of Unemployment and Direct Relief at Sturgeon Falls, Ontario, 1933, (Series B-81). Hollinger Mine Inquiry, 1928, (Series B-82). Royal Commission to Inquire into and Report Upon the Events and Circumstances Connected with the Arrest of Albert Dorland and William Toohey, 1933, (Series B-83). Commission to Inquire into the Handling of the Unemployment Relief Fund in the Township of York, 1933, (Series B-84). Niagara Parks Commission Inquiry, 1934, (Series B-85). Inquiry Respecting the Appointment and Resignation of Daniel McCaughrin, Police Magistrate, 1934, (Series B-86). Timiskaming and Northern Ontario Railway Inquiry, 1934, (Series B-87). Inquiry into the Ontario Provincial Air Service, 1934, (Series B-88). Inquiry into the Hydro-Electric Power Commission, 1934, (Series B-89). Inquiry into the Ontario Athletic Commission, 1934-1935, (Series B-90). Elections Inquiry Commission, 1934-1935, (Series B-91). Royal Commission on Border Cities Amalgamation, 1934-1935, (Series B-92). Liquor Control Board Inquiry, 1934-1935, (Series B-93). Inquiry into the Internal Management of the Ontario Hospital, Mimico, 1935, (Series B-94). Royal Commission into the Affairs of the Department of Northern Development in the District of South Cochrane, 1935-1936, (Series B-95). Guelph Reformatory Inquiry, 1937, (Series B-96). Inquiry into the Financial Affairs of the Town of Collingwood, 1937, (Series B-97). Inquiry re the Ontario Hospital, Hamilton, 1920, (Series B-98). Royal Commission on Transportation, 1937-1938, (Series B-99). Royal Commission on the Operation of the Mental Hospitals Act, 1938, (Series B-100). Inquiry re the Industrial Farm, Burwash, 1917-1918, (Series B-101). Royal Commission Inquiring into the Affairs of the Abitibi Power and Paper Company, Limited, 1940-1941, (Series B-102). Royal Commission

Re: Statements in the Toronto Globe and Mail of March 31, 1942 that "...Many Toronto Relievees had Died from Malnutrition Due to the Inadequacy of the Past Relief Schedules", 1942, (Series B-103). Inquiry into the Requirements of the Great Lake Lumber and Shipping, Ltd., Respecting its Saw-Logs Supply, 1943-1945, (Series B-104). Royal Ontario Mining Commission, 1943-1944, (Series B-105). Royal Commission on the Safety of Public Buildings, 1944, (Series B-106). Royal Commission to Investigate Charges Made by Edward B. Jolliffe, 1945, (Series B-107). Ontario Agricultural Commission of Inquiry, 1943-1945, (Series B-108). Ontario Royal Commission on Forestry, 1946-1947, (Series B-109). Ontario Royal Commission on Milk, 1946-1947, (Series B-110). Ontario Research Commission, 1945-1948, (Series B-111). Royal Commission Re Charges Made By Provincial Constable John E. Keays, 1949, (Series B-112). Inquiry into the Windsor Metropolitan General Hospital, 1949, (Series B-113). Inquiry into the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1949-1950, (Series B-114). Royal Commission on Education in Ontario, 1945-1950, (Series B-115), MS 164 (Clippings). Royal Commission re the East Windsor Health Association, 1952, (Series B-116). Royal Commission on the Don Jail, 1952, (Series B-117). Inquiry as to the Arrest and Detention of Robert Wright and Michael Griffin, 1954, (Series B-118). Royal Commission Re Individual Dump Truck Owners Association and International Brotherhood of Teamsters, Chauffeurs, Warehousemen and Helpers, 1958, (Series B-119). Commission to Inquire into the Financial Affairs of the Corporation of the City of Belleville, 1959, (Series B-120). Royal Commission Re Purchase of Parts of Lot 23 in the Township of Niagara by the Niagara Parks Commission and the Subsequent Resale to Mr. A. A. Schmon and purchase by Mr. Charles Daley, 1960, (Series B-121). Inquiry into Certain Financial Affairs of the Corporation of the Township of York, 1959-1960, (Series B-122). Royal Commission on Sarnia Indian Lands, 1960, (Series B-123). Committee Appointed to Inquire into and Report Upon the Fluoridation of Municipal Water Supplies, 1959-1961, (Series B-124). Royal Commission on Industrial Safety, 1960-1961, (Series B-125). Inquiry Respecting the Arrest and Detention of Rabbi Leiner by Metropolitan Toronto Police, 1962, (Series B-126). Royal commission on Labour-Management Relations in the Construction Industry, 1961-1962, (Series B-127). Royal Commission on Crime in Ontario, 1961-1963, (Series B-128). Royal Commission on Compulsory Arbitration in Disputes Affecting Hospitals and Their Employees, 1963-1964, (Series B-129). Royal Commission on Metropolitan Toronto, 1963-1965, (Series B-130). Commission Under the Designation Fame Inquiry in Respect of the Affairs

of Farmers' Meat Enterprises Co-Operatives Limited, 1965, (Series B-131). Royal Commission to Investigate Trading in the Shares of Windfall Oils and Mines Limited, 1965-1965, (Series B-132). The Ontario Committee on Taxation, 1963-1967, (Series B-133). Royal Commission in the Matter of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1966-1967, (Series B-134). Royal Commission Inquiry into Labour Disputes, 1966-1968, (Series B-135). Inquiry Re Magistrate Frederick J. Bannon and Magistrate George W. Gardhouse, 1968, (Series B-136). Royal Commission to Investigate Allegations Relating to Coroners' Inquests, 1967-1968, (Series B-137). Inquiry Re Provincial Judge Lucien Coe Kurata, 1969, (Series B-138). Royal Commission on Atlantic Acceptance, 1965-1969, (Series B-139). Committee on Healing Arts, 1966-1970, (Series B-140). Commission of Inquiry Re Ontario Provincial Police, 1970, (Series B-141). Royal Commission Inquiry into Civil Rights, 1964-1971, (Series B-142). Royal Commission Inquiry into Niagara Escarpment Land Transactions, 1971, (Series B-143). Royal Commission Appointed to Inquire into the Egg Industry in Ontario, 1971-1972, (Series B-144). Royal Commission on Book Publishing, 1970-1972, (Series B-145). Royal Commission Inquiry into the Grand River Flood of 1974, (Series B-146). Royal Commission on Certain Sectors of the Building Industry, 1973-1974, (Series B-147). Royal Commission on the Conduct of Police Forces at Fort Erie on 11 May 1974, 1974-1975, (Series B-148). The Solandt Commission, 1972-1975, (Series B-149). Royal Commission of Inquiry in Relation to the Conduct of the Public and the Metropolitan Toronto Police, 1971-1972, (Series B-150). Investigation and Inquiry into Violence in Amateur Hockey, 1974, (Series B-151). Royal Commission into Metropolitan Toronto Police Practices, 1974-1976, (Series B-152), MS 509, (Two Investigative Briefs). Royal Commission on Petroleum Products Pricing, 1975-1976, (Series B-153). Royal Commission on the Health and Safety of Workers in Mines, 1974-1976, (Series B-154). Royal Commission on Violence in the Communications Industry, 1975-1977, (Series B-155). Royal Commission on Metropolitan Toronto, 1974-1977, (Series B-156). Public Inquiry into Ronto Development Company, 1977, (Series B-157). Royal Commission of Inquiry on Algoma University College, 1976-1977, (Series B-158), MS 507, (Transcripts). Royal Commission into North Pickering Land Sales, 1976-1977, (Series B-159). Royal Commission of Inquiry in Respect to the Affairs of the Township of Malden, 1976-1977, (Series B-160). Commission of Inquiry re Provincial Judge Harry Williams, 1977-1978, (Series B-161). Royal Commission of Inquiry into Waste Management Inc., et cetera, 1977-1978, (Series B-

162). Hamilton-Wentworth Review Commission, 1977-1978, (Series B-163). Commission of Inquiry on Aluminum Wiring, 1977-1978, (Series B-164). Committee Appointed to Inquire into and Report Upon the Pollution of Air, Soil and Water in the Townships of Dunn, Moulton and Sherbrooke, Haldimand County, 1967-1968, (Series B-165). Royal Commission Appointed to Inquire into the Use of Pesticides and the Death of Waterfowl on Toronto Island, 1969-1970, (Series B-166). Royal Commission Electric Power Planning, 1975-1980, (Series B-167). The Medical Services Insurance Committee, 1963-1964, (Series B-168). Commission on Freedom of Information and Individual Privacy, 1977-1980, (Series B-169). Royal Commission of Inquiry into Discounting and Allowances in the Food Industry in Ontario, 1979-1980, (Series B-170). Royal Commission of Inquiry into the Confidentiality of Health Records, 1977-1980, (Series B-171). Royal Commission on the Status of Pensions in Ontario, 1977-1980, (Series B-172). Royal Commission on the Toronto Jail and Custodial Services, 1974-1978, (Series B-178).

0080

SELECT COMMITTEES OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, PRE-CONFEDERATION SELECT COMMITTEES - COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES

R.G.: 18, Series C-1

Volumes: 3 inches

Introduction: Select Committees were established in light of British parliamentary practice. Rules and guidelines for these committees were outlined in the Standing Orders of the Council.

Series Entries: Select Committee of the Legislative Council of Upper Canada Upon the Provision by Law for the Support of a Protestant Clergy in the Province, 1835, (Series C-1-1). Select Committee of the Legislative Council of Upper Canada upon the Complaints Contained in an Address to the King from the House of Assembly Passed April 15, 1835, of the Rejection of Bills Sent from the House of Assembly and the Address of the Legislative Council to His Majesty on that Subject, 1836, (Series C-1-2). Select Committee of the Legislative Council of Upper Canada on the State of the Province, 1838, (Series C-1-3). Select Committee of the Legislative Council on the Report of the Right Honourable Earl of Durham, 1839, (Series C-1-4).

0081

**SELECT COMMITTEES OF THE LEGISLATIVE
ASSEMBLY, PRE-CONFEDERATION SELECT
COMMITTEES - COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES**

R.G.: 18, Series C-II

Volume: 2 feet, 1½ inches

Introduction: Select Committees of the Assembly were established in light of British Parliamentary practice. Rules and guidelines for these Committees were outlined in Standing Orders of the Legislative Assembly.

Series Entries: Select Committee Appointed to Report Upon the Several Petitions of the President and Directors of the Welland Canal Company; of James Gordon, Esq., a Stockholder of the Said Company; of Jacob Upper and Others, Inhabitants of the District of Niagara, and its Vicinity, 1825, (Series C-II-1). Select Committee to which was Referred the Petition of Bulkley Waters and Others, entitled, The Petition of Christians of All Denominations in Upper Canada; and other Petitions on the Same Subject; and the Petition of E. W. Armstrong and Others, 1828, (Series C-II-2). Select Committee on Education, 1833, (Series C-II-3). Select Committee on Grievances, 1835, (Series C-II-4). Select Committee on Education, 1836, (Series C-II-5). Select Committee to which was Referred the Answer of His Excellency, The Lieutenant Governor, to an Address of the House of Assembly Relative to a Responsible Executive Council, 1836, (Series C-II-6). Select Committee of the Commons House of Assembly of Upper Canada on the Subject of Government Grants to Certain Religious Denominations in the Province, and the Purposes to which Such Grants are Applied, 1836, (Series C-II-7). Select Committee to which was Referred the Message of His Excellency The Lieutenant Governor, Communicating the Copy of a Petition of Charles Duncombe, Esq. to the British House of Commons, and Other Documents, 1837, (Series C-II-8). Select Committee of the House of Assembly on the Political State of the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, 1838, (Series C-II-9). Select Committee of the House of Assembly of Upper Canada Appointed to Report on the State of the Province, 1839, (Series C-II-10). Select Committee to whom was Referred the Report of the Commissioners of the St. Lawrence Navigation, 1840, (Series C-II-11). Select Committee on the Petition of Samuel Gamble, and Others, of the Townships of Walpole and Woodhouse, 1847, (Series C-II-12). Select Committee of the Legislative Assembly Appointed to Inquire into the Causes and

Importance of The Emigration Which Takes Place Annually From Lower Canada to the United States, 1849, (Series C-II-13). Special Committee Appointed to Inquire into the Causes which Retard the Settlement of the Eastern Townships of Lower Canada, 1851, (Series C-II-14). Special Committee of the Legislative Assembly to whom were Referred the Resolutions Passed by the Legislative Assembly, on the Sixteenth Day of June, 1850, on the Subject of Seigniorial Tenure, 1851, (Series C-II-15). Select Committee on Charges Against the Late Administration, 1855, (Series C-II-17). Select Committee Appointed to Enquire and Report Upon the Present System of Management of the Public Lands, 1855, (Series C-II-18). Select Committee Appointed to Inquire into Certain Charges Against George Brown, Esquire, A Member of the House, 1856, (Series C-II-19). Select Committee Appointed to Inquire into the Transactions of the Montreal and Bytown Railway Company, 1856, (Series C-II-20). Select Committee Appointed to Investigate and Report on the Affairs of the Woodstock and Lake Erie Railway and Harbour Company, 1857, (Series C-II-21). Select Committee Appointed to Enquire into the Causes of Emigration from Canada to the United States of America or Elsewhere, 1857, (Series C-II-22). Select Committee Appointed to Enquire into the Circumstances Attending the Non-Fulfilment of the Contract Entered into by John Counter, Esq., for the Construction of the Junction Canal on the River St. Lawrence, 1857, (Series C-II-23). Special Committee Appointed to Enquire and Report as to the Condition, Management and Prospects of the Grand Trunk Railway Co., 1857, (Series C-II-24). Select Committee Appointed to Receive and Collect Evidence and Information as to the Rights of the Hudson's Bay Company under their Charter, the Renewal of the License of Occupation, The Character of the Soil and Climate of the Territory, and its Fitness for Settlement, 1857, (Series C-II-25). Select Committee to which was Referred the Petition of Rowland Burr, of the City of Toronto, on the Subject of a Canal to connect Georgian Bay on Lake Huron, with the Waters of Lake Ontario, at Toronto, 1857, (Series C-II-26). Select Committee on the Prohibitory Liquor Law, 1859, (Series C-II-28). Select Committee to whom was Referred the Annual Report of the Chief Emigration Agent at Quebec, for the year 1859, 1860, (Series C-II-29). Select Committee Appointed to Investigate the Subject of a Navigable Line of Communication Between Montreal and Lake Huron, by way of the Ottawa and Matawan Rivers, Lake Nipissing and French River, 1863, (Series C-II-30). Select Committee on Georgian Bay and Lake Ontario Ship Canal, 1864, (Series C-II-31). Select

Committee in Relation to the Supervisor of Cullers' Office, 1865, (Series C-II-32). Select Committee on the Canadian Gold Fields, and the Best Means of Development, 1865, (Series C-II-33). Select Committee to which was Referred the Subject of The Currency, 1835, (Series C-II-34).

0082

ONTARIO SELECT COMMITTEES OF THE LEGISLATURE - COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES

- R.G.:** 18, Series D
- Restrictions:** All final reports open. Certain series contain some documents closed for varying periods of time
- Volume:** 297 feet, 9 inches
- Introduction:** Select Committees of the Ontario Legislature were established in light of British Parliamentary practice. In 1875 an Act of the Legislature pertaining to the Legislative Assembly makes reference to committees that the Assembly may establish. Standing Orders of the Legislative Assembly and the Legislative Assembly Act provide the rules and regulations for the establishment of the Select Committees.
- Series Entries:** Select Committee Appointed to Inquire into the Affairs of the Toronto General Hospital, 1868, (Series D-1). Select Committee re Election Returns in the South Riding of Huron, 1868, (Series D-2). Select Committee on Common and Grammar Schools, 1868-1869, (Series D-3). Select Committee on Upper Canada College, 1869, (Series D-4). Select Committee on Wooden Railways, 1869, (Series D-5). Select Committee on the Land Improvement Fund, 1869, (Series D-6). Select Committee on the Huron and Ontario Ship Canal, 1869, (Series D-7). Select Committee Appointed to Inquire into the Statements made by the Honourable M. C. Cameron, Reflecting on the Honourable E. B. Wood, 1872, (Series D-8). Select Committee Appointed to Inquire into the Grey Election, 1872, (Series D-9). Select Committee Appointed to Enquire into the Working of the Tavern and Shop License Act of 1868, 1873-1874, (Series D-10). Select Committee Appointed to Investigate the Charges of Honourable Archibald McKellar Against John Charles Rykert, 1874, (Series D-11). Select Committee on the Agricultural College, Guelph, 1874, (Series D-12). Select Committee on Public Health, 1878, (Series D-13). Select Committee on the Huron and Ontario Ship Canal, 1879, (Series D-14). Select Committee on Taxation and Exemptions, 1878-1879, (Series D-

15). Select Committee on Railway Accidents, 1880, (Series D-16). Select Committee on the Act to Amend the Workmen's Compensation for Injuries Act, 1886, 1887, (Series D-17). Select Committee Appointed to Investigate the Sufficiency of Enacting Legislation for the Formation and Carrying on of the Operations of Companies Involved in the Manufacture of Cheese and Butter, 1888, (Series D-18). Select Committee on Municipal Trading and Municipal Ownership or Operation of Public Utilities, 1903-1904, (Series D-19). Select Committee on Child Labour, 1907, (Series D-20). Special Committee on Prison Labour, 1907-1908, (Series D-21). Select Committee re Amendments to the Assessment Act, 1918-1919, (Series D-22). Special Committee Appointed to Inquire as to the Working of The Ontario Temperance Act Which Had Been Passed in 1916, 1920-1921, (Series D-23). Special Committee on Proportional Representation, 1920-1921, (Series D-24). Special Committee on Industrial Rehabilitation, 1920-1921, (Series D-25). Special Committee Appointed to Inquire into The Motor Vehicles Act, The Load of Vehicles Act, The Highway Travel Act and The Traction Engines Act, 1922-1923, (Series D-26). War Memorial Committee of Ontario, 1920-1923, (Series D-27). Special Committee to Inquire into the Organization and Administration of the University of Toronto, 1922-23, (Series D-28). Agricultural Enquiry Committee, 1924-1926, (Series D-29). Special Committee in Enquiry into Charges Made by One Gordon Waldron, K.C. Against the Member for the Electoral Riding of St. Patrick, in the City of Toronto, 1933, (Series D-30). Special Sub-Committee of the Standing Committee on Legal Bills Appointed to Consider Bills No. 68 and 78, 1933-1934, (Series D-31). Select Committee on Municipal Revisions, 1931-1933, (Series D-32). Select Committee to Investigate the charge that Mail Addressed to the Honourable Leopold Macaulay has been Tampered with in the House Post Office, 1938, (Series D-33). Select Committee Appointed to Inquire into Contracts Between the Hydro-Electric Power Commission and Quebec Power Companies, 1938-1939, (Series D-34). Select Committee Appointed to Inquire into the Administration of Justice in the Province, 1940-1941, (Series D-35). Select Committee to Inquire into the Administration of the Department of Lands and Forests, 1939-1941, (Series D-36). Select Committee Regarding Collective Bargaining Between Employers and Employees, 1943, (Series D-37). Select Committee on Lignite, 1944-1945, (Series D-38). Select Committee on Election Laws, 1944-1945, (Series D-39). Select Committee on Art, 1944-1954, (Series D-40). Ontario Rehabilitation Committee, 1943-1950, (Series D-41). Select Committee on Farm

Drainage, 1947-1948, (Series D-42). Select Committee on Indemnities and Allowances for Members of the Legislative Assembly, 1946-1951, (Series D-43). Select Committee on Conservation, 1949-1950, (Series D-44). Select Committee on Election Laws, 1949-1952, (Series D-45). Select Committee Investigating Leaseholds and Rentals, 1951-1954, (Series D-46). Select Committee on Administration of Justice in the Province, 1951, (Series D-47). Special Committee Charged with the Revision of the Companies Act (Ontario) and Related Acts, 1952, (Series D-48). Select Committee on Election Laws, 1952-1954, (Series D-49). Select Committee on the Cemeteries Act, 1953-1954, (Series D-50). Select Committee on Lake Levels of the Great Lakes, 1952-1953, (Series D-51). Select Committee Appointed to Study Problems Related to the Rehabilitation of Delinquents Held in Provincial Reform Institutions, 1953-1954, (Series D-52). Select Committee to Inquire into Civil Liberties and Rights with Respect to the Indian Population of Ontario, 1953-1954, (Series D-53). Select Committee Appointed to Study the Organization and Methods of the Department of Highways of Ontario, 1954-1955, (Series D-54). Select Committee on Highway Safety, 1954-1955, (Series D-55). Select Committee Respecting Certificates of Title for Motor Vehicles, 1954-1956, (Series D-56). Select Committee on Air Pollution and Smoke Control, 1955-1957, (Series D-57). Select Committee on Toll Roads and Highway Financing, 1955-1957, (Series D-58). Select Committee on Labour Relations, 1957-1958, (Series D-59). Select Committee on Transaction of Business in the Legislature, 1960, (Series D-60). Select Committee on Crop Insurance, 1960-1962, (Series D-61). Select Committee on Land Expropriation, 1960-1962, (Series D-62). Select Committee to Examine into and to Study the Administration and Executive Problems of the Government of Ontario, 1960-1962, (Series D-63). Select Committee on Manpower Training, 1962-1963, (Series D-64). Select Committee on Automobile Insurance, 1960-1963, (Series D-65). Select Committee on Cost of Drugs, 1960-1963, (Series D-66). Select Committee on the Municipal Act, 1961-1965, (Series D-67). Select Committee on Consumer Credit, 1963-1965, (Series D-68). Select Committee on Mining, 1964-1966, (Series D-69). Select Committee of the Legislature on Aging, 1964-1967, (Series D-70). Select Committee on Youth, 1964-1967, (Series D-71). Select Committee on Conservation Authorities, 1966-1967, (Series D-72). Select Committee of the Legislature on the Report of the Ontario Committee on Taxation, 1968, (Series D-73). Select Committee on Rules and Procedures, 1969, (Series D-74). Select

Committee on the Ontario Municipal Board, 1972, (Series D-75). Select Committee on the Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario's New Head Office Building, 1973, (Series D-76). Select Committee on Motorized Snow Vehicles and All-Terrain Vehicles, 1972-1974, (Series D-77). Select Committee on Land Drainage, 1972-1974, (Series D-78). Select Committee on Economic and Cultural Nationalism, 1971-1975, (Series D-79). Select Committee on the Utilization of Educational Facilities, 1971-1975, (Series D-80). Select Committee to Consider Bills Nos. 20 and 26, 1975, (Series D-81). Select Committee to Consider Bills Nos. 4 and 5, 1975, (Series D-82). Select Committee Inquiring into Hydro's Proposed Bulk Power Rates, 1975-1976, (Series D-83). Select Committee on 4th and 5th Reports of the Ontario Commission on the Legislature, 1975-1977, (Series D-84). Select Committee on Highway Transportation of Goods, 1976-1977, (Series D-85). Select Committee on Highway Safety, 1976-1977, (Series D-86). Select Committee on Inco-Falconbridge Layoffs, 1977-1978, (Series D-87). Select Committee on Health-Care Financing and Costs, 1978, (Series D-88). Select Committee on Election Laws, 1968-1971, (Series D-89). Select Committees on the Legislative Library, 1867-1946, (Series D-90). Select Committee on Constitutional Reform, 1980-1981, (Series D-91). Select Committee on Pensions, 1981-1982, (Series D-92). Select Committee on Plant Shutdowns and Employee Adjustments, 1981-1982, (Series D-93). Select Committee on Company Law, 1965-1981. Select committee on Hydro Affairs, 1977-1981. Select Committee on Ombudsman, 1976-?.

0083

**SPECIAL COMMITTEES, TASK FORCES,
ADVISORY COMMITTEES -
COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES**

- R.G.:** 18, Series E
- Restrictions:** All final reports open. Certain series contain some documents closed for varying periods of time
- Volume:** 240 feet, 6 inches
- Introduction:** These committees, commissions and task forces are usually established by the Lieutenant Governor-in-Council, and proclaimed by an Order-in-Council. The Reports of the Committees, etc., are usually directed to the Lieutenant Governor.
- Series Entries:** Committee on the Methods Employed in Caring for and Treating the Insane, 1908, (Series E-1). Ontario Housing Committee, 1919, (Series E-3). Ontario

Advisory Committee on Unemployment, 1922, (Series E-4). Advisory Committee on Direct Relief to the Provincial Government of Ontario, 1932, (Series E-5). Special Committee on the Game Situation, 1931-1933, (Series E-6). Lieutenant Governor's Committee on Housing Conditions in Toronto, 1934, (Series E-7). Hunter Committee -Ex-Servicemen's Dismissals Committee, 1935, (Series E-8). Ontario Provincial-Municipal Relations Committee, 1951-1954, (Series E-9). Committee to Inquire into the Gold Mining Industry, 1954-1955, (Series E-10). Committee on the Organization of Government in Ontario, 1958-1959, (Series E-11). Ontario Committee on Portable Pensions, 1960- 1961, (Series E-12). Special Committee on Redistribution of Electoral Districts in Ontario, 1962-1965, (Series E-13). Ontario Iron Ore Committee, 1922-1923, (Series E-14). Committee on Conflicts of Interest, 1967-1968, (Series E-15). Special Advisor to Review and Report on Collective Bargaining in the Ontario Government Services 1967-1969, (Series E-16). Advisory Committee on Pollution Control, 1966-1969, (Series E-17). Ontario Advisory Committee on Confederation, 1965-1970, (Series E-18). Task Force on Off-Track Betting, 1971-1972, (Series E-19). Advisory Committee on Energy, 1971-1972, (Series E-20). Task Force on Niagara Escarpment, 1972, (Series E-21). Committee on Government Productivity, 1969-1973, (Series E-22). Task Force Hydro, 1969-1973, (Series E-23). Ontario Advisory Task Force on Housing, 1972-1973, (Series E-24). Committee on the Legislature, 1972-1975, (Series E-25). Committee on the Costs of Education, 1971-1974, (Series E-26). Special Consultant re Police and Other Matters, 1977-1978, (Series E-27). Advisory Committee on Confederation, 1977-1982, (Series E-28). Commission on the Reform of Property Taxation in Ontario, 1976-1977, (Series E-30). Provincial-Municipal Grants Reform Committee, 1976-1977. Ontario Task Force on Provincial Rail Policy, 1980-1981.

0084

**STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE ONTARIO
LEGISLATURE -
COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES**

R.G.: 18, Series F

Restrictions: All final reports open. Certain series contain some documents closed for varying periods of time

Volume: 107 feet, 4 inches

Introduction: Standing Committees of the Legislative Assembly were established in light of British parliamentary practice. In 1875 an Act of the Ontario Legislature pertaining to the Legislative Assembly made reference to committees that the Assembly might establish. Standing Orders of the Legislative Assembly and the Legislative Assembly Act provide the rules and regulations for the establishment of the Standing Committees.

Series Entries: Standing Committee on Agriculture, 1960-1966. Standing Committee on Agriculture and Food, 1968-1970. Standing Committee on Education, 1836, 1960-1963. Standing Committee on Education, Health and Welfare, 1964-1965. Standing Committee on Education and University Affairs, 1966-1970. Standing Committee on Energy, 1960-1963. Standing Committee on Health and Welfare, 1960-1963, 1966. Standing Committee on Health, 1956, 1967-1970. Standing Committee on Highways and Highway Safety, 1960-1963. Standing Committee on Highways and Tourism, 1964-1966. Standing Committee on Highways and Transport, 1967-1970. Standing Committee on Lands and Forests, 1954, 1960, 1962-1963. Standing Committee on Natural Resources, Wildlife and Mining, 1964-1966. Standing Committee on Natural Resources and Tourism, 1967-1970. Standing Committee on Natural and Physical Resources, 1971. Standing Committee on Mining, 1960, 1962-1963. Standing Committee on Municipal Law, 1960, 1962-1963. Standing Committee on Labour, Legal and Municipal Law, 1960-1967. Standing Legal Bills and Municipal Law, 1968-1970. Standing Municipal Committee, 1873-1874, 1886-1936. Standing Committee on Labour, 1968-1970. Standing Committee on Printing, 1868-1869, 1871-1872, 1961-1963. Standing Committee on Travel and Publicity, 1960-1963. Standing Committee on Game and Fish, 1961-1963. Standing Committee on Government Commissions, 1961-1970. Standing Committee on Welfare and Reform, 1967-1968. Striking Committee, 1968, 1972-1976. Standing Committee on Social, Family and Correctional Services, 1968-1970. Standing Constitution Committee, 1970. Standing Committee on Estimates, 1970-1976. Standing Human Resources Committee, 1971. Standing Committee on Supply, 1972. Standing Committee re Private Bills, 1869, 1873-1900, 1909-1936, 1960-1974, 1976. Standing Orders Committee, 1874-1959, 1967-1970. Standing Committee on Privileges and Elections, 1884-1885, 1887, 1913, 1921, 1949, 1957, 1960-1963. Standing Committee on Railways, 1868-1930. Standing Committee on Administration of Justice, 1972-1982. Standing General Committee, 1869-1934, 1955-1965. Standing General Government Committee, 1977-1982.

Standing Committee on Members' Services, 1977-1981. Standing Committee Procedural Affairs, 1971-1982. Standing Committee on Public Accounts, 1854, 1858, 1873-1874, 1877-1878, 1884, 1886-1889, 1895-1904, 1906-1907, 1910-1911, 1913-1922, 1930, 1937, 1939, 1943, 1960-1962. Standing Committee on Regulations, 1970-1972, 1974, 1976. Standing Committee on Regulations and Other Statutory Instruments, 1979-1982. Standing Committee on Statutory Instruments, 1977-1978. Standing Committee on Resources Development, 1972-1981. Standing Committee on Social Development, 1972-1982.

0085

MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF

R.G.: 19

Restrictions: 30 years. Municipal Financial Returns open

Volume: 3,020 feet

Introduction: The Department of Municipal Affairs was established in 1934 by an act of the Ontario Legislature. Prior to that date certain functions had been exercised within the **Department of the Provincial Secretary, (RG 8)** and the **Ontario Municipal Board, (RG 37)**. In 1972 the Department was abolished and its branches were transferred to the Ministries of Treasury, Economics and Intergovernmental Affairs, and then in 1974 to Housing. Specifics on individual branches follow: Municipal Finance Branch -- established in 1955 as the Municipal Accounting and Finance Branch, separated in 1963. Municipal Subsidies Branch -- established in 1964. Law Branch -- established in 1960. Administration and Finance Division -- initially a Main Office branch in 1956, superceded in 1963 by the Accounts Branch, established as a Division with the above name in 1969, including the preceding branches and the Personnel Branch. Municipal Organization and Administration Branch -- established in 1948. Community Planning Branch -- established in 1944.

Series Entries: MINISTER'S OFFICE, (A Series): Files, 1934-1971.

DEPUTY MINISTER'S OFFICE, (B Series): Files, 1934-1971.

MUNICIPAL FINANCE BRANCH, (H Series): Tax Reform Policy Files, 1966-1971. Statistician's Correspondence on Business Tax Refunds, 1937-1938.

MUNICIPAL SUBSIDIES BRANCH, (K Series): Grants, 1957-1963. Per Capita Grants, 1953.

Provincial Aid to Drainage, 1922-1965. Winter Works Incentive Program, 1960-1971. Tax Assistance, 1962-1964. Centennial Grants Programme, 1964-1967. General Municipal Subsidies Files, 1966-1969. Residential Property Tax Reduction Correspondence, 1970-1972.

LAW BRANCH, (E Series): Municipal Law Clerk's Files, 1931-1934. General Municipal Counsel's Files, 1960-1965. Director's Files, 1960-1965. Files on Legislation, 1942-1971.

ADMINISTRATION AND FINANCE DIVISION, (C Series): Departmental Estimates, 1966-1970. Director's Correspondence, 1969-1973.

MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTING BRANCH, (F Series): Provincial Municipal Auditor, Letter - Books and Correspondence, 1897-1920. Municipal Auditor's Files, 1841-1955. Municipal Financial Returns, 1874-1969. Special Projects, 1957-1961. Correspondence, Financial Statements And Audit Reports, 1947-1969.

MUNICIPAL ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION BRANCH, (I Series): General Files, 1948-1969. Files on Administrative Districts, 1944-1963. Municipal Administration Files, 1936-1971. Municipal Budget Files, 1939-1971. Refunding Plan Files, 1932-1954. Supervised Municipality Files, 1935-1962. Files on Municipal Reserve Funds, 1942-1964. Correspondence With Supervisor on Tile Drainage, 1961-1966.

COMMUNITY PLANNING BRANCH, (D Series): General Correspondence, 1944-1966. Urban Renewal Files, 1959-1972. Urban Renewal Studies, 1955-1973. Research and Special Studies, 1949-1964. Geographic Files, 1935-1955. Official Plans, Work Files, 1945-1971. Road Closing By-Laws, 1928-1973. Legislation, 1928-1967. Official Plans And Amendments, Registered Copies, 1959-1973.

SPECIAL COMMITTEES, (L Series).

0086

CORRECTIONAL SERVICES, MINISTRY OF

R.G.: 20

Restrictions: 30 years. Jail and prison registers open. Series C-2, 100 years. All selected personal case files and institutional records dealing with personal or medical information permanently closed without written permission

Volume: 1,020 feet

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Microfilm: Series D entries not included in MS system

Introduction: The Ministry of Correctional Services, formerly called the Department of Reform Institutions, was established April 1, 1946. Its formation transferred responsibility for penal institutions formerly administered by the Department of the Provincial Secretary, and represented the culmination of many years interest in the improvement of Ontario penal institutions. In the 1950's special facilities were created, as well, to deal with the mentally ill, drug addictions and sex offenders. In 1968 penal institutions in the province were further centralized by the take-over of all local jails by the Department. This centralization proceeded further in the 1972 re-organization of government when probation services were transferred from the Ministry of the Attorney General. Further policy re-arrangements in 1977 led to the removal of training schools, juvenile probation and aftercare services, group homes and foster homes to the Ministry of Community and Social Services.

Series Entries: OFFICE OF THE MINISTER: Letterbooks, 1943-1980, (Series A-1). Correspondence Files, 1943-1962, (Series A-2). Registers And Indexes To Correspondence, 1943-1980, (Series A-3). Miscellaneous Records, 1966, (Series A-4).

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER: Letterbooks, 1968-1978, (Series B-1). Letterbooks, Assistant Deputy Minister, 1972-1977, (Series B-2). Letterbooks, Other Officials, 1970-1978, (Series B-3). Correspondence And Subject Files, 1968-1978, (Series B-4). Mail Logs, 1974-1978, (Series B-5). Appointment Books, 1972-1978, (Series B-6). Memoranda And Directives, 1950-1980, (Series B-7).

CENTRAL OPERATIONAL FILES: General Administrative Files On Training Schools and Other Institutions, 1913-1962, (Series C-2). Administrative Correspondence On Eastern Jails, 1964-1972, (Series C-3). Correspondence And Administration Files on Microfilm, 1921-1960, (Series C-4). Administrative Correspondence on Western Jails, 1968-1971, (Series C-5). Volunteer Programs Records, 1972-1977, (Series C-6).

CENTRAL MICROFILM FILES: Adult Inmate Files, Inactive, 1933-1961, (Series D-1). Adult Inmate Files, Index, 1920-1975, (Series D-1a). Cross-Reference Indexes, Institutions - Main Office, (Series D-1c). Jail Files for Inmates, 1939-1958, (Series D-

2). Alexandra Industrial School And Ontario Reformatory For Boys, Penetanguishene, Inmate Files, (Series D-3). Bowmanville Training School Inmate Files, (Series D-4). Burwash Correctional Center Inmate Files, (Series D-5). Galt Training School Inmate Files, (Series D-6). Guelph Training School, Hillcrest, Inmate Files, (Series D-7). Guelph Correction Center Inmate Files, (Series D-8). Mimico Correctional Center Inmate Files, (Series D-9). St. John's Training School, Uxbridge, Inmate Files, (Series D-10). St. Joseph's Training School, Alfred, Inmate Files, (Series D-11). St. Mary's Training School, Toronto, Inmate Files, (Series D-12). Andrew Mercer/Vanier Institute For Women, Toronto and Brampton, Inmate Files, (Series D-13). Brampton Adult Training Center Inmate Files, (Series D-15). Rideau Correctional Center Inmate Files, (Series D-16).

RECORDS OF TRAINING INSTITUTIONS AND CORRECTIONAL CENTERS: Brampton Adult Training Center Records, 1947-1973, (Series E-1). Burtch Correctional Center Records, 1948-1974, (Series E-2). Ontario Training Center, Burtch, Records, 1955-1974, (Series E-3). Burwash Correctional Center Records, 1914-1974, (Series E-4). Glendale Adult Training Center, Simcoe, Records, 1974-1976, (Series E-5). Guelph Correctional Center Records, 1916-1976, (Series E-6). McCreight's Camp Records, 1960-1973, (Series E-7). Millbrook Correctional Center Records, 1956-1975, (Series E-8). Mimico Correctional Center Records, 1927-1976, (Series E-9). Monteith Complex, Correctional Center Records, 1938-1976, (Series E-10). Monteith Complex, Adult Training Center Records, 1965-1976, (Series E-10A). Neys Industrial Farm Records, 1947-1951, (Series E-11). Rideau Industrial Farm Records, 1948-1975, (Series E-12). Andrew Mercer/Vanier Center For Women, Toronto And Brampton, Records, 1880-1977, (Series E-13), (Includes records of the Industrial Farm for Women, Concord, 1914-1935.) Thunder Bay Correctional Center Records, 1955-1974, (Series E-15). Thunder Bay Adult Training Center Records, 1965-1974, (Series E-16). Ontario Training School for Girls, Toronto, Records, 1952-1958, (Series E-17). Toronto Central Prison Records, 1874-1921, (Series E-18). A. G. Brown Memorial Clinic Records, 1971-1976, (Series E-19). Brampton Adult Training Center Records, 1971-1977, (Series E-20).

RECORDS OF JAILS AND DETENTION CENTERS: Barrie Jail Records, 1882-1971, (Series F-1). Belleville Jail Records, 1861-1971, (Series F-2). Bracebridge Jail Records, 1882-1946, (Series F-3). Brampton Jail Records, 1854-1977, (Series F-4). Brantford Jail

Records, 1867-1972, (Series F-5). Brockville Jail
Records, 1850-1972, (Series F-6). Cayuga Jail
Records, 1851-1974, (Series F-7). Chatham Jail
Records, 1852-1972, (Series F-8). Cobourg Jail
Records, 1834-1973, (Series F-9). Cornwall Jail
Records, 1909-1974, (Series F-10). Fort Frances Jail
Records, 1895-1971, (Series F-11). Goderich Jail
Records, 1840-1967, (Series F-12). Guelph Jail
Records, 1840-1967, (Series F-13). Haileybury Jail
Records, 1935-1970, (Series F-14). Hamilton Jail
Records, 1833-1972, (Series F-15), MS 454, (Jail
Registers, 1833-1866). Huntsville Lock-Up Records,
1885-1908, (Series F-16). Kenora Jail Records, 1883-
1972, (Series F-17). Kingston Jail Records, 1938-1971,
(Series F-18). Kitchener (Berlin) Jail Records, 1853-
1971, (Series F-19). Lindsay Jail Records, 1863-1974,
(Series F-20). London Jail Records, 1864-1974,
(Series F-21). L'Orignal Jail Records, 1912-1961,
(Series F-22). Milton Jail Records, 1865-1970,
(Series F-23). Napanee Jail
Records, 1865-1971, (Series F-24). North Bay Jail
Records, 1919-1972, (Series F-25). Orangeville Jail
Records, 1884-1976, (Series F-26). Ottawa Jail
Records, 1874-1972, (Series F-27). Owen Sound Jail
Records, 1857-1967, (Series F-28). Parry Sound Jail
Records, 1887-1968, (Series F-29). Pembroke Jail
Records, 1931-1969, (Series F-30). Perth Jail
Records, 1908-1967, (Series F-31). Peterborough Jail
Records, 1876-1971, (Series F-32). Picton Jail
Records, 1909-1971, (Series F-33). St. Catharine's
Jail Records, 1865-1969, (Series F-34). St. Thomas
Jail Records, 1939-1977, (Series F-35). Sarnia Jail
Records, 1914-1972, (Series F-36). Sault Ste. Marie
Jail Records, 1877-1968, (Series F-38). Simcoe Jail
Records, 1876-1971, (Series F-39). Stratford Jail
Records, 1853-1964, (Series F-40). Sudbury Jail
Records, 1948-1972, (Series F-41). Thunder Bay Jail
Records, 1877-1972, (Series F-42.). Toronto Jail
Records, 1838-1974, (Series F-43). (Includes records
of the Toronto Municipal Farm For Men, Langstaff
(Thornhill), 1914-1939). Welland Jail Records, 1864-
1972, (Series F-44). Whitby Jail Records, 1855-1971,
(Series F-45). Windsor Jail Records, 1857-1969,
(Series F-46). Woodstock Jail Records, 1853-1977,
(Series F-47). Walkerton Jail Records, 1958-1973,
(Series F-48). Monteith Complex, District Jail
Records, 1863-1972, (Series F-49).

PROBATION AND PAROLE FILES: Belleville
Office Sampled Files, 1953-1979, (Series G-1).
Bracebridge Office Sampled Files, 1956-1979, (Series
G-2). Brampton Office Sampled Files, 1956-1979,
(Series G-3). Brantford Office Sampled Files, 1953-
1979. (Series G-4). Chatham Office Sampled Files,
1965-1979, (Series G-5). Kenora Office Sampled
Files, 1958-1979, (Series G-6). Kirkland Lake Office

Sampled Files, 1960-1979, (Series G-7). Kitchener Office Sampled Files, 1953-1979, (Series G-8). Oshawa Office Sampled Files, 1969-1979, (Series G-9). Ottawa Offices Sampled Files, 1960-1979, (Series G-10). Owen Sound Office Sampled Files, 1965-1979, (Series G-11). Pembroke Office Sampled Files, 1955-1979, (Series G-12). Sault Ste. Marie Office Sampled Files, 1960-1979, (Series G-13). Stratford Office Sampled Files, 1960-1979, (Series G-14). Sudbury Office Sampled Files, 1960-1979, (Series G-15). Toronto Offices Sampled Files, 1956-1979, (Series G-16). Windsor Office Sampled Files, 1960-1979, (Series G-17).

ADVISORY COUNCILS AND BOARDS: Minister's Advisory Council On The Treatment Of The Offender (MACTO) Records, 1959-1973, (Series H-1). Training Schools Advisory Board Minutes, 1950-1965, (Series H-2). Canadian Congress On Corrections Records, 1960-1961, (Series H-4). Directorate Of Treatment And Research Minutes, 1957-1958, (Series H-5). American Correctional Association, Congress On Corrections, 1981-1982, (Series H-6).

DRUG CONTROL RECORDS: Brampton O.C.I. Records, 1973-1975, (Series I-1). Burtch C.C. Records, 1974-1975. (Series I-2). Cobourg Jail Records, 1974-1975, (Series I-3). Haileybury Jail Records, 1966-1975, (Series I-6). Lindsay Jail Records, 1972-1975, (Series I-9). London Jail Records, 1973-1976, (Series I-10). Niagara R.D.C. Records, 1973-1976, (Series I-13). Sarnia Jail Records, 1973-1976, (Series I-16). Sault Ste. Marie Jail Records, 1970-1975, (Series I-17). Stratford Jail Records, 1972-1976, (Series I-18). Toronto Jail Records, 1977-1979, (Series I-19). Vanier C.F.W. Records, 1970-1975, (Series I-20). Walkerton Jail Records, 1971-1975, (Series I-21). Rideau C.C. Records, 1970-1974, (Series I-22).

PRINTED MATERIALS AND MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS: Rules, Regulations And Manuals, 1903-1982, (Series J-1). Reports And Studies, 1890-1974, (Series J-2). Periodicals, 1952-1982, (Series J-3). Miscellaneous Printed Materials On Microfilm, 1934-1977, (Series J-4). Institutional Standing Orders, 1970-1983. (Series J-5). Miscellaneous Printed Material, (Series J-6). Photographs, (Series J-7). Oral History Program, Control Books and Tapes, 1979-1982, (Series K), all contents in Audiovisual Section.

Introduction:

Between 1793 and 1850 the powers of townships were limited to the election of local officials, such as assessors, poundkeepers and a clerk. Self government was introduced at the district level in 1842, while certain towns and cities were granted "home rule" even earlier, beginning with Brockville in 1832. The so-called Baldwin Act of 1849 extended the principle of self government to townships, allowing municipal councils to be elected as of January 1, 1850. Local improvement districts were introduced by legislation in 1943. The municipal records program mandate at the Archives of Ontario is to acquire and preserve municipal records of historical value from around the province, as per the Archives Act and the Municipal Act. The program has rapidly accelerated in the last decade with increasing participation from large numbers of municipalities. In some cases only microfilm copies of records listed are available. Researchers should also note that filming under the GS program (Genealogical Society of Utah) often offers additional microfilmed records not shown here. Finding aids for these microfilms should also be consulted.

0088

**ALBION, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 11 reels

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1853-1869, 1889-1970, MS 388. By-Laws, #108-#843, MS 388. Rolls, 1864-1899 (Gaps), GS mf.

0089

**AMELIASBURGH, TOWNSHIP OF
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 27 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1850-1951, MS 575. By-Laws, 1850-1930, MS 575. Rolls, 1850-1965, (Gaps). Financial Records, 1883-1946. Miscellaneous Records, 1850-1953.

0090

**AMHERST ISLAND, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 1 foot

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1850-1862, MS 246. Rolls, 1858-1883, MS 246. Financial Records, 1850-1883.

0091

**ARTEMESIA, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 1 foot

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1851-1874, 1886-1899. Rolls, 1853-1872, (Gaps). Financial Records, 1851-1868. Miscellaneous Records, 1869.

0092

**AUGUSTA, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 13 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1836-1871, 1881-1902, MS 337, MS 438. By-Laws, #1-#982, MS 337. Rolls, 1851-1917, MS 576. Financial Records, 1859-1913, MS 337. Miscellaneous Records, 1850-1936, MS 576.

0093

**BAGOT AND BLYTHFIELD, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 1 reel

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1893-1915, MS 252.

0094

**BATHURST, DISTRICT OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 2 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1842-1849, MS 245. Letter Book, 1842-1851, MS 245. Quarter Sessions Road Book, 1823-1842, MS 245.

0095

**BEAVERTON, VILLAGE OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 15 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1889-1920, 1930-1937, MS 363. By-Laws, 1885-1939, MS 363. Rolls, 1885-1946. Miscellaneous Records, 1885-1953.

0096

**BEDFORD, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 2 reels

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1850-1885, MS 442.

- 0097** **BELLEVILLE, CITY OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**
- Volume:** 27 feet
- Series Entries:** Council Minutes, 1860-1879, MS 282. Rolls, 1853-1899, MS 753. Financial Records, 1853-1895.
- 0098** **BERTIE, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**
- Volume:** 90 feet
- Series Entries:** Council Minutes, 1850-1969, MS 646. By-Laws, 1850-1969, MS 646. Rolls, 1857-1969. Financial Records, 1908-1967. Miscellaneous Records, 1843-1970.
- 0099** **BINBROOK, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**
- Volume:** 1 foot
- Series Entries:** Rolls, 1837-1850. Census, 1837-1839, MS 700.
- 0100** **BLENHEIM, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**
- Volume:** 6 inches
- Series Entries:** Town Book, 1822-1843.
- 0101** **BOLTON, VILLAGE OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**
- Volume:** 6 reels
- Series Entries:** Council Minutes, 1873-1968, MS 407. By-Laws, 1873-1968, MS 407.
- 0102** **BONFIELD, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**
- Volume:** 1 foot
- Series Entries:** Council Minutes, 1886-1920, MS 204. By-Laws, 1893-1906, MS 204.
- 0103** **BOWMANVILLE, TOWN OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**
- Volume:** 24 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1853-1952, MS 457. By-Laws, 1853-1962, MS 457. Rolls, 1930-1961. Financial Records, 1881-1958. Miscellaneous Records, 1858-1950.

**0104 BRANT, COUNTY OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 51 feet

Series Entries: Rolls, 1852-1924, (Gaps). Financial Records, 1857-1963. Miscellaneous Records, 1850-1975.

**0105 BROCK, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 39 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1833-1850, 1853-1962, MS 341. By-Laws, 1872-1943, MS 341. Rolls, 1852-1954. Financial Records, 1890-1947. Miscellaneous Records, 1879-1905.

**0106 BROCKVILLE, CITY OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 165 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1832-1836, 1859-1960, MS 610. By-Laws, 1854-1959, MS 610. Rolls, 1895-1959. Financial Records, 1851-1948. Miscellaneous Records, 1872-1958.

**0107 BROMLEY, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 2 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1860-1876. By-Laws, 1848-1881. Rolls, 1854-1873. Miscellaneous Records, 1851-1909.

**0108 BRUNEL, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 15 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1877-1943, MS 466. By-Laws, 1877-1921, MS 466. Rolls, 1895-1965. Financial Records, 1922-1948.

0109

**BURFORD, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 45 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1854-1943, MS 236. By-Laws, 1850-1940. Rolls, 1913-1968. Financial Records, 1929-1961. Miscellaneous Records, 1850-1948.

0110

**BURLEIGH AND ANSTRUTHER, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 3 reels

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1894-1920, MS 224. Rolls, 1866-1876, MS 224. Financial Records, 1865-1931, MS 224. Miscellaneous Records, 1864-1899, MS 224.

0111

**CALEDON, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 8 reels

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1821-1927, 1931-1966, MS 372. Council Minutes And By-Laws #189-240, 1868-1873, MS 512. By-Laws, 1904-1926, 1932-1967, MS 372. Roll, 1899. Bd. of Health Minutes, 1884-1900, GS mf.

0112

**CALEDONIA, VILLAGE OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 15 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1853-1963, MS 765. By-Laws, 1886-1972, MS 765. Rolls, 1913-1957. Financial Records, 1886-1963.

0113

**CAMDEN EAST, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 27 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1895-1907, 1922-1967, MS 467. By-Laws, 1908-1965, MS 467. Rolls, 1905-1965. Financial Records, 1861-1931. Miscellaneous Records, 1900-1948.

0114

**CAMERON, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 3 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1887-1955, MS 204. By-Laws, 1889-1960, MS 204.

0115

**CANBOROUGH, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 18 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1928-1959, MS 586. By-Laws, 1885, 1918-1957, MS 586. Rolls, 1860-1960. Financial Records, 1898-1940.

0116

**CANNINGTON, VILLAGE OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 15 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1879-1911, MS 389. By-Laws, 1879-1924, MS 389. Rolls, 1879-1958. Financial Records, 1879-1937. Miscellaneous Records, 1886-1950.

0117

**CARLETON, COUNTY OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 3 feet, 3 reels

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1842-1902, MS 382. By-Laws, #1-#464, MS 382. Miscellaneous Records, 1843-1918.

0118

**CARTWRIGHT, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 18 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1837-1960, MS 247, MS 431. By-Laws, 1856-1973, MS 247, MS 431. Rolls, 1867-1956. Financial Records, 1875-1899. Miscellaneous Records, 1838-1955.

0119

**CAYUGA, VILLAGE OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 3 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1860-1885, 1919-1959, MS 764. By-Laws, 1860-1958, MS 764. Rolls, 1942-1955. Financial Records, 1948-1951.

0120

**CAYUGA NORTH, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 9 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1850-1963, MS 762. By-Laws, 1903-1954, MS 762. Rolls, 1923-1958. Financial Records, 1898-1954.

01219

**CAYUGA SOUTH, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 6 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1944-1961, MS 763. By-Laws, 1944-1964, MS 763. Rolls, 1926-1962. Financial Records, 1931-1972. Miscellaneous Records, 1945-1972.

0122

**CHAFFEY, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 12 feet

Series Entries: Rolls, 1909-1965. Financial Records, 1910-1937.

0123

**CHARLOTTENBURGH, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 6 feet

Series Entries: Rolls, 1850-1872.

0124

**CHATHAM, CITY OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 290 feet

Series Entries: Rolls, 1860-1946. Financial Records, 1855-1957. Miscellaneous Records, 1856-1959.

0125

**CLARKE, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 30 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1850-1964, MS 460. Rolls, 1856-1939. Financial Records, 1861-1960. Miscellaneous Records, 1850-1971.

0126

**COBALT, TOWN OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 7 reels

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1907-1923, MS 265. By-Laws, 1907-1926, MS 265. Rolls, 1907-1911, MS 265. Board of Health Minutes, 1908-1921, MS 265.

- 0127 **COBOURG, TOWN OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**
- Volume:** 8 reels
- Series Entries:** Council Minutes, 1837-1960, MS 618. By-Laws, 1851-1960, MS 618.
-
- 0128 **COMMEE, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**
- Volume:** 1 foot
- Series Entries:** Council Minutes, 1918-1951, MS 398.
-
- 0129 **CORNWALL, TOWN OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**
- Volume:** 3 reels
- Series Entries:** Council Minutes, 1868-1907, MS 264.
-
- 0130 **CORNWALL, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**
- Volume:** 58 feet
- Series Entries:** Census, 1829. Council Minutes, 1850-1960, MS 749.
 By-Laws, 1850-1964, MS 749. Rolls, 1890-1969.
 Financial Records, 1850-1960. Miscellaneous
 Records, 1860-1960.
-
- 0131 **CROWLAND, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**
- Volume:** 6 feet
- Series Entries:** Council Minutes, 1843-1900, 1920-1969, MS 596.
-
- 0132 **DARLINGTON, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**
- Volume:** 25 feet, 2 reels
- Series Entries:** Council Minutes, 1870-1939, MS 461. By-Laws, 1870-1939, MS 461. Rolls, 1867-1952. Financial Records, 1852-1963.
-
- 0133 **DEREHAM, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**
- Volume:** 24 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1850-1937, MS 381. By-Laws, 1893-1906, MS 381. Rolls, 1850, 1900-1948. Financial Records, 1857-1942. Miscellaneous Records, 1897-1969.

**0134 DRUMMOND, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 1 inch

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1864-1871.

**0135 DUMFRIES SOUTH, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 2 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1819-1944, MS 342. By-Laws, 1850-1934, MS 342. By-Laws, Financial Records And List Of Ratepayers, 1851-1860, MS 197.

**0136 DUNDALK, VILLAGE OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 3 feet, 2 reels

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1905-1958, MS 675. By-Laws, 1887-1964, MS 675. Rolls, 1921-1946. Financial Records, 1903-1968. School Census, 1939-1943.

**0137 DUNN, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 12 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1883-1963, MS 589. By-Laws, 1850-1855, 1930-1964, MS 589. Rolls, 1887-1950. Financial Records, 1896-1940.

**0138 DUNNVILLE, TOWN OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 9 feet

Series Entries: Minutes, 1860-1961, MS 616. By-Laws, 1849-1965, MS 616. Rolls, 1893-1960. Financial Records, 1896-1950.

**0139 ELGIN, COUNTY OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 1 reel

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1852-1876, MS 238.

0140

**EMBRO, VILLAGE OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 9 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1904-1959. By-Laws, 1880-1960.
Rolls, 1880-1959. Miscellaneous Records, 1904-1959.

0141

**ERNESTOWN, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 4 reels

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1850-1969, MS 500. By-Laws, 1850-1969, MS 550. Miscellaneous Records, 1850-1969, MS 500.

0142

**ESSEX, COUNTY OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 75 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1850-1947, MS 169. By-Laws, 1850-1928, MS 169. Rolls, 1847-1920, MS 167. Rolls, 1854-1923. Financial Records, 1850-1901. Miscellaneous Records, 1850-1949.

0143

**FENELON, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 35 feet, 3 reels

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1875-1956, MS 744. By-Laws, 1855-1962, MS 744. Rolls, 1867-1969. Financial Records, 1898-1962. Miscellaneous Records, 1961-1978.

0144

**FONTHILL, VILLAGE OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 15 feet, 2 reels

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1931-1969, MS 653. By-Laws, 1922-1961, MS 653. Rolls, 1922-1969. Financial Records, 1915-1971. Miscellaneous Records, 1926-1969.

0145

**FREDERICKSBURGH NORTH, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 15 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1924-1970, MS 590. By-Laws, 1924-1973, MS 590. Rolls, 1896-1966, MS 590. Financial Records, 1914-1936, MS 590.

0146

**FRONTENAC, COUNTY OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 7 reels

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1850-1967, MS 617. By-Laws, 1850-1886, 1909-1931, 1960-1968, MS 617. Miscellaneous Records, 1828-1915, MS 617.

0147

**GALT, CITY OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 129 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1850-1961, MS 436. By-Laws, 1850-1960, MS 436. Rolls, 1867-1965. Financial Records, 1875-1924. Miscellaneous Records, 1892-1908.

0148

**GANANOQUE, TOWN OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 25 feet, 18 reels

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1863-1966, MS 613. By-Laws, 1863-1960, MS 613. Rolls, 1864-1934, MS 613.

0149

**GORE, DISTRICT OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 9 feet

Series Entries: By-Laws, 1842-1849. Financial Records, 1820-1880. Census And Assessment Rolls, 1816-1850, MS 700.

0150

**GRATTAN, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 2 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1884-1900, 1924-1946, MS 574. By-Laws, 1884-1918, 1920-1931, 1939-1944, MS 574.

0151

**GREY, COUNTY OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 8 reels

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1854-1869, MS 244. Financial Records, 1839-1867, MS 244. Miscellaneous Records, 1852-1872, MS 244.

**0152 GRIFFITH AND MATAWATCHAN,
 TOWNSHIPS OF -
 MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 2 inches

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1895-1912. Financial Records, 1881-1894.

**0153 GRIMSBY, TOWNSHIP OF -
 MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 4 inches

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1790-1850. Rolls, 1799, 1806, 1863-1882.

**0154 GWILLIMBURY EAST, TOWNSHIP OF -
 MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 25 feet

Series Entries: Rolls, 1834, 1851-1921.

**0155 GWILLIMBURY NORTH, TOWNSHIP OF -
 MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 1 inch

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1821-1849, MS 68.

**0156 GWILLIMBURY WEST, TOWNSHIP OF -
 MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 2 reels

Series Entries: By-Laws, 1879-1942, MS 63. Rolls, 1881-1900, MS 97. Account Book For School Section No. 6, 1857-1896, MS 72.

**0157 HAGERSVILLE, TOWN OF -
 MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 15 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1887-1955, MS 771. By-Laws, 1912-1973, MS 771. Rolls, 1894-1962. Financial Records, 1897-1938. Miscellaneous Records, 1932-1968.

0158

**HALDIMAND, COUNTY OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 6 inches

Series Entries: By-Laws, 1850. Register Of Births, Marriages And Deaths, 1851-1869. Register of Burials, 1851-1865.

0159

**HALLOWELL, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 12 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1831-1968, MS 680. By-Laws, 1927-1962, MS 680. Rolls, 1798, 1925-1969. Financial Records, 1850-1970.

0160

**HALTON, COUNTY OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 9 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1853-1931, 1951-1954, 1958-1965, MS 305. By-Laws, 1855-1964, MS 305. Financial Records, 1861-1960. Miscellaneous Records, 1855-1962.

0161

**HARRISTON, TOWN OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 3 feet

Series Entries: Rolls, 1877-1929.

0162

**HASTINGS, COUNTY OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 27 feet

Series Entries: Rolls, 1879-1906. Financial Records, 1840-1915. Miscellaneous Records, 1853-1871.

0163

**HESPELER, TOWN OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 72 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1859-1960, MS 368. By-Laws, 1865-1958, MS 368. Rolls, 1866-1965. Financial Records, 1864-1954. Miscellaneous Records, 1894-1967.

- 0164 **HILLIER, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**
- Volume:** 21 feet
- Series Entries:** Council Minutes, 1859-1966, MS 588. By-Laws, 1850-1955, MS 588. Rolls, 1875-1964. Financial Records, 1867-1951. Miscellaneous Records, 1889-1956.
- 0165 **HILTON, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**
- Volume:** 12 feet
- Series Entries:** Council Minutes, 1883-1894, 1903, 1913, 1940-1968, MS 464. By-Laws, #142-#178, MS 464. Rolls, 1896-1962. Financial Records, 1898-1939.
- 0166 **HOPE, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**
- Volume:** 3 reels
- Series Entries:** Council Minutes, 1822-1888, MS 114, MS 130. By-Laws, 1852-1895, MS 130. Rolls, 1807, MS 114. Road Records, 1811-1849, MS 114. Fence Viewers Awards, 1878-1895, MS 114.
- 0167 **HOUGHTON, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**
- Volume:** 15 feet
- Series Entries:** Council Minutes, 1850-1915, 1921-1959, MS 327. By-Laws, 1850-1959, MS 327. Rolls, 1908-1940. Financial Records, 1909-1961. Miscellaneous Records, 1927-1948.
- 0168 **HUMPHREY, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**
- Volume:** 6 inches
- Series Entries:** Miscellaneous Records, 1873-1906.
- 0169 **HUNTSVILLE, TOWN OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**
- Volume:** 36 feet
- Series Entries:** Rolls, 1890-1964. Financial Records, 1886-1966. Miscellaneous Records, 1899-1959.

0170

**HURON, COUNTY OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 1 foot, 6 inches, 1 reel

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1859-1909. By-Laws, 1892-1933. Tecumseth Electoral Division, Huron And Perth Counties, Poll Books, Election Of Members To The Legislative Assembly, 1857, MS 227.

0171

**HURON, DISTRICT OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: ½ inch, 4 reels

Series Entries: By-Laws, 1842-1843. Financial Records, 1843-1847. Poll List, Blanchard Township, 1848. Census, 1848. Vital Statistics, 1841-1869.

0172

**JARVIS, VILLAGE OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 6 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1910-1947, MS 339. Rolls, 1923-1959. Financial Records, 1910-1956.

0173

**LANARK, COUNTY OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 51 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1850-1968, MS 245. By-Laws, 1858-1938, MS 245. Rolls, 1876-1920. Financial Records, 1851-1975. Poll Books, 1851-1874. Miscellaneous Records, 1856-1967.

0174

**LANCASTER, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 1 foot

Series Entries: Rolls, 1861-1862.

0175

**LEEDS AND GRENVILLE,
UNITED COUNTIES OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 45 feet, 14 reels

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1860-1915. By-Laws, 1859-1904. Census and Rolls, 1796-1861, MS 262. Financial Records, 1850-1967. Miscellaneous Records, 1836

1948. Marriage Registers, 1805-1850, 1869-1873, MS 187.

0176

**LEEDS AND LANSDOWNE,
FRONT TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 35 feet, 6 reels

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1851-1960, MS 614. By-Laws, 1862-1960, MS 614. Rolls, 1854-1960. Financial Records, 1850-1962. Miscellaneous Records, 1851-1939.

0177

**LEEDS AND LANSDOWNE,
REAR TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 3 reels, 2 inches

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1850-1963, MS 615. By-Laws, 1850-1954, MS 615. Telephone Accounts, 1922-1960.

0178

**LINCOLN, COUNTY OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 1 foot, 6 inches

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1850-1852. By-Laws, 1850. Financial Records, 1851-1936. Miscellaneous Records, 1872-1899.

0179

**LOCHIEL, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 6 feet, 4 reels

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1857-1942, MS 149. By-Laws, 1851-1947, MS 149. Financial Records, 1850-1877.

0180

**LOUGHBOROUGH, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 1 foot, 6 inches

Series Entries: Financial Records, 1850-1898.

0181

**MANVERS, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 25 feet, 4 reels.

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1857-1867, 1878-1971, MS 677. By-Laws, 1875-1955, MS 677. Rolls, 1853-1968. Financial Records, 1899-1969. Miscellaneous Records, 1878-1972. Manvers Municipal Telephone System Records, 1921-1970.

0182

**MARIPOSA, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 30 feet, 4 reels

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1850-1914, MS 678. By-Laws, 1850-1956, MS 678. Rolls, 1851-1968. Financial Records, 1853-1948. Miscellaneous Records, 1832-1967.

0183

**MATILDA, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 27 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1861-1958, MS 751. By-Laws, 1861-1948, MS 751. Rolls, 1853-1854, 1857, 1917-1960. Miscellaneous Records, 1858-1947.

0184

**MCNAB, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 1 inch

Series Entries: Miscellaneous Records, 1850-1896.

0185

**MIDDLETON, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 21 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1850-1866, 1875-1949, MS 328. By-Laws, #1-#82, #115-#193, MS 328. Rolls, 1898-1943. Financial Records, 1870-1950. Miscellaneous Records, 1862-1947.

0186

**MILTON, TOWN OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 15 feet, 5 reels

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1874-1892, 1908-1927, 1935-1954, 1957-1960, 1962-1963, MS 672. By-Laws, 1857-1949, MS 672. Rolls, 1915-1969. Financial Records, 1857-1972. Miscellaneous Records, 1861-1969.

**0187 MINTO, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 1 inch

Series Entries: Roll, 1861

**0188 MISSISSAUGA, CITY OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 2 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1968-1970, MS 315.

**0189 MONO, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 1 inch

Series Entries: Roll, 1851-1854.

**0190 MOULTON, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 24 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1847-1849, 1880-1963, MS 592. By-Laws, 1906-1948, MS 592. Rolls, 1876-1967. Financial Records, 1901-1969.

**0191 MOULTON AND SHERBROOKE,
UNITED TOWNSHIPS OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 1 foot

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1850-1865, MS 592. By-Laws, 1850-1862, MS 592. Rolls, 1860-1875. Accounts, 1850-1862.

**0192 NASSAGAWEYA, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 18 feet, 4 reels

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1850-1958, 1960-1973, MS 673. By-Laws, 1850-1957, 1961-1973, MS 673. Town Book, 1828-1862. Rolls, 1884-1970. Financial Records, 1851-1969. Miscellaneous Records, 1852-1954.

0193

**NEWBORO, VILLAGE OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 2 reels

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1876-1960, MS 494. By-Laws, 1876-1956, MS 494.

0194

**NEWCASTLE, DISTRICT OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 20 feet

Series Entries: By-Laws, 1842-1850. Financial Records, 1817-1849. Census And Assessment, 1803-1850, MS 16.

0195

**NEWCASTLE, VILLAGE OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 13 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1884-1962, MS 459. By-Laws, 1857-1966, MS 459. Rolls, 1869-1964. Financial Records, 1924-1947. Miscellaneous Records, 1927-1965.

0196

**NIAGARA, DISTRICT OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 1 foot, 4 reels

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1842-1844. Financial Records, 1838-1857, MS 193. Census and Assessment, 1828-1849, MS 181. Miscellaneous Records, 1840-1851, MS 193.

0197

**NIAGARA, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 12 reels

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1793-1842, MS 193; 1842-1925, MS 528. By-Laws, 1850-1922, MS 528. Rolls, 1839-1853, 1855-1920, MS 528. Miscellaneous Records, 1857-1935, MS 528.

0198

**NIAGARA-ON-THE-LAKE, TOWN OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 13 reels

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1827-1899, MS 193; 1845-1880, MS 178. By-Laws, 1845-1900, MS 178. Rolls, 1845-1862, 1868-1869, 1889, 1899, 1905, MS 178. Miscellaneous

**NICHOL, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 1 foot

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1832-1857, MS 126. Rolls, 1843-1844, MS 126; 1841, 1842, 1850, MS 56.

**MISSOURI, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 1 inch

Series Entries: Council Minutes & Accounts, 1842-1864. By-Laws, 1850. Rolls, 1822-1852.

MISSOURI EAST, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS

Volume: 21 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1850-1960, MS 745. By-Laws, 1850-1911, 1935-1960, MS 745. Rolls, 1853-1949. Rolls, 1874-1876, MS 314. Financial Records, 1852-1928. Miscellaneous Records, 1878-1937.

**NORFOLK, COUNTY OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 1 foot

Series Entries: Financial Records, 1909-1936.

**NORTHUMBERLAND AND DURHAM,
UNITED COUNTIES OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 3 feet

Series Entries: Rolls, 1849-1870, MS 10. Census, 1850, MS 10. Voters Lists, 1854. Poll Books, 1854-1872. Common School Accounts, 1853-1861.

**NORWICH, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 1 foot

Series Entries: Norwich Town Book, 1828-1849, MS 298. By-Laws, 1850-1855. Norwich And Norwich North, By-Laws, 1850-1861, MS 578. Minutes and Miscellaneous Records, 1830-1850.

0205

**NORWICH, VILLAGE OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 18 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1876-1957, MS 361. By-Laws, 1876-1897, MS 361. Rolls, 1876-1964. Financial Records, 1894-1961. Cash Books, 1908-1935, MS 268. Miscellaneous Records, 1893-1949.

0206

**NORWICH, NORTH, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 24 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1889-1939, MS 318. Norwich And Norwich North, By-Laws, 1850-1861, MS 578. By-Laws, 1879-1939, MS 318. Rolls, 1851-1954. Financial Records, 1898-1947. Miscellaneous Records, 1913-1956.

0207

**NORWICH SOUTH, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 19 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1871-1886, 1913-1935, MS 362. Rolls, 1911-1954. Financial Records, 1875-1954. Miscellaneous Records 1893-1945.

0208

**OAKVILLE, TOWN OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 3 inches

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1882-1888.

0209

**ONEIDA, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 12 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1844-1853, 1862-1964, MS 772. By-Laws, 1894-1969, MS 772. Rolls, 1921-1955. Financial Records, 1949. Miscellaneous Records, 1900-1967.

0210

**ONTARIO, COUNTY OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 75 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1852-1965, MS 600. By-Laws, 1852-1947, MS 600. Rolls, 1855-1907. Financial Records, 1852-1971. Miscellaneous Records, 1853-1964. Committee Minutes, 1919-1964, MS 600.

0211

**ORILLIA, TOWN OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 9 reels

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1867-1974, MS 343. By-Laws, 1872-1972, MS 343.

0212

**OSHAWA, CITY OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 180 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1850-1965, MS 671. By-Laws, 1850-1965, MS 671. Rolls, 1853-1965. Financial Records, 1872-1962. Miscellaneous Records, 1874-1968.

0213

**OTONABEE, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: ½ inch

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1826-1965, MS 493. By-Laws, 1850-1947, MS 493. Rolls, 1855-1949, MS 619. Voters Lists, 1864.

0214

**OTTAWA, DISTRICT OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 7 feet

Series Entries: Census And Assessment Rolls, 1822-1850, MS 116. Miscellaneous Records, 1820-1849.

0215

**OXFORD, COUNTY OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 4 feet

Series Entries: Rolls, 1852-1908.

0216

**OXFORD EAST, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 30 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1860-1935, MS 399. Rolls, 1853-1964. Financial Records, 1870-1930. Miscellaneous Records, 1887-1958.

0217

**OXFORD NORTH, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 19 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1850-1956, MS 462. By-Laws, 1850-1952, MS 462. Rolls, 1857-1955. Financial Records, 1851-1935. Miscellaneous Records, 1866-1962.

0218

**OXFORD WEST, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 22 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1888-1941, MS 374. By-Laws, 1856-1915, MS 374. Rolls, 1880-1960. Miscellaneous Records, 1884-1954.

0219

**PELEE, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 4 reels

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1868-1890, MS 222; 1900-1961, MS 752. By-Laws, 1868-1898, MS 222. Rolls, 1868-1884, MS 222.

0220

**PELHAM, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 48 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1850-1961, MS 652. By-Laws, 1850-1961, MS 652. Rolls, 1836-1970. Financial Records, 1850-1970. Miscellaneous Records, 1850-1969.

0221

**PERCY, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 1 inch

Series Entries: By-Laws, 1850-1854. Rolls, 1855, 1857, 1860, 1862, 1864, 1867-1868. Miscellaneous Records, 1850.

0222

**PERRY, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 2 reels

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1888-1913, MS 226. By-Laws, 1888-1937, MS 226. Rolls, 1888-1909, 1919, MS 255, 226. Voters Lists, 1907-1911, MS 255.

0223 **PERTH, COUNTY OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 1 reel

Series Entries: Tecumseth Electoral Division, Huron And Perth Counties, Poll Books, Election Of Members To The Legislative Assembly, 1857, MS 227.

0224 **PERTH, TOWN OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 6 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1851-1946, (Gaps). By-Laws, 1851. Rolls, 1865-1897. Financial Records, 1860. Miscellaneous Records, 1902-1948.

0225 **PETROLIA, TOWN OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 1 reel

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1867-1874, MS 125.

0226 **PICKERING, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 69 feet, 10 reels

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1811-1948, MS 281. By-Laws, 1853-1941, MS 281. Rolls, 1851-1956. Financial Records, 1862-1960. Miscellaneous Records, 1854-1958.

0227 **PICTON, TOWN OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 30 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1837-1854, 1857-1920, 1926-1937, MS 754. By-Laws, #1-#1033, MS 754. Rolls, 1852-1964. Financial Records, 1871-1954. Miscellaneous Records, 1879-1972.

0228 **PITTSBURGH, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: ½ inch, 8 reels

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1851-1936, MS 225. By-Laws, 1850-1925, MS 225. Rolls, 1850-1925, MS 225. Financial Records, 1842-1909, MS 225. Miscellaneous Records, 1842-1922, MS 225. Census Roll, 1842.

0229

**PORT DOVER, TOWN OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 15 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1879-1959, MS 345. By-Laws, #140-#610, MS 345. Rolls, 1908-1961. Financial Records, 1934.

0230

**PORT HOPE, TOWN OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 57 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1834-1963, MS 518. By-Laws, 1850-1964, MS 518. Rolls, 1874-1960. Financial Records, 1851-1955. Miscellaneous Records, 1851-1960.

0231

**PORT PERRY, TOWN OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 15 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1884-1947, MS 430. By-Laws, 1884-1947, MS 340. Rolls, 1903-1958. Financial Records, 1872-1963.

0232

**PORT ROWAN, VILLAGE OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 4 feet

Series Entries: Rolls, 1919-1966. Financial Records, 1930-1960.

0233

**PORT SYDNEY, VILLAGE OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 9 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1934-1968. Rolls, 1934-1969. Financial Records, 1934-1943.

0234

**PRESTON, TOWN OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 78 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1900-1960, MS 408. By-Laws, 1852-1961, MS 408. Rolls, 1901-1969. Financial Records, 1898-1966. Miscellaneous Records, 1939-1947.

0235

**PRINCE EDWARD, COUNTY OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 27 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1842-1961, MS 707. By-Laws, 1853-1907, 1929-1960, MS 707. Financial Records, 1854-1959. Miscellaneous Records, 1881-1967.

0236

**PRINCE EDWARD, DISTRICT OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 4 inches

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1842-1856. Poll Books, 1828, 1830-1831.

0237

**PROTON, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 1 foot

Series Entries: Rolls, 1878-1904. Financial Records, 1874-1900.

0238

**RAINHAM, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 7 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1850-1963, MS 773. By-Laws, 1850-1960, MS 773. Rolls, 1950-1959. Financial Records, 1902-1940.

0239

**RAMSAY, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 5 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1836-1969, MS 405. By-Laws, 1850-1862, MS 405.

0240

**REACH, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 36 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1851-1964, MS 643. By-Laws, 1850-1950, MS 643. Rolls, 1853-1952, MS 611. Miscellaneous Records, 1850-1973.

**0241 RENABIE, IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 4 inches

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1947-1970. By-Laws, 1948-1970.

**0242 ROXBURGH, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: ½ inch

Series Entries: Census, 1829.

**0243 RUSSELL, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 20 feet, 3 reels

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1927-1961, MS 599. By-Laws, 1907-1960, MS 599. Rolls, 1937-1970. Financial Records, 1919-1976.

**0244 SALT FLEET, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 75 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1850-1950, MS 468. By-Laws, #1-#703, MS 468. Rolls, 1877-1965. Financial Records, 1876-1961. Miscellaneous Records, 1895-1920.

**0245 SARNIA, CITY OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 270 feet

Series Entries: Rolls, 1857-1949. Financial Records, 1906-1963.

**0246 SCOTT, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 27 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1843-1869, 1882-1964, MS 649. By-Laws, 1903-1965, MS 649. Rolls, 1869-1961, MS 649. Financial Records, 1898-1971. Miscellaneous Records, 1903-1963.

- 0247 **SCUGOG, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**
- Volume:** 6 feet
- Series Entries:** Council Minutes, 1856-1951, MS 428. By-Laws, 1859-1973, MS 428. Rolls, 1855-1948, MS 612.
-
- 0248 **SENECA, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**
- Volume:** 18 feet
- Series Entries:** Council Minutes, 1850-1965, MS 774. By-Laws, 1916-1973, MS 774. Rolls, 1895-1950. Financial Records, 1869-1936. Miscellaneous Records, 1850-1974.
-
- 0249 **SHERBROOKE, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**
- Volume:** 12 feet
- Series Entries:** Council Minutes, 1913-1962, MS 591. Rolls, 1911-1968. Financial Records, 1881-1963.
-
- 0250 **SHUNIAH, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**
- Volume:** 1 reel
- Series Entries:** Council Minutes, 1873-1890, MS 258.
-
- 0251 **SNOWDON, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**
- Volume:** 2 feet
- Series Entries:** Clerk's Files, 1890-1900.
-
- 0252 **SOPHIASBURG, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**
- Volume:** 3 reels
- Series Entries:** Council Minutes And By-Laws, 1850-1965, MS 639.
-
- 0253 **STAFFORD, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**
- Volume:** 3 inches
- Series Entries:** Rolls, 1863-1895.

0254

**STAMFORD, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 1 inch

Series Entries: Town Meeting Book, 1793-1844.

0255

**STISTED, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 7 feet

Series Entries: Rolls, 1882-1968. Financial Records, 1953-1968.
Miscellaneous Records, 1909-1968.

0256

**STONE CREEK, VILLAGE OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 22 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1933-1949, MS 469. By-laws, 1931-1950, MS 469. Rolls, 1931-1965. Financial Records, 1931-1973.

0257

**STORMONT, DUNDAS AND GLENGARRY,
UNITED COUNTIES OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 33 feet

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1886-1891, 1896-1943. By-Laws, 1886-1923. Rolls, 1856-1919. Financial Records, 1846-1948. Miscellaneous Records, 1885-1943.

0258

**STREETSVILLE, TOWN OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume: 13 reels

Series Entries: Council Minutes, 1858-1870, 1893-1967, MS 304. By-Laws, 1858-1940, MS 304. Rolls, 1859-1899, GS m.f. Poll Books and Voters' Lists, 1862-1890, MS 304.

0259

**STURGEON POINT, VILLAGE OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume 3 feet

Series Entries Council Minutes, 1899-1976. By-Laws, 1899-1971. Rolls, 1927-1970. Voters Lists, 1899-1980, (Gaps). Financial Records, 1929-1972. Miscellaneous Records, 1899-1916.

- 0260** **SUDBURY, CITY OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**
- Volume** 2 reels
- Series Entries** Council Minutes, 1892-1908, MS 135. By-Laws, 1893-1908, MS 135.
- 0261** **THORAH, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**
- Volume** 27 feet
- Series Entries** Council Minutes, 1850-1939, MS 348. By-Laws, 1850-1936, MS 348. Rolls, 1851-1945. Financial Records, 1850-1935. Miscellaneous Records, 1858-1942.
- 0262** **TORBOLTON, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**
- Volume** 7 feet
- Series Entries** Council Minutes, 1858-1888. By-Laws, 1853-1889. Rolls, 1851-1880. Miscellaneous Records, 1849-1900.
- 0263** **TORONTO, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**
- Volume** 14 reels
- Series Entries** Council Minutes, 1844-1854, 1887-1967, MS 315.
- 0264** **TOWNSEND, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**
- Volume** 25 feet
- Series Entries** Council Minutes, 1850-1940, MS 306. By-Laws, 1850-1922, MS 306. Rolls, 1891-1954. Financial Records, 1872-1942. Miscellaneous Records, 1891-1947.
- 0265** **TRAFALGAR, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**
- Volume** 16 feet
- Series Entries** Council Minutes, 1844-1874, MS 52. Rolls, 1823-1899, MS 52. Financial Records, 1850-1930, MS 52. Miscellaneous Records, 1830-1897.

0266

**UXBRIDGE, TOWN OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume 27 feet

Series Entries Council Minutes, 1873-1963, MS 650. By-Laws, 1873-1956, MS 650. Rolls, 1919-1961, MS 650. Financial Records, 1896-1969. Miscellaneous Records, 1894-1966.

0267

**UXBRIDGE, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume 30 feet

Series Entries Council Minutes, 1850-1962, MS 648. By-Laws, 1850-1945, MS 648. Rolls, 1859-1959, MS 648. Financial Records, 1946-1951. Miscellaneous Records, 1908-1963.

0268

**VANIER, CITY OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume 36 feet

Series Entries Rolls, 1909-1965. Financial Records, 1873-1963. Miscellaneous Records, 1861-1883.

0269

**VESPRA, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume 1 reel

Series Entries Council Minutes, 1837-1854, MS 62. Committee Reports, 1859-1882, MS 62.

0271

**WAINFLEET, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume 45 feet

Series Entries Council Minutes, 1850-1960, MS 667. By-Laws, 1850-1885, 1909-1964, MS 667. Rolls, 1849-1961. Financial Records, 1856-1971. Miscellaneous Records, 1843-1972.

0272

**WALKERTON, TOWN OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume 12 feet

Series Entries Council Minutes, 1871-1941, MS 441. By-Laws, 1907-1949, MS 441. Rolls, 1935-1943. Financial Records, 1928-1940. Miscellaneous Records, 1879-1965.

0273

**WALPOLE, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume 12 feet

Series Entries Council Minutes, 1900-1958, MS 344. By-Laws, 1850-1960, MS 344. Rolls, 1886-1958. Financial Records, 1933-1934. Miscellaneous Records, 1878-1960.

0274

**WALSINGHAM, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume 9 feet

Series Entries Council Minutes, 1818-1862, MS 215. Council Minutes, 1857, 1872-1884, MS 439. By-Laws, 1850-1857, MS 215. By-Laws, 1874-1885, MS 439. Rolls, 1878-1888. Financial Records, 1851-1888, MS 215. Miscellaneous Records, 1850-1911, MS 215.

0275

**WALSINGHAM NORTH, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume 15 feet

Series Entries Council Minutes, 1883-1961, MS 320. By-Laws, 1885-1938, MS 320. Rolls, 1889-1941. Financial Records, 1908-1973. Miscellaneous Records, 1884-1953.

0276

**WALSINGHAM SOUTH, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume 27 feet

Series Entries Council Minutes, 1889-1956, MS 329. By-Laws, 1889-1963, MS 329. Rolls, 1889-1949. Financial Records, 1889-1957. Miscellaneous Records, 1889-1956.

0277

**WATERFORD, TOWN OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume 12 feet

- Series Entries** Council Minutes, 1878-1960, MS 357. By-Laws, 1878-1925, MS 357. Rolls, 1912-1949.
- 0278** **WATERLOO, CITY OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**
- Volume** 100 feet, 100 reels
- Series Entries** Rolls, 1878-1974. Financial Records, 1894-1924.
- 0279** **WATERLOO, COUNTY OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**
- Volume** 2 feet
- Series Entries** Returns of Marriages Dispatched to The County Clerk, 1858-1869.
- 0280** **WATERLOO, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**
- Volume** 5 reels
- Series Entries** Council Minutes, 1850-1948, MS 346. By-Laws, 1850-1885, MS 346. Financial Records, 1856-1886, MS 346. Miscellaneous Records, 1843-1941, MS 346.
- 0281** **WELLAND, TOWN OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**
- Volume** 15 feet
- Series Entries** Council Minutes, 1858-1874, 1880-1917, MS 593. By-Laws, 1865-1917, MS 593.
- 0282** **WELLINGTON DISTRICT -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**
- Volume** 3 reels
- Series Entries** Clerk's Letterbook, 1842-1849, MS 115. Land Registers, 1840's, MS 132. Financial Records, 1840-1878, MS 132. Miscellaneous Records, 1852-1873. MS 132.
- 0283** **WENTWORTH, COUNTY OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**
- Volume** 39 feet

Series Entries Council Minutes, 1850-1963, MS 294. By-Laws, 1850-1930, MS 294. Financial Records, 1861-1957. Miscellaneous Records, 1847-1958.

0284

**WESTERN DISTRICT -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume 15 feet, 18 reels

Series Entries Council Minutes, 1843-1845, MS 577. Council Minutes, 1843-1845, 1848, MS 134. Council Minutes, 1845-1849, MS 128. By-Laws, 1842-1849, MS 168, MS 577. Clerk's Memoranda Book, 1842-1849, MS 127. Census and Assessment Rolls, 1813-1850. Census and Assessment Rolls, 1813-1888, MS 390. Financial Records, 1842-1849, MS 168. Miscellaneous Records, 1822-1894, MS 577. Miscellaneous Records, 1842-1849, MS 168. Voters Lists, 1876-1880, MS 577.

0285

**WESTMEATH, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume 2 reels

Series Entries Council Minutes, 1837-1886, MS 283. Rolls, 1854-1890, MS 283.

0286

**WESTPORT, VILLAGE OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume 2 reels

Series Entries Council Minutes, 1904-1972, MS 495. By-Laws, 1904-1976, MS 495.

0287

**WHITBY EAST, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume 42 feet

Series Entries Council Minutes, 1940-1966, MS 748. By-Laws, 1867-1965, MS 748. Rolls, 1887-1966. Financial Records, 1929-1970. Miscellaneous Records, 1879-1965.

0288

**WILLIAMS, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume 1 foot

- Series Entries** Rolls, 1839-1859.
- 0289** **WILLIAMS EAST, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**
- Volume** 18 feet
- Series Entries** Council Minutes, 1880-1923, MS 587. By-Laws, 1859-1919, MS 587. Rolls, 1860-1943. Financial Records, 1866-1946. Miscellaneous Records, 1868-1940.
- 0290** **WILLIAMSBURGH, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**
- Volume** 2 feet, 3 reels
- Series Entries** Council Minutes, 1822-1849, 1872-1885, 1909-1950, MS 465. By-Laws, 1850-1948, MS 465. Rolls, 1852. Miscellaneous Records, 1931-1972.
- 0291** **WOLFE ISLAND, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**
- Volume** 1 reel
- Series Entries** Assessment Roll, 1868, MS 47.
- 0292** **WOLFORD, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**
- Volume** 1 foot
- Series Entries** Council Minutes, 1802-1893, MS 254.
- 0293** **WOODHOUSE, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**
- Volume** 18 feet
- Series Entries** Council Minutes, 1834-1860, 1873-1961, MS 340. By-Laws, #193-#508, MS 340. Rolls, 1904-1963. Financial Records, 1858-1933. Miscellaneous Records, 1812-1965.
- 0294** **WOODSTOCK, CITY OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**
- Volume** 130 feet

Series Entries Council Minutes, 1857-1960, MS 746. By-Laws, 1854-1916, MS 746. Rolls, 1851-1970. Financial Records, 1859-1960. Miscellaneous Records, 1857-1957.

0295

**WORTHINGTON, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume 1 reel

Series Entries Council Minutes, 1906-1942, MS 429.

0296

**ZORRA WEST, TOWNSHIP OF -
MUNICIPAL RECORDS**

Volume 24 feet

Series Entries Council Minutes, 1875-1931, MS 440. By-Laws, 1875-1954, MS 440. Rolls, 1850-1957. Financial Records, 1898-1915. Miscellaneous Records, 1866-1956.

0297

COURT RECORDS

R.G.: 22

Restrictions: Crown Attorney's Case Files closed for 90 years
PROVINCIAL COURT (FAMILY DIVISION), Adult
Case Files closed for 30 years

PROVINCIAL COURT (FAMILY DIVISION), Child
Welfare Case Files closed for 60 years

Volume: 18,000 feet

Finding Aids: Finding aids available

Microfilm: GS microfilm entries do not include reel numbers

Introduction: The first courts in the province were established in 1789 with the creation of the Court of Common Pleas (abolished 1792), the Prerogative Court and the Court of Quarter Sessions for the four districts of the province. In 1793 the Prerogative Court was replaced by two new courts, the Probate Court and the Surrogate Court. In 1794 the Court of King's Bench was created as the superior court for the province. In the same year, the District Courts were created as inferior courts for the province. A Small Claims Court, the Court of Requests, was established in 1792. In 1837, a Court of Chancery was also created. The Court of Requests was renamed the District Court in 1849, and in that year

as well a new Court of Common Pleas was created as an additional superior court to supplement the Court of King's Bench. Also in 1849, with municipal reorganization, the District Courts were renamed County Courts. The Court of Error and Appeal was created the appellate court for the province in 1849. During this same period, Police Courts were established in some cities and towns as replacements for the Court of Quarter Sessions, whose jurisdiction was then limited to criminal offences committed in the counties. In 1881 the superior courts of the province were reorganized as the High Court of Justice with three divisions: Queen's Bench Division, Common Pleas Division and Chancery Division. The Court of Error and Appeal became the Court of Appeal for Ontario and later, in 1913, became the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court of Ontario. In 1968 the lower courts were reorganized into the Provincial Courts (Criminal) and the Provincial Courts (Family), replacing the older Magistrates and Police Courts, and, the Juvenile and Family Court (created 1934).

Series Entries:

COURT OF COMMON PLEAS: Lunenburg District, Minutes, 1789-1794, (Series 01). Rough Minutes, 1790-1793, (Series 02). Filings, 1793, (Series 03). Mecklenburg District, Minutes, 1789-1794, (Series 04). Hesse District, Minutes, 1789-1794, (Series 05).

PREROGATIVE COURT: Hesse District, Register, 1789-1791, (Series 06). Lunenburg District, Minutes, 1790-1791, (Series 07).

COURT OF QUARTER SESSIONS: Montreal District Filings, 1789, (Series 08).

COURT OF ERROR AND APPEAL: Minutes, 1839-1874, (Series 122). Record Book, 1861-1875, (Series 123). General Rules And Orders Books, 1871-1882, (Series 124).

COURT OF KING'S BENCH: Term Books, 1794-1843, (Series 125). Term Books (Rough), 1794-1855, (Series 126). Term Books (Transcripts), 1794-1830, (Series 127). Rules Books, 1828-1830, (Series 128). Appearance Books, 1811-1855, (Series 129). Process Books, 1827-1881, (Series 130). Judgement Docket Books, 1796-1849, (Series 131). Judgement Dockets, 1807-1839, (Series 132). Ejectment Books, 1834-1852, (Series 133). Assize Minute Books, 1792-1848, (Series 134), MS 530. Assize Minutes Books (Rough), 1792-1849, (Series 135). Assize Minutes (Transcripts), 1803-1818, (Series 136). Civil Filings, 1814-1824, (Series 137). Criminal Filings, 1792-1819, (Series 138). Writs of Dedimus Potestatum, 1817-1821, (Series 139). Commissions of Assize And Nisi Prius, 1817-1829,

(Series 140). Commissions of Oyer And Terminer, 1817-1856, (Series 141). Praecepts, 1814-1818, (Series 142). High Treason (1814) Records, 1814-1824, (Series 143). Alien Act (1814) Records, 1815-1830, (Series 144). High Treason (1838) Records, 1838, (Series 145). Debts Due To Crown Records, 1829-1877, (Series 146). Rules Of Practice Records, 1795-1870, (Series 147).

COURT OF CHANCERY: Minute Books, 1853-1854, (Series 148). Minute Books (Rough), 1859-1865, (Series 149). Orders, 1855-1865, (Series 150). Causes For Hearing Books, 1838-1854, (Series 151). Quieting Titles Records, 1838-1854, (Series 152).

COURT OF GENERAL (QUARTER) SESSIONS:
Belleville (HASTINGS) -- Minutes, 1837-1866, (Series 09). Bracebridge (MUSKOKA) -- Minutes, 1888-1940, (Series 10). Brantford (BRANT) -- Minutes, 1853-1921, (Series 11). Brockville (LEEDS AND GRENVILLE) -- Minutes, 1800-1897, (Series 12); Minutes (Rough), 1808-1819, (Series 13); Case Files, 1801-1819, (Series 14); Filings, 1798-1838, 1859, (Series 15); Accounts, 1796-1845; (Series 16); Road And Bridge Records, 1802-1841, (Series 17); Tavern And Shop Licensing Records, 1801-1852, (Series 18); Estreats, 1803-1837, (Series 19); Court House And Gaol Building Records, 1805-1841, (Series 20); Orders, 1801-1834, (Series 21); Lists Of Constables, 1801-1818, (Series 22); Petitions, 1801-1828, (Series 23); Praecepts, 1801-1819, (Series 24); Cost Books, 1825-1878, (Series 25); Miscellaneous, 1818-1842, (Series 26). Cayuga (HALDIMAND) -- Minutes, 1864-1881, (Series 27); Orders, 1851-1864, (Series 28). Cobourg (NORTHUMBERLAND AND DURHAM) -- Minutes, 1802-1893, (Series 29); Minutes (Rough), 1808-1846, (Series 30); Case Files, 1802-1846, (Series 31); Filings, 1803-1848, (Series 32); Orders, 1806-1848; (Series 33); Accounts, 1801-1848, (Series 34); Road And Bridge Records, 1810-1849, (Series 35); Tavern And Shop Licensing Records, 1808-1850, (Series 36); Petitions, 1808-1841, (Series 37); Grand Jury Presentments, 1822-1841, (Series 38); Convictions By Justices Of The Peace, 1834-1846; (Series 39); Praecepts, 1802-1844, (Series 40); Estreats, 1837-1847; (Series 41); Lists Of Constables, 1809-1844, (Series 42); Gaol Records, 1820-1846, (Series 43); Gaol And Court House (Hamilton) Building Committee Records, 1807-1836, (Series 44); Hamilton Township Boundary Survey Records, 1845-1850, (Series 45); Miscellaneous Records, 1808-1847, (Series 46). Cornwall (STORMONT, DUNDAS AND GLENGARRY) -- Minutes, 1789-1948, (Series 47), MS 413; Road And Bridge Records, 1814-1850, (Series 48), MS 40; Filings, 1794-1796, (Series 49). Goderich (HURON) -- Minutes, 1851-1854, (Series 50). Guelph

(WELLINGTON) -- Filings, 1843, (Series 51).
Haileybury (TEMISKAMING) -- Minutes, 1913-1958,
(Series 52). Hamilton (WENTWORTH) -- Road And
Bridge Records, 1834-1841, (Series 53). Kingston
(FRONTENAC) -- Minutes, 1800-1847, (Series 54);
Minutes (Adjourned Sessions), 1835-1849, (Series 55);
Filings, 1790-1796, (Series 56); Road And Bridge
Records, 1811-1830, (Series 57); Miscellaneous
Records, 1824, (Series 58). Kitchener (WATERLOO)
-- Minutes, 1853-1859, (Series 59). Lindsay
(VICTORIA) -- Minutes, 1880-1918, (Series 60).
London (MIDDLESEX) -- Minutes, 1800-1858, (Series
61), MS 82, (1813-1853); Filings, 1810-1846, (Series 62);
Estreats, 1821-1831, (Series 63); Miscellaneous
Records, 1817, (Series 64). L'Orignal (PRESCOTT
AND RUSSELL) -- Minutes, 1816-1869, (Series 65);
Road And Bridge Records, 1816-1841, (Series 66).
Milton (HALTON) -- Minutes, 1855-1861, (Series 67);
List Of Constables, 1859, (Series 68); Miscellaneous
Records, 1859-1864, (Series 69). North Bay
(NIPISSING) -- Minutes, 1895-1952, (Series 70).
Ottawa (CARLETON) -- Minutes, 1864-1872, (Series
71). Owen Sound (GREY) -- Minutes, 1854-1943,
(Series 72); Filings, 1898-1899, (Series 73). Parry
Sound (PARRY SOUND) -- Minutes, 1888-1959,
(Series 74). Perth (LANARK) -- Minutes, 1823-1896,
(Series 75); Minutes (Rough), 1880-1914, (Series 76);
Filings, 1826, (Series 77). Peterborough
(PETERBOROUGH) -- Minutes (Rough), 1870-1884,
(Series 78); Case Files, 1868-1887, (Series 79); Lists
Of Constables, 1873-1898, (Series 80); Grand Jury
Presentments, 1870-1885, (Series 81); Miscellaneous
Records, 1846-1883, (Series 82). Picton (PRINCE
EDWARD) -- Minutes, 1834-1908, (Series 83);
Accounts, 1834-1841, (Series 84); Convictions By
Justices Of The Peace, 1847-1855, (Series 85);
Miscellaneous Records, 1834-1839, (Series 86). St.
Catharines (LINCOLN COUNTY) -- Filings, 1808-
1815, (Series 87). St. Thomas (ELGIN COUNTY) --
Minutes, 1918-1946, (Series 88). Sarnia (LAMBTON) --
Minutes, 1912-1935, (Series 89). Simcoe (NORFOLK)
-- Minutes, 1883-1916, (Series 90). Stratford (PERTH)
-- Minutes, 1854-1876, (Series 91); Minutes (Rough),
1869-1877, (Series 92). Thunder Bay (THUNDER
BAY) -- Minutes, 1901-1956, (Series 93). Toronto
(YORK) -- Minutes, 1800-1899, (Series 94), MS 251;
Minutes (Rough), 1836-1917, (Series 95), MS 251;
Filings, 1795-1909, (Series 96); Estreats, 1800-1845,
(Series 97), MS 251; Orders, 1901-1903, (Series 98).
Whitby (ONTARIO) -- Minutes, 1854-1865, (Series
99); Minutes (Rough), 1854-1855, (Series 100); Docket
Books, 1858-1868, (Series 101); Miscellaneous
Records, 1858-1875, (Series 102). Windsor (ESSEX) --
Minutes, 1821-1886, (Series 103), MS 166; Road And
Bridge Records, 1825-1841, (Series 104), MS 166;
Accounts, 1833-1842, (Series 105), MS 166; Grand Jury

Presentments, 1794-1847, (Series 106), MS 166. Windsor (ESSEX) - Hiram Walker Collection -- Minutes (Rough), 1835-1859, (Series 107), MS 205; Minutes (Chairman), 1836-1845, (Series 108), MS 205; Case Files, 1821-1859, (Series 109), MS 205; Filings, 1822-1859, (Series 110), MS 205; Accounts, 1818-1869, (Series 111), MS 205; Convictions By Justices Of The Peace, 1835-186, (Series 112), MS 205; Tavern And Shop Licensing Records, 1822-1866, (Series 113), MS 205; Praecepts, 1827-1881, (Series 114), MS 205; Petitions, 1825-1848, (Series 115), MS 205; Grand Jury Presentments, 1833-1859, (Series 116), MS 205; Road And Bridge Records, 1799-1841, (Series 117), MS 205; Lists Of Constables, 1838-1857, (Series 118), MS 205; Correspondence, 1827-1881, (Series 119); MS 205; Miscellaneous Records, 1808-1853, (Series 120), MS 205. Woodstock (OXFORD) -- Minutes, 1881-1888, (Series 121).

COURT OF PROBATE RECORDS: Registers, 1793-1859, (Series 154). Estate Files, 1793-1859, (Series 155).

SURROGATE COURTS: Barrie (SIMCOE) -- Indexes, 1843-1969, GS Microfilm; Registers, 1843-1903, GS Microfilm; Estate Files, 1843-1943, GS 1843-1900. Belleville (HASTINGS) -- Indexes, 1859-1966, GS Microfilm; Registers, 1840-1860, GS Microfilm; Estate Files, 1841-1939, GS 1841-1900. Brampton (PEEL) -- Indexes, 1867-1968, GS Microfilm; Registers, 1867-1900, GS Microfilm; Estate Files, 1867-1939, GS 1867-1900. Brantford (BRANT) -- Indexes, 1850-1967, GS Microfilm; Register, 1852-1903, GS Microfilm; Estate Files, 1858-1942, GS 1858-1900. Brockville (LEEDS AND GRENVILLE) -- Minutes, 1795-1847, GS Microfilm; Index-Registers, 1877-1953, GS Microfilm; Registers, 1789-1936, GS 1789-1900; Estate Files, 1786-1939, GS 1858-1900. Cayuga (HALDIMAND) -- Indexes, 1851-1969, GS Microfilm; Registers, 1846-1940, GS Microfilm; Estate Files, 1851-1939, GS 1851-1900. Chatham (KENT) -- Indexes, 1851-1966, GS Microfilm; Registers, 1851-1902, GS Microfilm; Estate Files, 1857-1900, GS Microfilm. Cobourg (NORTHUMBERLAND AND DURHAM) -- Indexes, 1800-1967, GS Microfilm; Registers, 1803-1939, GS 1803-1901; Estate Files, 1800-1938, GS 1800-1900. Cornwall (STORMONT, DUNDAS AND GLENGARRY) -- Registers, 1800-1937, GS 1800-1902; Estate Files, 1800-1937, GS 1800-1900. Fort Frances (RAINY RIVER) -- Estate Files, 1909-1937. Goderich (HURON) -- Indexes, 1855-1967, GS Microfilm; Registers, 1855-1939, GS 1855-1901; Estate Files, 1842-1939, GS 1842-1900. Gore Bay (MANITOULIN) -- Estate Files, 1888-1940. Guelph (WELLINGTON) -- Indexes, 1858-1967, GS Microfilm; Registers,

1840-1901, GS Microfilm; Estate Files, 1858-1937, GS 1858-1900. Haileybury (TEMISKAMING) -- Estate Files, 1913-1939. Hamilton (WENTWORTH) -- Indexes, 1817-1968, GS Microfilm; Registers, 1816-1938, GS 1816-1901; Estate Files, 1816-1938, GS 1858-1900. Kenora (KENORA) -- Estate Files, 1887-1939. Kingston (FRONTENAC) -- Indexes, 1858-1943, GS Microfilm; Registers, 1814-1939, GS 1814-1906; Estate Files, 1793-1939, GS 1801-1900. Kitchener (WATERLOO) -- Indexes, 1853-1961, GS Microfilm; Registers, 1853-1939, GS 1853-1902; Estate Files, 1853-1941, GS 1853-1900. Lindsay (VICTORIA) -- Indexes, 1863-1969, GS Microfilm; Registers, 1863-1941, GS 1863-1905; Estate Files, 1863-1938, GS 1863-1900. London (MIDDLESEX) -- Indexes, 1846-1923, GS Microfilm; Registers, 1834-1839, 1846-1900, GS Microfilm; Estate Files, 1846-1942, GS 1846-1900. L'Orignal (PRESCOTT AND RUSSELL) -- Indexes, 1858-1969, GS Microfilm; Registers, 1823-1934, GS 1823-1906; Estate Files, 1858-1933, GS 1858-1900. Milton (HALTON) -- Indexes, 1858-1928, GS Microfilm; Registers, 1855-1903, GS Microfilm; Estate Files, 1855-1900, GS Microfilm. Napanee (LENNOX AND ADDINGTON) -- Indexes, 1865-1970, GS Microfilm; Registers, 1865-1933, GS 1865-1900; Estate Files, 1865-1938, GS 1865-1900. North Bay (NIPISSING) -- Estate Files, 1895-1941. Orangeville (DUFFERIN) -- Indexes, 1881-1946; Registers, 1881-1906, GS Microfilm; Estate Files, 1881-1939, GS 1881-1899. Ottawa (CARLETON) -- Non-Contentious Business Books, 1858-1963, GS Microfilm; Indexes, 1963-1969, GS Microfilm; Registers, 1842-1902, GS Microfilm; Estate Files, 1870-1938, GS 1870-1900. Owen Sound (GREY) -- Indexes, 1859-1970, GS Microfilm; Registers, 1859-1938, GS 1859-1903; Estate Files, 1859-1938, GS 1859-1900. Pembroke (RENFREW) -- Indexes, 1867-1969, GS Microfilm; Registers 1867-1903, GS Microfilm; Estate Files, 1859-1921, GS 1859-1900. Perth (LANARK) -- Indexes To Registers, 1848-1958, GS Microfilm; Registers, 1848-1941, GS 1848-1902; Estate Files, 1858-1939, GS 1858-1900. Peterborough (PETERBOROUGH) -- Non-Contentious Business Books, 1842-1912, GS Microfilm; Indexes, 1912-1966, GS Microfilm; Registers, 1842-1939, GS 1842-1904; Estate Files, 1842-1940, GS 1842-1900. Picton (PRINCE EDWARD) -- Indexes, 1859-1969, GS Microfilm; Registers, 1859-1903, GS Microfilm; Estate Files, 1859-1900, GS Microfilm. St. Catharines (NIAGARA NORTH/LINCOLN) -- Indexes, 1794-1968, GS Microfilm; Registers, 1795-1902, GS Microfilm; Estate Files, 1794-1939, GS 1794-1900. St. Thomas (ELGIN) -- Indexes, 1875-1966, GS Microfilm; Registers, 1859-1901, GS Microfilm; Estate Files, 1854-1939, GS 1854-1900. Sarnia (LAMBTON) -- Indexes, 1854-1966, GS Microfilm; Registers, 1854-

1940, GS 1354-1901; Estate Files, 1854-1939, GS 1854-1900. Sault Ste. Marie (ALGOMA) -- Estate Files, 1960-1940. Sudbury (SUDBURY) -- Estate Files, 1908-1939. Toronto (YORK) -- Indexes, 1801-1955, GS Microfilm; Registers, 1800-1940, MS 583; Estate Files, 1811-1941, GS 1863-1900, MS 584, 1920-1940. Walkerton (BRUCE) -- Indexes, 1867-1967, GS Microfilm; Registers, 1867-1938, GS 1867-1901; Estate Files, 1867-1939, GS 1867-1901. Welland (NIAGARA SOUTH/WELLAND) -- Indexes, 1856-1969, GS Microfilm; Registers, 1856-1940, GS 1856-1903; Estate Files, 1858-1937, GS 1858-1901. Whitby (DURHAM/ONTARIO) -- Indexes, 1854-1970, GS Microfilm; Registers, 1854-1902, GS Microfilm; Estate Files, 1854-1939, GS 1854-1900. Windsor (ESSEX) -- Indexes, 1785-1969, GS Microfilm; Registers, 1785-1903, GS Microfilm; Estate Files, 1785-1941, GS 1785-1901. Woodstock (OXFORD) -- Indexes, 1841-1966, GS Microfilm; Registers, 1853-1938, GS 1853-1902; Estate Files, 1841-1939, GS 1841-1900.

0298

ONTARIO PROVINCIAL POLICE

- R.G.:** 23
- Restrictions:** 75 years
- Volume:** 250 feet
- Finding Aids:** Finding aid available
- Microfilm:** Microfilmed indexes, numerical controls to cases, selected criminal investigation reports, personnel files, historical Force directives and standing orders and police orders with variable dates, 1920-1979, are not included in the Archives' MS system
- Introduction:** The organization of the Ontario Provincial Police descends from the development of the concept of "Provincial Constables" which appeared in the 1870's, and which were directly responsible to the Attorney General. The Force was organized by an Order-In-Council of 13 October 1909 under the charge of a Superintendent. In 1921 the Force was re-organized and placed under a Commissioner, taking in the Liquor Law Enforcement Officers. These were discharged in 1927 with the repeal of the Ontario Temperance Act. Further re-organizations and the introduction of new technologies have followed over the years. The Force was placed under the Ministry of the Solicitor General when that body was formed in 1972.

Series Entries:

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE: Commissioner's Letterbooks, 1957-1973, (Series A-1). Memoranda To And From Commissioner, 1921-1962, (Series A-2). Commissioner's Personal Correspondence, 1968-1973, (Series A-3). Commissioner's Miscellaneous Correspondence, 1955-1957, (Series A-4). Commissioner's Speeches, 1965-1973, (Series A-5). Commissioner's Appointment Books, 1963-1972, (Series A-6).

ADMINISTRATION AND MANAGEMENT: General Correspondence And Subject Files, 1909-1970, (Series B-1). Management Studies, Internal, 1964-1974, (Series B-2a). Management Studies, External, 1967-1974, (Series B-2b). Budgets, 1910-1971, (Series B-8). Tenders And Purchases, 1917-1961, (Series B-9). International Association Of Chiefs Of Police, 1910-1971, (Series B-10). Other Conferences And Associations, 1944-1969, (Series B-11). Reports, Annual And Other, 1909-1966, (Series B-12).

PERSONNEL AND TRAINING: Applications For Enrollment, 1909-1925, (Series C-1). Lists Of Force Members, 1917-1921, (Series C-2). Separated Commissioned Officers - Individual Staff Records, 1922-1945, (Series C-3). Commendatory Correspondence, 1910-1976, (Series C-4). Long Service, Good Conduct And Special Awards, 1946-1969, (Series C-5). Complaints Re Personnel, Early Conduct And Discipline Files, 1910-1921, (Series C-6a). Complaints Re Personnel, External And Internal, 1964-1981, (Series C-6b). Duke Inquiry, 1970-1971, (Series C-6c). Training And Development Files, 1967-1977, (Series C-8). Instruction Files, 1966-1976, (Series C-9). Training - O.P.P. Courses, 1962-1968, (Series C-10). Ontario Police College, 1962-1969, (Series C-12).

DIRECTIVES, ORDERS AND PROCEDURES: Police Orders (Routine Orders), 1922-1973, (Series D-1). Directives, 1922-1947, (Series D-2). Standing Orders, 1954-1983, (Series D-3). Circulars, 1910-1945, (Series D-4). Enforcement Procedures, General, 1954-1977, (Series D-5).

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION RECORDS AND REPORTS: Group I -- Criminal Investigation Bureau, Old Series, 1909-1921, (Series E-1 to E-88). Group II -- Criminal Investigation Bureau, New Series, 1922-1957, (Series E-89 to E-117). Group III -- General Headquarters, Selected Investigation Files, 1958-1970, (Series E-118 to E-125).

NOTEBOOKS AND DIARIES: Members Diaries, 1925-1958, (Series F-1).

HISTORICAL AND PUBLIC RELATIONS

MATERIALS: Feedback, 1973-1974, (Series G-1).
Crime Prevention Program, 1974-1980, (Series G-3).
O.P.P. Review, 1966-1983, (Series G-4a). O.P.P.
Review, Working Papers, 1968-1978, (Series G-4b).
Miscellaneous Historical Files, 1949-1980, (Series G-5).
Photographic Collection, Positives, 1909-1980, (Series G-6a).
Photographic Collection, Negatives, 1909-1980, (Series G-6b).

OTHER POLICE ACTIVITIES: Emergency Measures
Files, 1956-1967, (Series H-1). Agency Lists -
Licensed Security Agencies, 1977-1981, (Series H-2).
Private Investigators And Security Guards
Licensing, Agencies Files, 1910-1921, (Series H-3).
Security Escorts, 1950-1974, (Series H-5). Special
Events Enforcement, 1950-1974, (Series H-6). Lord's
Day Act, Sunday Trucking, 1969-1977, (Series H-7).
Policing National And Federal Areas, Indian
Reservations, 1914-1966, (Series H-8a). Policing
National And Federal Areas, Military Camps And
Parks, 1948-1967, (Series H-8b). Safety Programs,
1956-1966, (Series H-9). Municipal Policing Services,
1944-1965, (Series H-10).

0299

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR'S OFFICE

R.G.: 24

Volume: 13 feet

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Introduction: From 1791 to 1841 the Lieutenant-Governor represented the monarch in Upper Canada except when the Governor-General took precedence. Abolished during the period of union, the office was resurrected by the British North America Act in 1867. Though the Lieutenant-Governor is responsible for signing provincial bills, reading the Throne Speech and summoning and proroguing parliament, the position is appointed and paid by the Federal Government. The records in this record group date from 1869.

Series Entries: HOWLAND, (WILLIAM PEARCE) FILES: Official Correspondence, 1869-1873, (Series 2).

CRAWFORD, (JOHN WILLOUBY) FILES: General Files, 1874, (Series 3). Reply To Speech From The Throne, 1874.

MACDONALD, (DONALD ALEXANDER) FILES: General Files, 1876-1880, (Series 4).

ROBINSON, (SIR JOHN BEVERLEY) FILES: General Correspondence, 1880-1886, (Series 5). Receipts And Acknowledgements, N.D. Accounts, 1882.

CAMPBELL, (SIR ALEXANDER) FILES: Letters, 1888-1892, (Series 6). Special Subject Files, 1887-1892. Speeches From The Throne And Replies, N.D.

KIRKPATRICK, (SIR GEORGE AIREY) FILES: Letters, 1892-1897, (Series 7). Special Subject Files, N.D. Speeches From The Throne, 1893-1897.

MOWAT, (SIR OLIVER) FILES: Letters, 1897-1902, (Series 8). Receipts, 1900-1903. Speeches From The Throne, 1898-1903.

CLARK, (SIR WILLIAM MORTIMER) FILES: Letters And Files, 1903, (Series 9). Special Subject Files, 1905-1907. Speeches From The Throne, 1903-1908.

GIBSON, (SIR JOHN MORISON) FILES: General Files, 1909-1912, (Series 10).

HENDRIE, (SIR JOHN STRATHEARN) FILES: General Files, 1915-1919, (Series 11). Speeches From The Throne, 1915-1919.

CLARKE, (LIONEL HERBERT) FILES: General Files, 1920-1921, (Series 12).

COCKSHUTT, (COL. HENRY) FILES: General Correspondence, 1921-1926, (Series 13). Government House Files, 1921-1927. Out Of Town Engagements, 1921-1926. Speeches From The Throne, 1922-1926. Scrapbook, 1922-1925.

ROSS, (WILLIAM DONALD) FILES: Official Correspondence, 1927-1931, (Series 14). Lieutenant-Governors, Other Provinces, 1927-1929. General Correspondence, 1928-1931. Patronage File, 1927-1928. Speeches From The Throne, 1927-1932. Personal Files, 1927-1932. Mrs. Ross's Files, 1927-1930.

BRUCE, (HERBERT ALEXANDER) FILES: Speeches From The Throne, 1933-1934, (Series 15).

MACKAY, (JOHN KEILLER) FILES: General Files, 1960, (Series 19).

MCGIBBON, (PAULINE) FILES: Books Presented To The Lieutenant-Governor, N.D, (Series 22).

0300

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

R.G.: 25

Restrictions: 30 years. Personnel Files permanently closed

Volume: 227 feet

Finding Aids: Finding Aid available

Introduction: The Civil Service Commission was established by the Public Service Act of 1918, 8 Geo. V, c. 5, as the Office of the Civil Service Commissioner. Its purpose was to establish a uniform method of dealing with civil service appointments, promotions and salary revisions. In 1944, the government established the Commissioner's Joint Advisory Council and the Civil Service Appeal Board. The Joint Advisory Council dealt with employees' grievances concerning their employment and welfare. The Civil Service Appeal Board dealt with employees' appeals against suspension or dismissal from the civil service. In 1951, the Civil Service Commissioner became Chairman, Civil Service Commission. In 1960, the Public Service Grievance Board replaced the Civil Service Appeal Board. In 1963, the Ontario Joint Council replaced the Joint Advisory Council.

Series Entries: OFFICE OF THE CHAIRMAN: Chairman's Files, 1935-1963, (Series A-1). Commission Subject Files, 1918-1967, (Series A-2). Annual Reports, 1918-1958, (Series A-3).

OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE SECRETARY:
Regulations, 1963-1969, (Series B-1).

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES BRANCH: Card Index To Terminated Personnel Records, 1920-1961, (Series C-2). Central Personnel Records, 1920-1956, (Series C-3). Increase Lists, 1944-1955, (Series C-4). Attendance Reports, 1931-1949, (Series C-5). Statistical Files, 1919-1968, (Series C-6). Quarter Century Club, 1945-1977, (Series C-7).

STAFF TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT BRANCH:
Senior Officer's Conferences and Seminars, 1961-1968, (Series I-2).

PAY POLICY AND ADMINISTRATION BRANCH:
Position Data Records, 1963-1973, (Series N-2).

PUBLIC SERVICE APPEAL BOARDS: Public Service Grievance Board Completed Grievance Files, 1960-1961, (Series O-1-1).

ONTARIO JOINT COUNCIL: Chairman's Files, 1958-1961, (Series P-1). Minutes, 1957-1960, (Series P-2). Correspondence, 1944-1963, (Series P-3). Subject Files, 1944-1964. (Series P-4).

OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR,
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL SERVICE: Executive
Director's Subject Files, 1941-1968, (Series R-1).

0301

REVENUE, MINISTRY OF

R.G.: 26

Volume: 354 feet

Introduction: On April 23, 1968 the Department of Revenue was established to take over the administration of the province's revenue statutes from the Department of Treasury. It was renamed the Ministry of Revenue in April, 1972.

Series Entries: See detailed entries which follow.

0302

**DEPUTY MINISTER -
REVENUE, MINISTRY OF**

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 79 feet

Series Entries: Deputy Minister's Correspondence, 1969, (Series 1). Deputy Minister's - Minister's Correspondence, 1969-1974, (Series 2). Committee on Taxation And Reorganization Of The Treasury Department Files, 1960-1968, (Series 3).

0303

**LEGAL SERVICES BRANCH -
REVENUE, MINISTRY OF**

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 17 feet

Series Entries: General Correspondence, 1966-1967, 1969-1975, (Series 4). Legislation Back-Up Files, 1965-1973, (Series 5). Regulation Back-Up Files, 1964-1975, (Series 6). Real Estate Files, 1978-1979, (Series 7).

0304

**ASSISTANT DEPUTY MINISTER -
REVENUE, MINISTRY OF**

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 48 feet

Introduction: The office of Comptroller of Revenue dates from 1968. In 1980, the Comptroller was made the Deputy Minister, Tax Revenue Program, Revenue Division.

Series Entries: Tax Administration Files, 1957-1971, (Series 8). Revenue Division Case Files, 1963-1971, (Series 9). Subject Files, 1960-1971. (Series 10). Subject Files, Ontario Committee on Taxation, 1963-1968, (Series 11). Terminal Files, 1948-1970. (Series 12).

0305

**RETAIL SALES TAX BRANCH -
REVENUE, MINISTRY OF**

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 2 inches

Introduction: The Retail Sales Tax Branch was transferred over from the Department of Treasury with the formation of the Department of Revenue in 1968. The Branch administered and enforced the Retail Sales Tax Act, the Security Transfer Act, the Land Transfer Act and the Race Track Act. Responsibility for the Security Transfer Act ceased after the Act was repealed in June 1973. The Succession Duty Branch took over the administration of the Land Transfer Act in 1974.

Series Entries: Reports On The Race Track Act, 1924-1965, (Series 13).

0306

**MOTOR FUELS AND TOBACCO TAX BRANCH -
REVENUE, MINISTRY OF**

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 3 feet, 8 inches

Introduction: In 1968 the Gasoline Tax Branch was taken over from the Department of Treasury with the formation of the Department of Revenue. The Branch administered and enforced the Tobacco Tax Act, the Gasoline Tax Act and the Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax Act. The name of the Branch was changed to the Motor Fuels And Tobacco Tax Branch in 1980. In the same year the Branch took over responsibility for the Succession Duty, Land Taxes and Small Business Development Corporations program.

Series Entries: Subject Files, 1925-1972, (Series 14). Gasoline Sales And Revenue Ledgers, Import And Export, 1920-1979, (Series 15). Gasoline Tax Ledgers - Gas, Aviation And Propane, 1966-1976, (Series 16). Cancelled Gas And Tobacco Tax Collectors' Agreements And Bonds, 1925-1975, (Series 17).

0307

**SUCCESSION DUTY BRANCH -
REVENUE, MINISTRY OF**

Restrictions: 30 years, Series 19 and 20 open

Volume: 164 feet

Introduction: In 1968 the Succession Duty Branch was transferred from the Department of Treasury with the formation of the Department of Revenue. It administered and enforced the Succession Duty Act. In 1974 the Land Transfer and the Land Speculation Taxes became the responsibility of the Branch. The name of the Branch was changed to the Succession Duty and Land Taxes Branch in 1979. In 1980 it took on the administration of the newly created Small Business Development Corporations program and the renamed Succession Duty, Land Taxes and Small Business Development Corporations Programs Section was transferred to the Motor Fuels and Tobacco Tax Branch.

Series Entries: Land Tax Precedent Files, 1951-1973, (Series 18). Land Tax Registers, Exempted Properties And Unorganized Territories, 1927-1967, (Series 19). Provincial Land Tax Ledgers By Area, 1968-1975, (Series 20). Land Speculation Tax Files, 1974-1976, (Series 21).

0308

**REVENUE AND OPERATIONS RESEARCH
BRANCH -
REVENUE, MINISTRY OF**

Volume: 2 feet

Introduction: In 1968 the Revenue Research Branch was transferred from the Department of Treasury to the Department of Revenue with the latter's formation. The Branch provided revenue forecasts, as well as other statistical and management information, and also prepared special studies. The name of the Branch was changed to the Revenue And Operations Research Branch in 1980, and the Branch became one of the divisions under the newly established Tax System Operations And Design Division which was newly established.

Series Entries: Reports, W.J. Smithson, 1945-1964, (Series 22).

0309

**ASSESSMENT POLICIES AND PRIORITIES
BRANCH -
REVENUE, MINISTRY**

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 21 feet

Introduction: The Assessment Standards Branch of the Assessment Division was established in 1972. In 1980 it was renamed the Assessment Policies And Priorities Branch.

Series Entries: Project Files, 1967-1975, (Series 23).

0310

**EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR,
SUPPORT SERVICES DIVISION -
REVENUE, MINISTRY OF**

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 10 feet

Introduction: The administrative Division was created in 1968. It had five branches: the Accounts Branch, the Office Services Branch, the Personnel Branch, the Systems and Programming Branch and the Library. The Personnel Branch was renamed the Personnel Services Branch in 1972, the Accounts Branch became the Financial Services Branch, the Office Services Branch was renamed the Administrative Services Branch and the Division was renamed the Support Services Division. The Information Services Branch was established within the Division in late 1977 or early 1978 and was renamed the Communications Services Branch in 1980. The Finance and Priorities Planning Branch was established within the Division in 1976 and in late 1979 or early 1980 became the Finance and Priorities Planning Branch. In 1976 the Financial and Administrative Services Branches were amalgamated to form the Administrative and Financial Services Branch. In 1977 the Management Systems Branch, the old Systems and Programming Branch, was put back into the Division. The Oshawa Relocation Unit joined the Division in 1982.

Series Entries: Executive Director's Correspondence, 1967-1973, (Series 24).

0311

**MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS BRANCH -
REVENUE, MINISTRY OF**

Restrictions: Series 26 closed 30 years, Series 25 open

Volume: 4 feet, 6 inches

Introduction: In 1968 the Systems and Programming Branch was established within the Administrative Division. It furnished "special services and studies in data

processing, forms design and control and records management." In 1972 it was taken out of the Administrative Division and began reporting directly to the Deputy Minister. In 1973 it was renamed the Management Systems Branch. It was placed within the Support Services Division in 1977.

Series Entries: Procedures And Directives Manuals, 1973-1975, (Series 25). Computer And General Systems-Project Files, 1967-1971, (Series 26).

0312

MANAGEMENT BOARD OF CABINET

R.G. 27

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 396 feet

Introduction: A Treasury Board was established in 1886 under the Audit Act. Under the Financial Administration Act of 1954 the Treasury Board was continued. Amendments to this act which followed had the effect of making the Treasury Board a separate department of the provincial government. In 1956 the Financial Administration Act was amended to provide for a Secretary for the Treasury Board. A further amendment in 1966 provided a staff to assist the Secretary. In 1968, with a further amendment, the Secretary of the Treasury Board was given the status and rank of a Deputy Minister. In 1971 the Treasury Board was superceded by a new body, the Management Board of Cabinet. A committee of Executive Council with the Treasurer of the province as Chairman, the Treasury Board considered all matters relating to the province's finances, revenues, expenditures and general administrative policy. With the creation of the Management Board of Cabinet, the position of Chairman was given Minister's status.

Series Entries: PROGRAMS AND ESTIMATES DIVISION: Five Year Forecasts, 1963-1965, 1968-1969. Estimate Submission, 1962-1971. Manual of Administration, 1976. Administration Files, 1965-1977. Committee And Special Project Files, 1964-1975. Ministry Files, 1965-1977. Special Program Review Files, 1975-1976. Planning And Development Branch Files, 1972-1973. Departmental Files, 1953-1968. Submissions/Analyses/Decisions, 1966-1975.

MANAGEMENT TECHNOLOGY BRANCH: Policy Implementation Files, 1976-1977. Information Exchange, 1976-1977.

PROGRAM REVIEW BRANCH: Program Review Branch Files, 1968-1972.

OPERATIONAL REVIEW BRANCH: Operational Review Audit Reports, 1971-1979. Policy And Administration Files, 1970-1973, 1975-1979.

ORGANIZATION AND METHODS SERVICES BRANCH: Project Reports, 1961-1965. Ontario Pension Plan Consultative Committee Files, 1963-1964.

RECORDS MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE: Minutes, 1964-1974. Selected Files Of Chairman Of The Records Management Committee, 1965-1970. Program Files, 1961-1974. Correspondence, Questionnaires, Working Papers, 1964-1966.

0313

OFFICE OF THE PROVINCIAL AUDITOR

R.G. 28

Restrictions: Miscellaneous Files closed 25 years

Volume: 17 feet

Introduction: A Provincial Auditor for the Province of Ontario was first appointed in 1877, and the position was formally established by law in 1886. From then until 1950 the Provincial Auditor was responsible for preparing and auditing the public accounts and delivering them to the Treasurer, who in turn presented them to the Legislature. After 1950 the Provincial Auditor presented the public accounts directly to the Lieutenant-Governor. The Provincial Auditor, from 1909 forward, was also required to make a separate report of his activities above and beyond the presenting of the public accounts. Prior to 1877 the public accounts were the responsibility of the Office of the Inspector-General, 1801-1858, the Minister of Finance, 1859-1867, and from 1868 to 1876 the Treasurer directly prepared the accounts. With respect to the audit function, in the Upper Canada period there briefly existed the position of Auditor-General of the Public Accounts. Peter Russell, appointed in 1797, was the only person to hold this position. From 1855 to 1867 a Board of Audit existed, with John Langton as Auditor.

Series Entries: Records Of The Select Committee Investigation Of The Department Of Highways, 1954. Provincial Auditor's Correspondence, 1921-1938. Audit Reports (M.I. Knight), 1933-1956. Miscellaneous Files, 1930-1950, 1956-1966.

0314

COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES, MINISTRY OF

R.G.: 29

Restrictions: 30 years. Permanent restriction on access to personal case files

Volume: 1,623 feet

Introduction: Pursuant to recommendations of the Royal Commission on Public Welfare (Ross Commission) 1930, a separate Department of Welfare was established in that year to administer Mothers' Allowance, the Old Age Pension Commission, the Soldiers' Aid Commission, Childrens' Aid Societies, Industrial Training Schools (R.G. 60), Ontario Training Schools (R.G. 60), and Houses of Refuge and Orphanages. Since 1930, the Department, now called the Ministry of Community and Social Services, has remained responsible for implementing legislative measures to assist citizens in certain circumstances of economic and social need. Perhaps the most significant legislative changes were the establishment of Day Nurseries in 1946, Senior Citizens' Services in 1952, Rehabilitation Services in 1956, and the transfer of 15 mental retardation facilities from the Ministry of Health on 31 March 1975, a move which added 7,200 employees to the Ministry. Social Welfare measures fall into four broad categories: those based on joint Dominion-Provincial co-operation in conformity with Dominion Regulations, welfare measures administered solely by the Province, joint municipal-provincial ventures, and privately sponsored welfare measures which receive provincial aid and are subject to provincial supervision.

Series Entries: MINISTER: Minister's Correspondence, 1971-1976, (Series 59).

BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS: Soldiers' Aid Commission Canteen Fund, 1930-1976, (Series 65).

DEPUTY MINISTER: Correspondence and Subject Files, 1930-1970, (Series 01). Case Review Files, 1970-1975, (Series 02). Warrendale Correspondence, 1966-1969, (Series 57).

ASSISTANT DEPUTY MINISTER: Correspondence, 1960-1972, (Series 03). Developmental Resources Correspondence, 1974-1975, (Series 04). Affirmative Action Files, 1975-1976, (Series 05).

COMMUNICATIONS BRANCH: Information and Administration, 1969-1977, (Series 06). Community Information Files, 1970-1971, (Series 07). Publications, 1969-1975, (Series 08). Speeches and Press Releases, 1967-1976, (Series 09). Working Papers, 1970-1977, (Series 10).

LEGAL BRANCH: Acts and Regulations, 1951-1964, (Series 11).

ORGANIZATIONAL REVIEW: Committee on Re-organization of Adults' and Childrens' Services, 1977-1979, (Series 12).

PERSONNEL BRANCH: Affirmative Action Correspondence, 1973-1976, (Series 13).

FINANCE DIVISION: Correspondence and Statistics, 1970-1973, (Series 14). Reports and Financial Statements, 1970-1976, (Series 15).

POLICY ANALYSIS AND FINANCIAL PLANNING: Director's Subject Files, 1971-1973, (Series 16). Co-Ordinator's Subject Files, 1971-1973, (Series 17). Allocations and Estimates, 1970-1975, (Series 17). Operations Files, 1971-1976, (Series 60). Project Files, 1971-1976, (Series 61).

MENTAL RETARDATION FACILITIES SERVICES DIVISION: Correspondence, Schedule I and II Facilities, 1949-1974, (Series 19). Subject Correspondence, Farm and Garden, 1957-1974, (Series 20). Childrens' Mental Health Centres Files, 1970, (Series 21). Building and Property Files, 1970, (Series 22). Circulars, 1967-1974, (Series 23).

FACILITIES: Huronia Regional Centre Historical Files, 1876-1925, (Series 24). HRC/Case Registers, 1876-1935, (Series 25). HRC/Superintendent's Letterbooks, 1876-1909, (Series 26), MS 531. D'Arcy Place Residents' Files and Indices, 1920-1955, (Series 58).

OPERATIONAL SUPPORT: Work Activity Project Files, 1971-1975, (Series 27). Rehabilitation Closure Reports, (Series 28). Residents' Casefiles, 1976-1979, (Series 29).

CO-ORDINATOR OF SOCIAL SERVICES: Subject Correspondence, 1971-1975, (Series 30).

CHILD WELFARE BRANCH: Director's Subject Files, 1951-1974, (Series 31). Institutional Files, 1933-1974, (Series 32). Children's Aid Societies Permanent Files, 1899-c.1970, (Series 33). Subject Correspondence, 1976, (Series 56).

RESEARCH AND STATISTICS BRANCH: Project Files, 1973-1975, (Series 34). Project Grants, 1971-1976, (Series 64).

OFFICE ON COMMUNITY CONSULTATION: Administration and Correspondence, 1970, (Series 35).

ASSISTANCE AND REHABILITATION DIVISION: Mothers' Allowance Files (selected), 1920-1955, (Series 36). Director's Files, 1955-1975, (Series 37). Rehabilitation Casefiles Card Index, 1960-1975, (Series 38). General Welfare Assistance, Older Recipients' Casefiles (selected), 1962-1968, (Series 49). Blind Persons Assistance Casefiles (selected), 1938-1965, (Series 50). Interprovincial Welfare Files (selected), 1954-1966, (Series 51). Dependent Fathers' Medical Files (selected), 1944-1971, (Series 52). Old Age Medical Files (selected), 1959-1966, (Series 53). Old Age Assistance Files (selected), 1959-1966, (Series 54). Old Age Pension Files (selected), 1945-1966, (Series 55). Workshop Files, 1966-1974, (Series 62). Subject Correspondence, 1979-1980, (Series 63).

SENIOR CITIZENS BRANCH: Correspondence, 1961-1966, (Series 40). Photographs, c.1966-c.1974, (Series 41).

DEPARTMENTAL COMMISSIONS, COMMITTEES AND TASK FORCES: Advisory Committee on Day Care, 1974-1975, (Series 42). Task Force on Community and Social Services, 1972-1974, (Series 43). Warrendale Files, 1965-1966, (Series 44).

NORTH WEST REGION OFFICE: Correspondence, 1970-1975, (Series 45).

SAULT STE. MARIE LOCAL OFFICE: General Welfare Case Histories (selected), 1954-1976, (Series 46).

KIRKLAND LAKE LOCAL OFFICE: General Welfare Case Histories (selected), 1956-1970, (Series 47).

KENORA LOCAL OFFICE: General Welfare Case Histories (selected), 1954-1976, (Series 48).

0315

HEALTH INSURANCE PLAN, ONTARIO

R.G.:	30
Restrictions:	30 years
Volume:	52 feet
Introduction:	The Ontario Hospital Insurance Commission was established in May, 1956, with powers to approve the establishment of new and additional hospital facilities, to approve the distribution of capital grants for hospital construction and to administer a system of hospital care insurance, including

diagnostic, out-patient and home care services. In July, 1956, the staff of the Public and Private Hospitals Division of the Department of Health was transferred to the Commission. A plan for hospital insurance came into effect on 1 January 1959. The Ontario Medical Services Insurance Plan (OMSIP) was established by the Medical Services Insurance Act of 1965. The plan was administered by the Medical Services Insurance Division of the Department of Health. The Division processed applications, established eligibility and issued registration cards. It also processed applications for temporary assistance for consideration of the Medical Services Insurance Council and processed physicians' claims for payment. Coverage commenced on 1 April 1966. In 1967 the Health Insurance Registration Board (HIRB) was created to act as the insurer for both the OMSIP Plan and the OHSC Hospital Insurance Plan. It had further power to establish and administer systems to provide for the enrolment and entitlement of persons for insurance services under the OMSIP and OHSC plans. HIRB collected premiums, determined eligibility and administered a central registry of records for insured persons under the acts. The HIRB became operational on 1 June 1968 and a revised health plan, the Ontario Health Insurance Plan (OHSIP) was introduced on 1 October 1969. This new plan was administered jointly by the HIRB and the Health Services Insurance Division (HSID), formerly the Medical Services Insurance Division, which together constituted the government agency representing the provincial authority under the Medical Care Act of Canada. On 13 October 1970 the Government announced a new agency, to be known as the Ontario Health Insurance Commission (OHIC) would be formed to combine health and hospital insurance by 1 July 1972. On 1 April 1972 the functions and responsibilities of the Ontario Hospital Services Commission (OHSC), apart from the insuring function, were transferred to the Treatment and Rehabilitation Division of the Ministry of Health.

Series Entries:

ONTARIO HOSPITAL SERVICES COMMISSION:
Scrapbooks, 1956-1962, (Series 30-01). Statistics And Reports, 1959-1965, (Series 30-02), Central Files, 1956-1972, (Series 30-03). Reports Of The Commission And The Executive Committee, 1966-1971, (Series 30-04).

MEDICAL SERVICES INSURANCE DIVISION:
Minutes, 1966-1969, (Series 30-05). Health Services Insurance Division, Director Of Operations Files, 1965-1969, (Series 30-06). Continuing Special Studies And Reports, 1967-1973, (Series 30-07). Minutes, Medical Services Insurance Council, 1966-1973, (Series 30-08).

HEALTH INSURANCE REGISTRATION BOARD: Policy Files, 1966-1971, (Series 30-09). Subject Files, 1967-1972, (Series 30-10). Registrar's Files, 1968-1970, (Series 30-11). Public Relations And Publicity Files, 1967-1969, (Series 30-12).

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES: Monitoring Quality Service Payment Formula, 1972-1974, (Series 30-13). Monitoring Director's Files, 1972-1976, (Series 30-14).

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR OF OHIP: Files, 1966-1969, (Series 30-15).

HEALTH INSURANCE DIVISION POLICY: Files, 1969-1980, (Series 30-16).

0316

**CONSUMER AND COMMERCIAL RELATIONS,
MINISTRY OF**

R.G.: 31

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 361 feet

Introduction: The Ministry of Consumer and Commercial Relations was formerly called the Department of Financial and Commercial Affairs. The change of name occurred in 1972 with the reorganization of the Ontario government. The Department was established on 24 November 1966 by proclamation of the Department of Financial and Commercial Affairs Act 1966. Its establishment removed from the jurisdiction of the Department of the Attorney General responsibility for various regulatory functions, including insurance and loan and trust companies, as well as securities trading. Rising interest in consumer protection also added responsibilities with the passage of the Consumer Protection Act and the Consumer Protection Bureau Act in 1966. In 1968 responsibility for two additional acts, the Cemeteries Act R.S.O 1960 and the Upholstered and Stuffed Articles Act were transferred from the Department of Health. Since 1968 many other regulatory functions and responsibility for a number of boards and tribunals have been transferred to the Ministry. Researchers should also refer to separate record groups 36, 41, 55, 56 and 61.

Series Entries: Minister's Office Records, 1970. Deputy Minister's Office Records, 1967-1970. Legal Services Branch Records, 1966-1972. Companies Branch Cooperatives Correspondence, 1966-1973. Superintendent of Insurance Records, 1874-1973.

Consumer Protection Branch Records, 1970-1980.
Upholstered And Stuffed Articles Branch Records,
1966-1973. Ontario Securities Commission Records,
1950-1975. Commercial Registration Appeal
Tribunal Records, 1971-1975. Ontario Racing
Commission Records, 1970-1975. Ontario Athletics
Commission Records, 1950-1973.

0317

**COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES,
MINISTRY OF**

R.G. 32

Restrictions: Administrative Services Branch, 30 year closure. Institutional Accounting Branch, 30 year closure, excepting Capital Projects Program and Ontario Student Housing Corporation Files. Student Awards Branch, 100 year closure, excepting Special Scholarships and Fellowships Files and Canada Student Loans Files, which are open, and Part-Time Student Bursary Program Files, 30 year closure. College Affairs Branch, 30 year closure. Manpower Training Branch, Ontario Career Action Trainee Files, 50 year closure. Defense Training Board, 30 year closure. Commission On Post-Secondary Education, Minutes, 30 year closure. Committee On University Affairs, Subject Files, 30 year closure

Volume: 999 feet

Introduction: The Department of University Affairs was established in 1964. It was renamed the Department of Colleges and Universities in 1971 and given jurisdiction over Colleges of Applied Arts and Technology and Ryerson Polytechnical Institute. The Department was renamed the Ministry of Colleges and Universities in 1972. Responsibility for many of this Ministry's cultural and related institutions, such as the Ontario Educational Communications Authority, the Archives of Ontario, the Ontario Arts Council, and the Ontario Sciences Centre, was transferred to the newly created Ministry of Culture and Recreation in 1974.

Series Entries: ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES BRANCH: General Correspondence, 1962-1966. Grants-In-Aid Of Research Files, 1965-1971. Universities General Correspondence, 1958-1966. Conference Files, 1970-1977. Board of Governors Files, 1940-1975. Government Agencies And Departments Files, 1970-1976. Speeches, Addresses, Lectures And Remarks Of The Minister And Deputy Minister, 1962-1977. Government Agencies And Education Groups Committee Files, 1970-1971. Non-Provincially Assisted Educational Institutions Files, 1970-1972.

Legislation Files, 1972-1977. Commissions Files, Provincial And Others, 1969-1971. Councils Files, Provincial And Others, 1970-1971. Organizations, Associations And Societies Files, 1970-1971. Council Of Ministers Of Education Files, 1968-1975. Budget Estimates And Multi-Year Plans, 1969-1971. Ontario Capital Aid Corporation Files, 1971-1972.

INSTITUTIONAL ACCOUNTING AND ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES BRANCH (OPERATING SUPPORT BRANCH): Ontario Capital Aid Corporation Funding Approval Files, 1964-1972. Operating Grants, 1965-1972. Submissions For Operating And Capital Grants, 1956-1975. Adult Training Program Files, 1966-1975. Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Files, 1967-1975. Non-Statutory Grants Files, 1956-1974. Audit Of Enrolment Reporting Files, 1968-1974. Capital Projects Program, General Series Files, 1964-1975. Ontario Student Housing Corporation Files, 1966-1971. Computer Facilities For Universities Files, 1968-1971.

STUDENT AWARDS BRANCH: Special Scholarships And Fellowships Files, 1962-1976. Summer Language Bursary Program Files, 1971-1979. Canada Student Loans Program And Ontario Student Awards Program Files, 1964-1971. Ontario Graduate Fellowship Files, 1963-1978. Ontario Graduate Scholarship Records, 1973-1974. Minority Language (French) Teachers' Bursary Program Files, 1972-1974, 1976-1978. Fellowships For Minority Language (French) Study Files, 1973-1978. Part-Time Student Bursary Program Files, 1973-1974.

COLLEGE AFFAIRS BRANCH: Subject Correspondence Files, 1966-1974.

MANPOWER TRAINING BRANCH (INDUSTRIAL TRAINING BRANCH): Director's Correspondence, 1968-1972, 1974-1976. Ontario Career Action Program Trainee Files, 1977-1978.

DEFENCE TRAINING BOARD: General Administration Files, 1953-1973.

UNIVERSITY AFFAIRS DIVISION: Administration Files, 1971-1977.

COMMISSIONS: Commission To Study Development Of Graduate Programs in Ontario Universities, 1965-1966. Commission On Post-Secondary Education Minutes, 1969-1970. Study Papers, Reports And Correspondence, 1969-1970.

COMMITTEE ON UNIVERSITY AFFAIRS: Minutes, 1964-1973. Minutes With Secretary's Working Papers And Notes, 1962-1971. Subcommittee Files, 1969-1973. Meetings Files, 1972. Subject Files, 1958-1973. Members Files, 1958-1969. Universities Files 1967-1969. Submissions And Briefs, 1968-1973.

0318

SOLICITOR GENERAL, MINISTRY OF

R.G.: 33

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 240 feet

Finding Aids: Finding Aid available

Introduction: Solicitors General for Ontario have existed for the years 1795 to 1867, and from 1972 to the present. Although originally a non-political office, the office holder soon was an Assembly member, and this has continued to the present day. Of the early records of this office practically nothing has survived. A Ministry of the Solicitor General was re-established with the re-organization of the Ontario government in 1972, with responsibilities centered about the administration of public safety and policing.

Series Entries: OFFICE OF THE MINISTER: Nineteenth Century Records, 1800-1823, (Series A-1). Minister's Files, General, 1972-1976, (Series A-2). Advisory Committees, 1973-1980, (Series A-3).

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER: Deputy Minister's Files, General, 1972-1973, (Series B-1). Assistant Deputy Minister's Files, General, And Public Safety Division, 1956-1973, (Series B-2).

MINISTRY SECRETARIAT AND CENTRAL REGISTRY: Secretariat Files, 1972-1973, (Series C-1).

ADMINISTRATIVE RECORDS: Administrative Files, General, 1974, (Series D-1). Policy Files, 1972-1974, (Series D-2). Briefs, Resolutions And Complaints, 1972-1974, (Series D-3). Research And Development Projects, 1974, (Series D-4). Policing Files, 1974, (Series D-5).

FINANCIAL SERVICES BRANCH AND RECORDS: Financial Files, General, 1973-1974, (Series E-1).

PERSONNEL RECORDS: Personnel Files, General, 1974, (Series F-1).

FORENSIC SCIENCES AND PATHOLOGY: Early Case Files, 1931-1961, (Series H-1).

OFFICE OF THE FIRE MARSHAL: General Correspondence, 1930-1970, (Series I-1). Policy And Organization, 1958-1970, (Series I-2). Office Of The Fire Marshal, Sections, 1959-1970, (Series I-3). Associations, 1953-1970, (Series I-4). Fire Loss Statistics, 1950-1970, (Series I-5). Fire Prevention Engineering, 1956-1970, (Series I-6). Civil Defense, 1950-1970, (Series I-7). Selected Investigation Case Files, 1970-1975, (Series I-8).

EMERGENCY MEASURES BRANCH: Alphabetical Files Series, 1955-1975, (Series L-1). First Numerical Files Series, 1955-1962, (Series L-2). Second Numerical File Series, 1962-1970, (Series L-3). Third Numerical Files Series, 1970-1975, (Series L-4).

0319

ONTARIO ECONOMIC COUNCIL

R.G.: 34

Restrictions: 30 years. Series D open

Volume: 54 feet, 5 inches

Introduction: The Ontario Economic Council was established by Order-In-Council in 1962 to act as a research and advisory agency dealing with Ontario economic issues. In 1968 the Ontario Economic Council Act gave the Council a foundation in legislation.

Series Entries: Administrative Files, 1962-1977, (Series A). Subject Files, 1962-1971, (Series B). Research Files, 1962-1971, (Series C). Research Files, 1959-1975, (Series C). Miscellaneous Published Reference Material, 1962-1971, (Series D).

0320

**HYDRO-ELECTRIC POWER COMMISSION OF
ONTARIO (ONTARIO HYDRO)**

R.G.: 35

Volume: 21 feet

Finding Aids: Partial finding aid available

Introduction: Ontario Hydro was established in 1906 by an Ontario act entitled "An Act To Provide For The Transmission Of Electrical Power To Municipalities", 6 Edward VII, c. 15. This act was replaced in 1907 by a similarly titled act which clarified and enlarged the Commission's powers, 7 Edward VII, c. 19. Ontario Hydro is a self-sustaining corporation which provides electric power to

municipalities throughout Ontario. Ontario Hydro has established its own archives and there is, therefore, no further accessioning activity in this record group.

Series Entries: HYDRO COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE: General Correspondence Of Col. The Honourable D. Carmichael, 1920-1923. General Correspondence Of The Honourable J. R. Cooke, 1923-1929.

MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTATION: St. Lawrence Seaway Hydro - Report Of The Conference Of Canadian Engineers On The International Rapids Section, 1929; and Report Of The Joint Board Of Engineers On The International Section, 1932. Press Clippings, 1929. Civil Service Association, Memoranda And Memorials, 1920. W. D. Gregory Inquiry Into the H.E.P.C., 1922-1924. Auditor's Reports, 1917-1946.

0321

LIQUOR LICENSE BOARD OF ONTARIO

R.G.: 36

Volume: 170 feet

Introduction: A Board of License Commissioners for Ontario was established in 1916 by an act of the Legislature. The license function was assigned to the Liquor Control Board of Ontario in 1927, also by an act of the Legislature. Further legislation in 1944 established the Liquor Authority Board in Ontario, which took over the licensing function. The L.A.B.O. was abolished in 1946 by an act of the Legislature that created the Liquor License Board of Ontario. The Board was an agency of the Department of the Attorney General until 1949, at which time it was transferred to the Department of the Provincial Secretary. It was transferred again to the Department of the Provincial Secretary and Citizenship in 1961, to the Ministry of the Solicitor General in 1972 and to the Ministry of Consumer and Commercial Relations in 1973.

Series Entries: Standard Hotel Files, 1920-1946. Applications For Licenses - Approved: Canadian Legions And Clubs, 1934-1976. Applications For Licenses - Refused: Canadian Legions And Clubs, 1945-1972. Cancelled Military Mess Files, 1946-1971. Cancelled Military Permits, "A" Series, (Dry Areas), 1949-1970. Miscellaneous Subject Files, 1935-1947, 1950-1952. Miscellaneous Correspondence Files, 1935-1946. Liquor License Legislation, 1868-1925.

0322

ONTARIO MUNICIPAL BOARD

R.G. 37

Restrictions: 30 year closure for Chairman's Files.

Volume: 800 feet

Introduction: The Ontario Railway and Municipal Board was established in 1906. In 1932 the name was changed to Ontario Municipal Board.

Series Entries: Chairman's Journals And Notebooks, 1906-1909. Chairman's Files, 1950-1972. Procedure Books, 1906-1962. Indexes To Procedure Books, 1906-1953. Orders And Decisions, 1906-1962. Exhibits, 1950-1966 (selections). Capital Expenditure Files, 1962-1966 (selections). Applications, 1961-1966 (selections).

0323

NIAGARA PARKS COMMISSION

R.G.: 38

Restrictions: 30 year closure for Minute Books and General Manager's Correspondence

Volume: 177 feet

Introduction: A Board of Commissioners of the Niagara Falls Park was established in 1885 by an act of the Legislature. In 1887 "The Commissioners Of The Queen Victoria Niagara Falls Park" were incorporated by an act of the Legislature. By a 1927 act of the Legislature, the name of the above incorporated body was changed to "The Niagara Parks Commission". The Commission became an agency of the Ministry of Natural Resources in 1973. In 1982 it was transferred to the Ministry of Tourism and Recreation.

Series Entries: Minutes Books, 1887-1974, MS 332. Chairman's Letterbooks, 1885-1894. Superintendent's Letterbooks, 1887-1907. Superintendent's Correspondence: Numerical Files, 1884-1902. Superintendent's Correspondence: Subject Files, 1903-1923. Superintendent's Correspondence: Alphabetical Files, 1910-1923. General Manager's Correspondence: Subject Files, 1924-1953, 1958-1969. General Manager's Correspondence: Alphabetical Files, 1924-1953. Chain Reserve Claims, 1826-1894. Water Gauge Book, 1887-1908. Leases, 1873, 1883-1887. Railway Files, 1890-1892. Canadian Niagara Power Company Files, 1892. Historical Files, 1918-1946. Lundy's Lane Historical Society Correspondence, 1888-1911. Lundy's Lane Burying Grounds Reports, 1920-1956. Accounting Files,

1885-1895. Ledger, 1887-1908. Journal, 1887-1908. Cancelled Cheques, 1885-1906. Pay Rolls, 1922-1930. Miscellaneous Files, N.D., 1905-1916. Printed Material, 1880-1909. Scrapbooks, 1893-1894, 1907-1948.

0324

HEIR AND DEVISEE COMMISSION

R.G.: 40

Volume: 72 feet, 100 reels

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Microfilm: Microfilm available, all series microfilmed on MS 657, reels 1 - 100

Introduction: The first Heir and Devisee Commission sat 1797-1804. The papers of this Commission are principally at the Public Archives of Canada in RG 1, Series L-5. The second Heir and Devisee Commission was established in 1805 and was abolished in 1911. The responsibility of the Commission was to adjudicate claims to land by the heirs and devisees of individuals who had original rights to grants of Crown Land, or rights to purchase such lands under special conditions.

Series Entries: RECORDS OF THE FIRST HEIR AND DEVISEE COMMISSION: Land Commission Orders And Claims, 1797-1804, (Series A-1). Land Commissioners' Reports, 1797-1803, (Series A-2). Miscellaneous Documents Of The First Commission, 1796-1805, (Series A-3).

COMMISSIONS AND APPOINTMENTS: Commissions And Appointments To The Second Commission, 1840-1879, (Series B-1).

✓ MINUTES: Minute Books, 1810-1895, (Series C-1). *2nd*

CLAIMS CASE FILES: Claims Case Files, 1804-1895, (Series D-1). *2nd*

LISTS OF CLAIMS: Lists of Claims, 1805-1876. (Series E-1). *3rd*

REPORTS: Reports And Certificates Submitted By The Crown Lands Department, 1844-1868, (Series F-1). Draft Reports On Proceedings, 1857-1891, (Series F-2).

CERTIFICATES: Crown Land Department Certificates, 1846-1848, (Series G-1).

CORRESPONDENCE: Correspondence And Administrative Papers Of The Commission, 1799-1891, (Series H-1).

Good
INDEXES: Bound Indexes Created By The Commission, 1804-1889, (Series I-1). Card Index To Claims Case Files Created By The Archives Of Ontario, 1804-1895, (Series I-2). ✓

0325

LIQUOR CONTROL BOARD OF ONTARIO

R.G.: 41

Volume: 9 feet

Introduction: The Liquor Control Board of Ontario was established in 1927 by an act of the Legislature and became an agency of the Department of the Attorney General. It was transferred to the Department of the Provincial Treasurer in 1935, and back to the Attorney General in 1943. The Board's licensing function was assigned to the Liquor Authority Board of Ontario in 1944. The Board was transferred by Order-In-Council to the Minister Without Portfolio in 1945. Subsequently the Board was assigned to the Department of Provincial Secretary in 1955, to the Department of Provincial Secretary and Citizenship in 1961 and to the Ministry of Consumer and Commercial Relations in 1972. In 1975 the Board became a Crown Corporation reporting to the Legislature through the Minister of Consumer and Commercial Relations.

Series Entries: CENTRAL REGISTRY: Subject Files, 1942-1963.

0326

GOVERNMENT SERVICES, MINISTRY OF

R.G.: 42

Restrictions: 30 years.
Central Drawings and News Releases open

Volume: 478 feet

Introduction: Established in 1972 as successor to the **Department of Public Works, (R.G. 15)**, the new Ministry of Government Services was expanded to include functions transferred to it from other departments, particularly the **Department of the Provincial Secretary, (R.G. 8)**. Records of the **Official Documents Section** (formerly the Recording Office) form a separate record group, **(R.G. 53)**.

Series Entries: MINISTER'S OFFICE: Minister's Files, 1972-1974.

DEPUTY MINISTER: Deputy Minister's Files, 1972-1974.

ASSISTANT DEPUTY MINISTER-SERVICES:
General Files, 1973-1979.

ASSISTANT DEPUTY MINISTER-
ACCOMMODATION: General Files, 1977.

AUDIT BRANCH: Internal Audit Files, 1972-1978.

DESIGN SERVICES BRANCH: Central Drawing
Files, c.1850-1970. General Files, 1963-1974.

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS BRANCH: Files and ledgers,
1920-1975.

MANAGEMENT CONSULTING DIVISION:
Management Information Systems General
Correspondence, 1973-1980. Executive Director's
Correspondence, 1973. Project Working Papers,
1969-1977. Project Reports, 1969-1977. Organization
and Methods Branch Director's Files, 1973-1976.
Land Administration Branch Land Administration
Coordination Files, 1972-1975.

LEGISLATIVE SERVICES BRANCH: Director's
Correspondence, 1972-1973.

MARKETED SERVICES DIVISION: Executive
Director's Files, 1971-1975. Technical Services
Projects, 1965-1977.

ACCOMMODATION BRANCH: Office
Accommodation Project Files, 1971-1974.

PROGRAMME MANAGEMENT BRANCH: General
Files, 1971-1979.

PROTOCOL SERVICES BRANCH: Royal Tour of
Ontario, 1973.

RECORDS SERVICES BRANCH: Branch Files, 1969-
1976.

SPECIAL SERVICES BRANCH: General Files, 1971-
1978.

SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT BRANCH: Project Files,
1973-1978.

TECHNICAL SERVICES BRANCH: General Files,
1972-1976.

NEWS RELEASES: News Releases, 1969-1975.

MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS AND HOUSING,
MINISTRY OF

Volume: 365 feet

Introduction: The Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing was established in 1981, from the Ministry of Housing, 1974-1981, and the Municipal Wing of the Ministry of Intergovernmental Affairs. The records of the Municipal Wing, 1978-1981, have been transferred to R.G. 43.

Series Entries; See detailed series entries which follow.

0328

**MINISTER'S OFFICE -
MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS AND HOUSING, MINISTRY OF**

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 55 feet

Series Entries: Correspondence, Program Functional Activities, 1975-1978. Correspondence, Administrative Activities, 1973-1978.

0329

**DEPUTY MINISTER'S OFFICE -
MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS AND HOUSING,
MINISTRY OF**

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 79 feet

Series Entries: Correspondence, Administrative Activities, 1973-1978. Correspondence, Program Functional Activities, 1973-1978. Yellow Copies Of Outgoing Correspondence, 1974-1975. Women Employees Program Co-Ordinator, Administration And Functional Activities Records, 1975-1977.

0330

**COMMUNITY RENEWAL BRANCH -
MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS AND HOUSING,
MINISTRY OF**

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 38 feet

Introduction: This Branch was initially a section in the Community Planning Branch of the Ministry of Treasury, Economics and Intergovernmental Affairs. In 1972 it was transferred to the Municipal Subsidies Branch of that Ministry. It became a separate Branch in the Ministry of Housing in 1974.

Series Entries: Ontario Home Renewal Program, Municipal Delivery, 1974-1977 (selections). Ontario Home Renewal Program, Provincial Delivery, 1975-1976. Neighborhood Improvement Program, 1974-1975. General Files, 1971-1975. Urban Renewal Project Files, 1971-1974.

0331

**LOCAL PLANNING POLICY BRANCH -
MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS AND HOUSING,
MINISTRY OF**

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 18 feet

Series Entries: Planning Act Review Committee, Papers And Report, 1974-1977. Niagara Escarpment Development Control Review, 1974-1978. Hydro Plans, 1972-1978. Guidelines For Official Plans Policies In The Personal Social Services, 1975-1977. Tourism And Outdoor Recreation Planning Study, 1967-1978. Wide Open Space And Outdoor Recreation Study, 1975-1978.

0332

**COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT,
ASSISTANT DEPUTY MINISTER'S OFFICE -
MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS AND HOUSING,
MINISTRY OF**

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 8 feet

Introduction: This office was created in 1974 as Housing Development. In 1977 the name was changed to Community Development.

Series Entries: Administration Files, 1978. Correspondence On Program Activities, 1978.

0333

**PLANS ADMINISTRATION BRANCH -
MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS AND HOUSING,
MINISTRY OF**

Volume: 135 feet

Introduction: This Branch was transferred from the Department of Municipal Affairs to the Ministry of Treasury, Economics and Intergovernmental Affairs in 1972, and from there to the Ministry of Housing in 1974. It was transferred to the Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing in 1981.

Series Entries: Registered Official Plans And Amendments, Copies, 1959-1976. Adopted Municipal Official Plans, Work Files, 1972-1974.

0334

**COMMUNITY PLANNING BRANCH -
MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS AND HOUSING,
MINISTRY OF**

Restrictions: 30 years

Series Entries: Project Development General Files, 1971-1975. Correspondence, Program Functional Activities, 1974-1975. Correspondence, Administrative Activities, 1974-1975.

0335

**TOWNSEND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
PROGRAM - MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS AND
HOUSING, MINISTRY OF**

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 43 feet

Series Entries: Haldimand-Norfolk Program Files, 1969-1975.

0336

**OPERATIONS AND DEVELOPMENT CONTROL
BRANCH - MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS AND HOUSING,
MINISTRY OF**

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 10 feet

Series Entries: Validation Case Files, 1974-1976.

0337

**POLICY AND PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT
SECRETARIAT -
MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS AND HOUSING,
MINISTRY OF**

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 19 feet

Introduction: This Secretariat was created in 1974 as a part of the Ministry of Housing. It was transferred to the Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing in 1981.

Series Entries: Program Functional Activities Files, 1974-1976. Program Administrative Activities Files, General, 1975-1979. Management Committee Meetings, Agenda And Minutes, 1974-1976.

0338

**SUPPLY AND SERVICES BRANCH -
MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS AND HOUSING,
MINISTRY OF**

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 7 feet

Introduction: This Branch was created in 1976 as a part of the Ministry of Housing. It was transferred to the Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing in 1981.

Series Entries: Administration Files, 1976-1978.

0339

ONTARIO HOUSING CORPORATION

R.G.: 44

Volume: 313 feet

Introduction: The Ontario Housing Corporation was established in 1964.

Series Entries: See detailed entries which follow.

0340

**CORPORATE ADMINISTRATION DIVISION -
ONTARIO HOUSING CORPORATION**

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 177 feet

Introduction: This Division was established in 1973 and consisted of the following branches: Finance, Corporate Secretariat, Special Services, Personnel and Management Systems, etc. The Division was abolished in 1976.

Series Entries: Program Operational Activities, Central Registry, 1958-1975. Program Administrative Activities, Central Registry, 1957-1975. Subject Correspondence, 1971.

0341

**HOME OWNERSHIP DIVISION -
ONTARIO HOUSING CORPORATION**

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 124 feet

Introduction: This Division was established in 1971 with the following branches: Land Development, Sales And Mortgages and Home Ownership Administration. The Division was renamed Housing Production in 1975 and abolished in 1977.

Series Entries: Freehold Lot Sales, 1966-1976. Legal Home Files, 1966-1971.

0342

**OFFICE OF THE GENERAL MANAGER -
ONTARIO HOUSING CORPORATION**

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 24 feet

Introduction: This Office was created in 1964 as Managing Director and was changed to the above name in 1974.

Series Entries: Correspondence, Program Activities, 1973-1977. Minister's Estimates Book, 1965-1971. Municipal Book, 1969-1970.

0343

**RENTAL HOUSING DIVISION -
ONTARIO HOUSING CORPORATION**

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 25 feet

Introduction: This Division was created in 1971 from the Development Division and included the following branches: Housing Development, Student Housing Development, Chief Engineer, Rental Housing Administration, Chief Architect, Maintenance Engineering, Operations, Housing Operations, Community Relations, Tenant Placement and Property Management. The Division was renamed Housing Management in 1975 and abolished in 1977.

Series Entries: Project Budget, 1969-1971. Branch Estimates, 1969-1976.

0344

**OPERATIONAL PLANNING BRANCH -
ONTARIO HOUSING CORPORATION**

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 2 feet

Introduction: This branch was created in 1977 from the Community Relations Branch.

Series Entries: Community Relations, Projects, 1972-1975.

0345

**OFFICE OF THE CORPORATE SECRETARY -
ONTARIO HOUSING CORPORATION**

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 4 feet

Introduction: The Office was created in 1964.

Series Entries: Agendas To Board Meetings, 1964-1968.

0346

**INFORMATION SERVICES BRANCH -
ONTARIO HOUSING CORPORATION**

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 10 feet

Introduction: This branch was established in 1966 as the Public Relations Division. It became part of the Finance and Administration Branch in 1967, was re-created as the Information Services Branch in 1968 and was moved to the Ministry of Housing in 1974.

Series Entries: Speeches, 1968-1970. Press Releases, 1967-1971. Subject Correspondence, 1968-1974.

0347

**MARKETING BRANCH -
ONTARIO HOUSING CORPORATION**

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 2 feet

Introduction: This was originally established as the Sales and Mortgages Branch in 1970. The name was changed to the above in 1974.

Series Entries: Home Projects, 1967-1974.

0348

ENERGY, MINISTRY OF

R.G.: 45

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 168 feet, 6 inches

Series Entries: See detailed series entries which follow.

0349

**MINISTER'S OFFICE -
ENERGY, MINISTRY OF**

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 1 foot, 6 inches

Series Entries: Speeches Of The Hon. Darcy McKeough, 1973-1974, (Series 1).

0350

**DEPUTY MINISTER'S OFFICE -
ENERGY, MINISTRY OF**

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 106 feet

Introduction: With the formation of the Ministry, the Deputy Minister was made responsible for administrative matters, among others. In late 1978 a separate Administration Section was established in the Deputy Minister's Office. In late 1981 the Administration Section became the Administration Group and separate offices were established for the Affirmative Action Program, for Program Control and Analysis, and for Budget and Finance, as well as a Budgetary Control Office.

Series Entries: Ministry Operational Files, 1970-1976, (Series 2).

0351

**STRATEGIC PLANNING AND ANALYSIS GROUP -
ENERGY, MINISTRY OF**

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 7 feet

Introduction: The Information and Analysis Group and its Executive Co-ordinator were added to the Ministry in April, 1974. The Group was "responsible for providing energy information and data, either directly from in-house sources or through access to federal, provincial, commercial or university information sources" and "for developing an overall analytic capability using economic, operations research and systems analysis approaches". The name of the Group was changed to the Strategic Planning and Analysis Group in 1978.

Series Entries: Correspondence Files Of The Advisory Committee on Energy, 1971-1973, (Series 3).

0352

**ONTARIO ENERGY CORPORATION -
ENERGY, MINISTRY OF**

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 7 feet

Introduction: The Ontario Energy Corporation was established, under the Ontario Energy Corporation Act, on February 28, 1975, to engage in projects related to energy "in order to further the assurance of adequate and secure supplies of energy for Ontario".

Series Entries: Syncrude Project Files, 1972-1979, (Series 4).

0353

**ONTARIO ENERGY BOARD -
ENERGY, MINISTRY OF**

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 47 feet

Introduction: The Ontario Energy Board was established on September 1, 1960, to take over the judicial functions of the Ontario Fuel Board. The Board became the responsibility of the Minister of Energy with the formation of his Ministry in 1973. Currently (1982) the Board "regulates certain phases of the natural gas industry in Ontario including rates and charges, designation and authorization of storage areas, construction of transmission lines, expropriation for natural gas pipe lines and franchises for natural gas companies to serve designated areas" and "acts upon references by the Minister of Energy about wholesale Ontario Hydro rates and by the Lieutenant-Governor-In-Council on any questions about energy."

Series Entries: Correspondence, 1954-1967, (Series 5). Correspondence, 1968-1970, (Series 5). Speeches By S. W. Clarkson, Chairman, 1970-1974, (Series 6). Emergency Measures Organization Files, S. W. Clarkson, 1964-1971, (Series 7). By-Laws And Franchise Agreements, 1875-1956, (Series 8). Orders, 1921-1954, (Series 9). Exhibits, 1921-1954, (Series 10).

0354

**RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT,
PROVINCIAL SECRETARIAT FOR**

R.G.: 46

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 8 inches

Introduction: The Provincial Secretariat for Resources Development was established in April, 1972, to generate policy in the resources development field. The Secretariat for Resources Development in 1982 provides analytical support to assist the Provincial Secretary for Resources Development in his capacities as Chairman of the Cabinet Committee On Resources Development and as Chairman of the Cabinet Committee On Native Affairs. In June, 1973, the Niagara Escarpment Commission was established to develop a land use plan for the area.

Until Spring, 1976, the Commission reported to the Minister of Treasury, Economics and Intergovernmental Affairs. Thereafter it became the responsibility of the Secretary for Resources Development.

Series Entries: Executive Director's Files, Task Force Hydro, Ministry of Energy, 1973, (Series 1). Niagara Escarpment Commission Files, Massie Mill Documentation, 1980, (Series 2).

0355

CULTURE AND RECREATION, MINISTRY OF

R.G.: 47

Restrictions: 30 years: Arts Division Cultural Agency Files, Citizenship and Multicultural Division Grants - General Correspondence Files, Community Services Division, Archaeological and Heritage Planning Branch, Citizens Inquiry Branch, Citizenship Branch Files, MultiCultural Branch Grants - General Correspondence Files, Archaeological and Historic Sites Board Minutes, Ontario Arts Council Financial Ledger Reports, Ontario Science Centre Chairman, Board of Trustees Files

Volume: 508 feet, 3 reels

Introduction: The Ministry of Culture and Recreation was created in 1974. In 1982 this Ministry was discontinued. The cultural and citizenship functions became the responsibility of the newly created Ministry of Citizenship and Culture, while the other functions of the former Ministry became the responsibility of the newly created Ministry of Tourism and Recreation.

Series Entries: ARTS DIVISION: Cultural-General Series Files, 1971-1973. Arts Supports-General Series Files, 1974. Cultural Agencies Files, 1972-1974. Cultural Organizations, Associations and Societies Files, 1973-1975.

CITIZENSHIP AND MULTICULTURAL DIVISION: Executive Director's Citizenship And Multicultural Files, 1976-1977. Grants-General Correspondence Files, 1970-1973. Community Information Services Correspondence Files, 1971-1973.

COMMUNITY SERVICES DIVISION: (Formerly With The Ministry Of Community And Social Services) Ontario Heritage Congress Files, 1971-1972. Executive Director's Correspondence, 1970-1974.

SPORTS AND RECREATION DIVISION: Administration Files, 1965-1976. Liaison Files-Sports, Fitness and Recreation Clients Files, 1961-1976.

ARCHEOLOGY AND HERITAGE PLANNING
BRANCH: Archeological Conservation-General,
Series Files, 1960-1972.

CITIZENS INQUIRY BRANCH: Special Inquiry
Files, 1971-1978.

CITIZENSHIP BRANCH: Branch Files, 1960-1971.
Selected Videotapes-Newcomer Services, 1972-1974.

COMMUNICATIONS BRANCH: Wintario Grants
Information Office Files, 1975-1976.

COMMUNITY INFORMATION SERVICES BRANCH:
Community Information Services Branch Records,
1974-1975.

FIELD SERVICES BRANCH - CENTRAL EAST:
Client Services Files, 1974-1977.

FIELD SERVICES BRANCH - CENTRAL WEST:
Hamilton Field Office Correspondence, 1971-1976.
Hamilton Field Office - Municipal Client Group
Files, 1976-1977.

GRANTS ADMINISTRATION BRANCH: Program
Files, 1975-1977.

HERITAGE ADMINISTRATION BRANCH:
Director's Files, 1962-1975.

INTERNAL AUDIT UNIT: Correspondence And
Reports, 1973-1977.

MULTICULTURAL BRANCH: Grants - General
Correspondence 1970-1975. Branch Correspondence,
1973.

OFFICE ON COMMUNITY CONSULTATION:
(Formerly With the Ministry of Community And
Social Services) Administration And Correspondence
Files, 1971-1972.

PROVINCIAL LIBRARY SERVICE: Public Libraries
Financial Reports, 1908-1972.

RECREATION BRANCH: Recreation Services
Program Files, 1968-1976. Camping And Outdoor
Education Program Files, 1949-1975.

SPORTS AND FITNESS BRANCH: Sports Services
Program Files, 1965-1976.

ARCHEOLOGICAL AND HISTORIC SITES BOARD:
Minutes, 1953-1975.

ONTARIO ARTS COUNCIL: Financial Ledger Reports, 1973-1974. Finance Subject Files, 1969-1974. Visual Aid Grants, 1968-1977. Arts/Education Office - Grants, 1964-1977. Music Office - Grants, 1964-1976. Community Arts Development Office - Grants, 1968-1977.

ONTARIO SCIENCE CENTER: Chairman, Board of Trustees Files, 1963-1973. Director-General's Files, 1970-1975.

ONTARIO EDUCATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS AUTHORITY: Programs On Videotape, 1970-1980.

MISCELLANEOUS: History Of Recreation In Ontario Files, 1940-1969. Provincial Historian's Files, 1956-1979. Photograph Albums: Art Trek Recreation Program, 1971. Photograph Albums: World Crafts Council Conference, 1974. Huronia Historical Parks Press Clippings, 1973-1977, MS 447.

0356

INTRA-GOVERNMENTAL COUNCILS

R.G.: 48

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 11 feet

Introduction: An artificial record group comprising professional and managerial councils established on an intra-ministerial basis as a forum for discussing and clarifying issues of mutual importance, and for initiating projects of government-wide benefit. The Deputy Ministers' Council was organized formally on 27 June 1958, when Mr. Hugh Brown assumed the position of Acting Chairman and D. J. Collins that of Secretary, with a view to setting up the framework of a formal organization. The Ontario Government Librarians Council constitution was drafted by a steering committee and submitted to the Deputy Ministers' Council for approval on 11 June 1970. The constitution, as amended, was approved by a general meeting of librarians on 17 June 1970. Other intra-governmental councils include the Records Managers Council and the Systems Council.

Series Entries: Records Of The Ontario Government Librarians Council, 1970-1974. Records Of The Deputy Ministers' Council, 1958-1980.

0357

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, OFFICES OF

R.G.: 49

Volume: 770 feet, 9 inches

Introduction: The British North America Act of 1867 established a Legislative Assembly in Ontario. The officers of the Assembly were directly responsible to the Assembly and were paid under a special appropriation called "legislation". In 1933 the Department of Legislation was created. In 1948 the Speaker and Clerk moved to the Department of Provincial Secretary. In 1961 they were moved to the Department of Provincial Secretary and Citizenship. A Legislative Services Branch was formed in the Department in 1969. The Offices were moved again, in 1972, to the Office of the Lieutenant Governor. In 1974 the Office of the Assembly was established by an Act of the Ontario Legislature. This same Act also established, under the Office of the Assembly, the Office of the Director of Administration, the Office of the Director of the Legislative Library and the Office of the Chief Election Officer.

Series Entries: OFFICE OF THE SPEAKER: General Files, 1933-1959. General Files, Canadian Commonwealth Parliamentary Association, 1960-1976. General Files, Hansard, 1968-1976.

OFFICE OF THE CLERK: Petitions, 1867-1933. Petition Wrappers, 1867-1928. Petition Register Books, 1867-1957. Index To Petitions, 1871-1939. Sessional Papers, 1867-1981. Sessional Papers Indexes, 1869-1926. Miscellaneous Sessional Papers Indexes, 1901-1924. Railway Sessional Papers, 1867-1911. Original Bills, 1867-1980. Printed Bills, 1867-1883, 1885, 1891. Bills As Enacted, 1928-1951. Bill Books, 1895-1906. Private Bills Registers, 1878-1901, 1932-1957, 1975-1979. Private Bills Correspondence, 1926. Orders Of The Day, 1867-1877, 1929-1941. Distribution Books, 1867-1919. Proposed Legislation And Precedents, 1922-1935. Royal Assents, 1972-1975. Speeches From The Throne, 1944-1982. Speakers In Ontario, 1945-1977. Miscellaneous Journal Indexes, 1922-1925. Miscellaneous Ontario Gazette Indexes, 1867-1925. Miscellaneous Records, Office Of The Clerk Of The Legislature, 1867-1981. Visitors' Registration Books, 1947-1953.

BOARD OF INTERNAL ECONOMY: Minutes Of Meetings Of The Board, 1974-1979.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF ADMINISTRATION: Account Book, 1888-1890.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF ELECTION OFFICER: Ontario Provincial Election History, 1975, 1977. Street Directories, 1978-1980. Election Directories,

1966, 1975. Electoral District Maps, 1975, 1977.
Electoral District Maps, Redistribution Committee,
1965-1965. Electoral District Maps, Ontario
Boundaries Commission, 1964-1965, 1967, 1974.
Government Publications, 1903, 1907, 1925, 1955.
Publications, Office Of The Chief Election Officer,
1955, 1962, 1968. Ontario Election Returns, 1867-
1980.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE LEGISLATIVE
LIBRARY: Annual Reports, 1867-1969.
Letterbooks, 1883-1920. General Correspondence,
1881-1973. Select Committee on the Legislative
Library, 1873-1946. Requests to Use the Library,
1894-1899. Newspaper Subscription Lists, 1884-
1939. Miscellaneous Printed Material, 1902-1969.

PRESS CLIPPING SERVICE: Press Clippings, 1902-
1974, 1978-1979.

0358

**TREASURY, ECONOMICS AND
INTERGOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS,
MINISTRY OF (TEIGA)**

R.G.: 50

Volume: 973 feet

Introduction: The Ministry of Treasury, Economics and
Intergovernmental Affairs was created in 1972. It
was abolished in 1978.

Series Entries: See detailed series entries which follow.

0359

MINISTER'S OFFICE - TEIGA

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 109 feet

Series Entries: Correspondence Files, 1972-1975. Policy Committee
Meetings, 1974. Ministry Policy Co-ordinator, 1976.

0360

DEPUTY MINISTER'S OFFICE - TEIGA

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 133 feet

Series Entries: Correspondence Files, 1972-1975. Policy Committee
Meetings, Ministry Central Office, 1973-1978.
Policy Co-ordinator, 1973-1976.

0361 OFFICE SERVICES BRANCH - TEIGA

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 10 feet

Introduction: This branch was created in 1972 and renamed the Accounts and Office Services Branch in 1976.

Series Entries: Director's General Correspondence, 1972-1976.

0362 OFFICE OF LEGAL SERVICES - TEIGA

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 43 feet

Series Entries: Legislation Files, 1968-1974. General Files, 1972.

0363 INFORMATION SERVICES BRANCH - TEIGA

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 3 feet

Introduction: This branch was created in 1973 and became part of the Library and Communication Services Branch in 1976. It was renamed the Communications Group in 1977.

Series Entries: Director's Correspondence, 1973-1974.

0364 OFFICE OF THE GENERAL MANAGER - TEIGA

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 19 feet

Introduction: This office was created in 1973 and abolished in 1975.

Series Entries: Correspondence, 1973-1975.

0365 OFFICE OF ECONOMIC POLICY - TEIGA

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 107 feet

Series Entries: Senior Assistant Deputy Minister, General Correspondence, 1972-1975. Executive Director's Correspondence, 1971-1976. Director's Files, Policy Planning Branch, 1971-1976.

0366

**PROVINCIAL-MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS
SECRETARIAT - TEIGA**

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 43 feet

Introduction: This was originally the Intergovernmental Affairs Secretariat, which was reorganized in 1973 and named the above.

Series Entries: Resolution Files And Monthly Summaries, 1972-1978. Correspondence, Interprovincial, Federal Government And Others, 1974-1978. Associations, Committees And Conferences, 1974-1975. Provincial-Municipal Liaison Committee Meetings, 1972-1975.

0367

**EXTERNAL ACTIVITIES CO-ORDINATION
SECRETARIAT - TEIGA**

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 15 feet

Introduction: This was originally the Intergovernmental Affairs Secretariat, which was reorganized in 1973 and named the above.

Series Entries: International Relations, 1968-1976.

0368

MUNICIPAL FINANCE BRANCH - TEIGA

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 11 feet

Introduction: This branch was established in 1972 as the Municipal Fiscal Development Branch and renamed the above in 1973.

Series Entries: Director's Correspondence, 1975-1976. Municipal Tax Reform Policy Files, 1970-1975.

0369

**OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT DEPUTY MINISTER,
FINANCE - TEIGA**

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 15 feet

Introduction: This office was created in 1972 and abolished in 1976.

Series Entries: General Correspondence, 1960-1975.

0370

FISCAL POLICY DIVISION - TEIGA

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 7 feet

Series Entries: Executive Director's Correspondence, 1969-1976.

0371

TAXATION AND FISCAL POLICY BRANCH - TEIGA

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 6 feet

Series Entries: Minister's Correspondence, 1972-1976.

0372

TREASURY DIVISION - TEIGA

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 15 feet

Introduction: Initially established in 1972 as the Finance Policy Division and changed to the above name in 1973.

Series Entries: Executive Director's General Correspondence, 1967-1975.

0373

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND ACCOUNTING POLICY BRANCH - TEIGA

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 19 feet

Series Entries: Director's General Correspondence, 1968-1973.
Ministry Reports, Audit Standards, 1970-1974.

0374

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT DEPUTY MINISTER, URBAN AND REGIONAL AFFAIRS - TEIGA

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 122 feet

Introduction: This office was created in 1972 and abolished in 1976.

Series Entries: Assistant Deputy Minister's Correspondence, 1972-1976

0375

**URBAN AND REGIONAL PLANNING DIVISION -
TEIGA**

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 10 feet

Introduction: This division was established in 1972 and abolished in 1976. Its functions were transferred to a new Local Government Division for the period 1976-1978.

Series Entries: Executive Director's Correspondence, 1970-1974.

0376

REGIONAL PLANNING BRANCH - TEIGA

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 149 feet

Introduction: This branch was created in 1972 as the Regional Development Branch, which name was changed to Regional Planning in 1973. The name was altered again in 1976 to Regional Development Branch.

Series Entries: Regional Planning Information Files, 1966-1974.
Municipal Correspondence Files, 1966-1974.

0377

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION
BRANCH - TEIGA**

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 11 feet

Introduction: This branch was established as the Municipal Organization Branch in 1972. Its name was changed to the above in 1973.

Series Entries: Legislation Files, 1973-1974. Municipalities Correspondence, 1976. Correspondence Within The Ministry And Other General Correspondence, 1976.

0378

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT SERVICES DIVISION -
TEIGA**

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 20 feet

Introduction: This division was established in 1972 as the Municipal Services Division. The name was changed to the above in 1973.

Series Entries: General Correspondence, Executive Director, 1973-1974. Municipal Correspondence, Executive Director, 1972-1973. Transportation Correspondence, 1974.

0379

SUBSIDIES BRANCH - TEIGA

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 74 feet

Series Entries: Employment Incentive Program, 1971-1975. Local Initiative Program, Files and Summaries, 1974-1975. Provincial Properties Program, 1972-1974. Farm Tax Reduction Program, 1972-1974.

0380

REGIONAL OFFICES - TEIGA

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 4 feet

Introduction: Established in 1972 and changed to the Municipal Budgets and Accounts Branch in 1976. Changed again in 1977 to the Field Services Branch.

Series Entries: Co-ordinator's Correspondence, 1970-1973.

0381

ADVISORY SERVICES BRANCH - TEIGA

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 32 feet

Introduction: This branch was established in 1972. Its name was changed in 1976 to the Management Advisory Branch. In 1977 the name was again changed to the Municipal Administration Branch.

Series Entries: Miscellaneous Files, 1972-1975. Municipal Budget Files, 1972. Regional Government Finance Files, 1974-1975.

0382

LOCAL SCHOOL RECORDS

R.G.: 51

Restrictions: 100 Years: General Registers, Daily Attendance Registers, Promotion Records, Detailed Inspectors Reports, Personnel Records, Financial Records containing salary or Personnel information

50 Years: Routine Inspectors Reports

30 Years: Correspondence

Volume: 1,538 feet

Introduction: By an amendment to the Secondary Schools And Boards of Education Act in 1968, public, separate and secondary school boards in Ontario were consolidated into county and district boards of education and separate school boards, effective January 1, 1969. The exceptions were the cities of Windsor, Hamilton and London, and the local municipalities which make up Metropolitan Toronto, all of which retained their own boards of education, and the school boards in the Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton, which were consolidated on January 1, 1980.

The Education Act of 1974 allowed the newly-created boards of education to nominate the Archives of Ontario to be the repository for archival records of the board's predecessors. A separate record group for local school records was created by the Archives of Ontario in 1976.

Series Entries: RECORDS OF PREDECESSOR BOARDS RECEIVED FROM COUNTY AND DISTRICT BOARDS:
(Material received from County and District Boards usually dates prior to 1970 and usually consists of Minutes - Trustees and/or Ratepayers, General Registers, Daily Attendance Registers, Inspectors Reports, Ledgers, Cashbooks, Equipment Catalogues and to a lesser extent, Correspondence, Annual Reports, Promotion Records and General Administrative Records. Significant exceptions are noted below).

Brant County Board of Education, 1879-1968. **Bruce-Grey** Roman Catholic Separate School Board, 1875-1967. **Carleton** Roman Catholic Separate School Board, 1901-1969. **Durham** Region Board of Education, 1860-1969. **Grey** County Board Of Education, 1953-1969. **Lambton** County Board Of Education, 1970-1969. **Lanark** County Board of Education, 1852-1968. **Lanark, Leeds And Grenville** Roman Catholic Separate School Board, 1938-1968. (Note: This collection does not contain Attendance Registers or Inspectors' Reports). **Nipissing** District Board of Education, 1904-1971. (Note: This collection consists of General and Daily Attendance Registers only). **Northumberland And Newcastle** Board of Education, 1857-1968. **Renfrew** County Board Of Education, 1861-1969. (Note: This collection does not contain Attendance Registers). **Stormont, Dundas And Glengarry** Board of

Education, 1893-1954. (Note: This collection consists of Daily and General Registers only). **Stormont, Dundas And Glengarry** Roman Catholic Separate School Board, 1893-1968. **Timiskaming** Board Of Education, 1908-1964. **Victoria** County Board Of Education, 1857-1969, (Microfilm available, not in MS System). **York** Region Board Of Education, 1856-1969. **York** Region Roman Catholic Separate School Board, 1940-1969.

LOCAL SCHOOL RECORDS RECEIVED FROM SOURCES OTHER THAN COUNTY OR DISTRICT BOARDS: **Albion** Township, School Section No. 3 Correspondence, 1904-1906. **Arnprior** Public School Attendance and Visitors Registers, 1889. **Amaranth And East Luther** Townships, Union School Section No. 18 General And Daily Attendance Registers 1915, 1928, 1930-1950. **Bertie** Township, **East Bertie** Township School Area, Cashbooks, 1946-1952. **Bolton**, Public And Continuation School Trustees Minutes, Correspondence, Account Records And Contracts, 1865-1940. **Brant** County, Inspector's Records, 1880-1939. **Brant** Township, School Section No. 1, Minutebook, 1874-1922, MS 683. **Clarke** Township, School Section No. 3, Cashbook, 1925-1948. **Dalhousie** Township, School Section No. 9, Records, 1869-1939, MS 684. **Darlington** Township, School Section No. 3, Minutes, Cash and Agreement Books, 1862-1896. **Dereham** Township, Unknown School Section, Cashbook, 1943-1953. **Dundas**, Uniform Proficiency Exam Results, 1883-1884, 1886-1887, 1890-1912, MS 347. **East Oxford** Township School -- Section No. 3, Account Books, 1894-1944; School Section No. 4, Visitors' Books, 1865-1883; School Section No. 4, Minutebook, 1898-1939; School Section No. 4, Results Of Sessional Examinations, 1917-1927; School Section No. 5, Account Books, 1907-1943; School Section No. 6, Cashbook, 1936-1944; School Section No. 7, Account Books, 1864-1888; School Section No. 7, Minutebooks, 1886-1944; **Oxford Center** Home And School Association Minutes, 1946-1956. **East Oxford And Burford** Townships, Union School Section No. 10, Cashbook, 1936-1945. **East Williams** Township, School Sections No. 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, Minutes, Cashbooks, Daily And General Registers, 1898-1966. **Etobicoke** Township, School Section No. 6, Minutebooks, Minutes And Account Books, 1847-1948, MS 139. **Fonthill**, Public School Board Minutes And Cashbooks, 1900-1968. **Fort Erie**, Public School Board Cashbooks, 1898-1931. **Galt**, Public School Board Accounts And General Correspondence, 1844-1896. **Georgetown**, High School Board Cashbook, 1935-1945. **Gurd And Himsworth** Township, Union School Section No. 2, Cash And Minute Book, 1900-1930. **Hespeler**, Public School Board Minute And Account Books,

Disbursement Journal, Correspondence, Reports, Building Plans And Specifications, 1883-1944. **Huntsville**, Board Of Education General Correspondence, 1915, 1919-1920, 1923-1926. **Kinloss Township**, School Section No. 8, Minutebook, 1936-1961. **Milton**, High School Board Cashbook, 1937-1949. **Marysburgh North Township**, School Section No. 3, Minutebook, 1850-1902, MS 235. **Marysburgh South Township**, School Records, 1850-1901, MS 122. **Muskoka Township**, School Section No. 2, Minute And Cashbook, 1866-1871 **North Norwich Township**, School Section No. 11, Minutebooks, 1863-1892. **North Plantagenet Township**, --School Section No. 12, Teachers' Contracts, 1888, 1896; Cashbook, 1883-1892. **Osprey Township**, School Section No. 3 General And Daily Registers, 1930-1953, MS 479; Minutebook, 1883-1963, MS 435. **Perth**, Town Of, Board Of Education Minutes, 1851-1938. **Pickering Township** School Census Book, 1894-1900; School Section Rate Books, 1901-1903, 1910-1920, 1922-1925, 1935, 1936, 1945-1947; School Section No. 3W, Minutes, 1901-1936; School Section No. 4, Minute And Account Book, 1869-1941; School Section No. 4, Minutes, 1901-1945. **Rear Of Leeds And Lansdowne Township**, School Section No. 8, Minute And Cash Book, 1916-1936. **Scugog Township**, Township School Area Board Minute Book, 1960-1966. **Timiskaming District**, **Lincoln County**, **Welland County** -- Inspectors Reports, Bulletins and Circulars, 1944-1965, (Lawrence Runnalls); **Tyendinaga Township**, School Section No. 15, Daily Register, 1934-1939. **Walpole Township** --School Section No. 11, Minutes and Accounts, 1874-1946; School Section No. 9, Minutes, 1902-1930; School Section No. 9, Agreements And Accounts, 1858-1935; School Section No. 14, Minutes And Accounts, 1887-1946.

NORTHEASTERN ONTARIO BOARDS: Attendance Registers **Menapia And Tolmie Townships**, Union School Section No. 1, 1927-1968. **Kendall Township**, School Section No. 4, 1933-1949. **Kirkpatrick And McPherson Townships**, 1939-1944. **Kohler Township**, School Section No. 1, 1963. **Laudon Ecole No. 2**, 1964. **Lowther And Landry Townships**, -- Union School Section No. 1, 1938-1942; Union School Section No. 2, 1942-1964. **McCrea Township**, School Section No. 1, 1947-1957. **McMillan Township**, School Section No. 1, 1950-1954. **Nipissing (Township)**, School Section No. 2, 1934-1954. **Parnell Township**, School Section No. 1, 1946-1947. **Pitt And Hamlet Townships**, Union School Section No. 1, 1958-1961. **Sabine Township**, School Section No. 1, 1944-1964. Administrative Records -- **Menapia And Tolmie Townships**, Union School Section No. 1, 1949-1973; **South Lorrain Township**, School Section No. 2, 1960-1970. **Crerar Township**, School Section No. 1, 1949. **Gibbons And**

Bastedo, 1950-1962. Hearst Public School, 1955-1961. South Lorrain And Lorrain Townships, Union School Section No. 1, 3, 3, 1960-1971.

0383

COLONIZATION ROADS

R.G.: 52

Volume: 560 feet

Finding Aids: Finding aid available.

Introduction: With the Union of 1841, provincial roads became the responsibility of the Board of Works, later the Department of Public Works. During the 1840's, however, some roads were built by the Crown Lands Department. The term 'colonization roads' was not applied with any consistency to road built during this period. This happened only after the passage of the Public Lands Act of 1853, 16 Victoria, c. 159. This act provided for an Improvement Fund to be used to improve and build roads in the province. Money was also provided to build colonization roads in unsettled parts of the province. Although colonization road money was also used to supplement the Improvement Fund, for the most part the Colonization Fund was used to build colonization roads between Lake Simcoe and the Ottawa River. Responsibility for colonization roads was exercised by the Department of Agriculture until 1862, when it was transferred to the Crown Lands Department. In 1900, the Colonization Roads Branch, as it was called, was transferred to the Department of Public Works. Then, in 1919, the Branch was transferred back to the Department of Crown Lands. At the same time, the Branch took over the Northern Development Branch, established 1912, and gained responsibility for roads in the northern districts of the province. By 1929, however, the activities of the Colonization Roads Branch were limited to making road grants to municipalities and distributing grants and by-law grants under the Colonization Roads Act, S. O. 1925, c. 25. In 1925, the Colonization Roads Branch joined the new Department of Northern Development. Then, in 1937, with the amalgamation of the Department of Northern Development with the Department of Highways, the Colonization Roads Branch was disbanded.

In 1947, the Colonization Roads Act was itself repealed by the Statute Law Amendment Act, 11 Geo. V., c. 101.

Series Entries: ROAD PAPERS: Chronological Files, 1857-1912, (Series I-a). Indexes To Letter Registers, 1862-1912, (Series I-b). Letterbooks, 1862-1913, (Series I-c).

ROAD PAPERS: Subject Files, 1912-1920, (Series II-a). Indexes To Letter Registers, 1914, 1916, (Series II-b).

ROAD PAPERS: Subject Files, 1918-1930, (Series III-a). Card Catalogue For Subject Files, 1918-1930, (Series III-b). Letter Register, 1922-1929, (Series III-c).

ACCOUNTING RECORDS: Ledgers, 1852-1931, (Series IV-a). Bonds And Instructions, 1909-1914, (Series IV-b). Miscellaneous Accounting Records, 1867-1910, (Series IV-c).

MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS: Miscellaneous Correspondence, 1851-1880, (Series V-a). Miscellaneous Subject Files, 1853-1868, (Series V-b). Superintendent's Memoranda, 1883-1911, (Series V-c). Reports And Statements, 1862-1869, (Series V-d). Telegrams, 1863-1874, (Series V-e). Overseer's Reports, 1874-1906.

0384

RECORDING OFFICE

R.G.: 53

Volume: 472 feet

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Introduction: The British North America Act of 1867 established a Secretary and Registrar for the Province of Ontario. The Deputy Registrar acted as the Recording Officer until 1934, at which time his duties were taken over by the Assistant Provincial Secretary. The term "Recording Office" was in common usage for many years. However, this "Office" was actually a part of the Companies Section of Main Office, Department of Provincial Secretary. By the late 1940's a Recording Officer had been appointed. In 1961, the Recording Office was part of the Department of Provincial Secretary and Citizenship, and by 1966 was a part of the Operations Branch. In 1971 the Office was part of the Financial and Administrative Services Division, and in 1972, the Office moved to the ministry of Government Services. This office became known as the Official Documents Section and became part of the the Special Services Branch in 1972, Protocol Services Branch in 1974 and the Administrative Services Branch in 1979. In 1976 the Recording Officer received the new title of Manager, Official Documents Section.

Series Entries:

RECORDS OF LAND: Land Patents, 1793-1982, (Series 1). Land Patents, Free Grants, 1867-1970, (Series 52). Land Patents, School Land Sales, 1867-1870, (Series 53). Land Patents, Militia Grants, 1905-1928, (Series 54). Index To Land Patents By District, 1793-1825, (Series 2), MS 1. Index to Land Patents By Township, 1793-1852, (Series 55), MS 1. Index To Land Patents By Name, 1826-1961, (Series 56), MS 1. Cancelled Land Patents, 1868-1944, (Series 3). Surrenders Of Land, 1876-1914, (Series 4). Crown Sales, Public Works, 1873, (Series 5). Indian And Ordinance Lands, 1868-1946, (Series 6). High School Lands, 1888-1891, (Series 7). Exemplification Register, 1868-1918, (Series 8). Deeds Of Right To Flooded Lands, 1878-1886, (Series 45).

RECORDS OF LEASES: Mining Leases And Patents, 1891-1983, (Series 9). Index To Mining Leases And Patents, 1891-1981, (Series 51). Crown Leases, 1946-1982, (Series 10). Crown Leases, Algonquin Park, 1911-1946, (Series 11). Crown Leases, Bruce Beach, 1924-1946, (Series 12). Crown Leases, Rondeau Provincial Park, 1895-1946, (Series 13). Crown Leases, Temagami Islands, 1906-1946, (Series 15). Crown Leases, Miscellaneous, 1926-1946, (Series 15). Index To Crown Leases, 1895-1962, (Series 57). Quarry Leases, 1921, (Series 16). Water Power Leases, 1909-1946, (Series 17).

RECORDS OF APPOINTMENTS AND

COMMISSIONS: Great Seal Books, 1867-1975, (Series 18). Index To Great Seal Books, 1867-1963, (Series 70). Privy Seal Books, 1867-1915, (Series 19). Queen's/King's Counsel Appointments, 1876, 1890, 1897, 1899-1904, 1908-1980, (Series 20). Index to Queen's/King's Counsel Appointments, 1876-1978, (Series 59). Commissions, Justices of the Peace, 1871-1975, (Series 21). Index To Commissions, Justices of the Peace, 1869-1962, (Series 62). Commissions, Notaries Public, 1867-1931. (Series 22). Index To Commissions, Notaries Public, 1867-1980, (Series 64). Writs Of Supersedeas, Justices Of The Peace/Notaries Public, 1975-1981, (Series 23). Index To Writs Of Supersedeas, Justices of the Peace/Notaries Public, 1936, 1952-1980, (Series 65). Writs Of Supersedeas Files, Justices Of The Peace/Notaries Public, 1978-1979, 1980-1981, (Series 24). Pre-Confederation Commissions, Notaries Public, 1798-1867, (Series 66). Commissions For Taking Affidavits, 1881-1978, (Series 63). Index To Commissions For Taking Affidavits, 1881-1978, (Series 63). Commissions Dedimus Postestatem, 1876-1918, 1936, (Series 26). Inquiry Commissioners Appointments, 1892-1928, (Series 28). Index To

Provincial Judges Appointments, 1968-1972, (Series 60). Coroners Appointments, 1868-1925, (Series 67). Index To Coroners Appointments, 1868-1925, (Series 67). Register Of Coroners Appointments, 1837-1874, (Series 49). Registrars Of Deeds Appointments, 1887-1925, (Series 30). License Inspectors Appointments, 1876-1916, (Series 31). Boards Of License Commissioners Appointments, 1876-1915, (Series 32). University Of Toronto Appointments, 1888-1889, (Series 33). Miscellaneous Appointments Under Great Seal/ Privy Seal, 1951-1981, (Series 34). Index To Miscellaneous Appointments Under Great Seal/Privy Seal, 1951-1968, (Series 58). Certificates, Ontario Land Surveyors, 1868-1914, (Series 44).

PROCLAMATIONS: Proclamations, 1951-1979, (Series 35). Index To Proclamations, 1951-1962, (Series 61). Proclamation Files, 1967-1972, 1976-1980, (Series 48).

ELECTION WRITS: Election Writs, 1898-1980, (Series 38). Election Writs, Liquor Act Of 1902, 1902, (Series 37). Plebiscites, 1924, (Series 36). Index To Election Writs, 1898-1973, (Series 50).

COMPANY RECORDS: Licenses In Mortmain, 1923-1971, (Series 39). Supplementary Letters Patent, 1883-1929, (Series 40). Licenses, Extra Provincial Corporations, 1893-1928, (Series 41). Credit Union Incorporations, 1953-1971, (Series 42). Index To Ferry Licenses, 1879-1958, (Series 68).

ADDITIONAL AND MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS: Warrants, Estates Of Intestates, 1902-1921, (Series 43). Index to Warrants, Estates of Intestates, 1902-1921, (Series 69). Memoranda, Department of Lands, Forests And Mines, 1943-1952, (Series 46). Miscellaneous Records, 1874-1969, n.d, (Series 47).

0385

SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT, PROVINCIAL SECRETARIAT FOR

R.G.:	54
Restrictions:	30 years
Volume:	244 feet
Introduction:	This Secretariat was established in late 1971 as part of the re-organization of government recommended by the Committee On Government Productivity. It was brought into being by the Executive Council Amendment Act of 1971 and the Re-Organization of Government Act of 1972. The Provincial Secretary for Social Development was given Cabinet rank, and

along with the Provincial Secretaries for Justice and Natural Resources, headed a wide policy field of associated Ministries. The provincial Secretary for Social Development also sits on the Policies and Priorities Board of Cabinet. Freed from specific program and departmental responsibilities, the Provincial Secretary for Social Development co-ordinates policy within related agencies and programs. A Secretariat structure has evolved to bring concrete support services for the policy review and project development tasks of the office. The Ontario Youth Secretariat (established in 1973 within the Office of the Premier), the Advisory Council on Multi-Culturalism (established in 1974), the Advisory Council on the Status of Women (established in 1974), the Advisory Council on Senior Citizens (established in 1974) and the Advisory Council on the Physically Handicapped (established in 1975).

Series Entries: Minister's Files, 1970-1976, (Series 01). Deputy Minister's Files, 1968-1977, (Series 02). Ontario Youth Secretariat Files, 1973-1976, (Series 03). Provincial Co-Ordinator of Rehabilitation Services, 1970-1977, (Series 04). Status of Women Council History Files, 1974, (Series 05). Ontario Advisory Council on Multi-Culturalism, 1973-1974, (Series 06).

0386

**COMPANIES DIVISION, CONSUMER AND
COMMERCIAL RELATIONS, MINISTRY OF**

R.G.: 55

Volume: 1,539 feet, 3 inches

Finding Aids: Finding aid available.

Introduction: The British North America Act of 1867 established a Secretary and Registrar for the Province of Ontario. The Deputy Registrar was responsible for company registration until 1934. "Companies" was a part of the Main Office of the Department of Provincial Secretary until 1961. In that year Companies became part of the Department of Provincial Secretary and Citizenship. A Companies Branch was established as part of the Department of Financial and Commercial Affairs in 1969. The Companies Division was established in 1972 under the Commercial Standards Program of the Ministry of Consumer and Commercial Relations. The Ministry had been established in 1972 by an act of the Ontario Legislature.

Series Entries: COMPANY SERVICES BRANCH CORPORATE RECORDS: Company Charters (Letters Patent Of

Incorporation), 1867-1971. Index Books To Company Charters, 1867-1947, MS 508. Letters Patent -- Original Copy, Letters Patent Of Incorporation, 1876-1917, 1958-1968; Change Of Name, 1919-1928; Surrender And Cancellation Of Company Charters, 1919-1929; Original Copy, Surrender And Cancellation Of Company Charters, 1954-1969. Orders-In-Council Change Of Name And Surrenders/Cancellation Of Company Charters, 1938, 1948-1955, 1957, 1961; Copies Of Cancellation Of Company Charters, 1948-1954. Books Of Orders -- Letters Patent Of Incorporation, 1908-1911, 1915-1916; Supplementary Letters Patent, 1907-1916; Letters Patent For Change Of Name, Surrender Of Charter And Amalgamations, 1907-1916. Hold-Up Files, 1902-1947. Releases From Forfeiture Files, 1911, 1919-1965. Active Corporation Files, 1887-1959. Dormant Corporation Files, 1909-1919. Ontario Companies Index, 1909-1976. Corporations Index, 1867-1906, MS 480. Company Records, Surrendered, 1925-1961. Company Reports, 1927-1930. Correspondence, Prospecting Syndicate, 1940-1946. Press Releases, Ontario Securities Commission, 1938-1941. Press Releases, Toronto Stock Exchange, 1939-1940. Miscellaneous Records, 1875-1936. Mortgage Registers, 1927-1939.

COMPANY SERVICES BRANCH, PARTNERSHIP REGISTRATION RECORDS: Algoma District, 1870-1974. Brant County, 1870-1974. Bruce County, 1870-1974. Cochrane District, 1907-1974, MS 601. Dufferin County, 1881-1974. Dundas County, 1870-1971. Durham East, 1900-1971. Durham West, 1870-1971. Elgin County, 1870-1974. Essex County, 1870-1974. Frontenac County, 1870-1974. Glengarry County, 1870-1971. Grenville County, 1870-1971. Grey County, 1870-1974. Haldimand County, 1870-1974. Haliburton County, 1882-1974. Halton County, 1870-1974. Hastings County, 1870-1974. Huron County, 1870-1974. Kenora District, 1885-1974. Kent County, 1870-1974. Lambton County, 1870-1974. Lanark County, 1870-1974. Leeds County, 1870-1968. Lennox And Addington County, 1870-1974. Lincoln County, 1870-1975. Manitoulin Island, 1888-1962. Middlesex County, 1870-1974, MS 602. Muskoka District, 1870-1974. Nipissing District, 1876-1974. MS 601. Norfolk County, 1870-1974. Northumberland East, 1870-1971. Northumberland West, 1870-1974. Ontario County, 1870-1974. Ottawa/Carleton, 1870-1974. Oxford County, 1870-1974. Parry Sound, 1872-1955. Peel County, 1870-1974. Perth County, 1870-1974. Peterborough County, 1870-1974. Prescott County, 1870-1974. Prince Edward County, 1870-1974. Rainy River District, 1885-1974. Renfrew County, 1870-1974. Russell County, 1870-1974. Simcoe County, 1870-1974. Stormont County, 1870-

1974. Sudbury District, 1886-1974. Temiskaming District, 1895-1974, MS 601. Victoria County, 1870-1974. Waterloo County, 1870-1974. Welland County, 1872-1974, MS 604. Wellington County, 1861-1974. Wentworth County, 1870-1974. York County, 1870-1973, MS 605.

0387

**THEATRES BRANCH,
CONSUMER AND COMMERCIAL RELATIONS,
MINISTRY OF**

R.G.: 56

Restrictions: Access to Elimination sheets post-1972 by permission only. Photos or films censored previously by the Board still considered as censored

Volume: 120 feet

Finding Aid: Finding aid available

Introduction: A Board of Censors was established in 1911 by an act of the Legislature. A Theatres Inspection Branch was established in 1913. Amalgamation of these bodies occurred in 1938. The name Theatres Branch was adopted in 1954. The Branch was formerly with the Departments of Treasury and Travel and Publicity. It was assigned to the Ministry of Consumer and Commercial Relations in 1972.

Series Entries: CORRESPONDENCE, CENSORSHIP AND LICENSING: Early Correspondence, 1913-1934, (Series A-1). General Correspondence And Subject Files, 1927-1971, (Series A-2).

CENSORSHIP FUNCTION: News Reel Cards, 1925-1955, (Series B-2). Restricted Feature Files, 1918-1971, (Series B-3). Adult Letters, 1957-1974, (Series B-4). Elimination Sheets, 1931-1972, (Series B-5). Advertising Requests And Approvals, 1923-1970, (Series B-6). Censor Board Daily Journals, 1965-1979, (Series B-7).

LICENSING FUNCTION: Public Hall History Cards, 1938-1944, (Series C-1). Theatre Files, 1937-1980, (Series C-2). Theatre Plan Files, 1915-1980, (Series C-3). Theatre Photographs, 1943-1960, (Series C-4). 16mm License Cards And Special Licenses, 1924-1968, (Series C-5). Film Exchange Licenses, 1938-1966, (Series C-6). Inspectors Reports And Correspondence, 1931-1968, (Series C-7). Record Of Fires, Suspensions, Prosecutions And Examinations, 1934-1948, (Series C-8). Non-Theatre Licenses Issued, 1938-1978, (Series C-10). Record Of Travelling Shows Licensed, 1955-1958, (Series C-11).

MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTATION: Newsclippings And Scrapbooks, 1938-1963, (Series D-1). Printed Pamphlets, 1909-1962, (Series D-2).

0388

NORTHERN AFFAIRS, MINISTRY OF

R.G.: 57

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 25 feet, 6 inches

Introduction: Established in 1977, the Ministry of Northern Affairs is essentially a policy and co-ordination organization with overall responsibility for Northern Ontario. It was set up to develop and recommend programs, policies and priorities for the north, as well as to supply a co-ordinating function for current and future programs offered by other government ministries, such as Health, Environment, Energy, Education, Industry and Tourism and others.

Series Entries: FINANCIAL AND PROGRAM PLANNING BRANCH: Townsite Files, 1958-1978.

REGIONAL AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BRANCH: Lake St. Joseph Townsite Development Project, 1960-1977. Matachewan Townsite Files, 1972-1977.

0389

INTERGOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS,
MINISTRY OF

R.G.: 58

Restrictions: 30 years

Volume: 3 feet

Introduction: PROVINCIAL-MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS SECRETARIAT: The Secretariat was transferred to the newly created Ministry of Intergovernmental Affairs in 1978 from the Ministry of Treasury, Economics and Intergovernmental Affairs. The Secretariat is a co-ordinating and advisory body for provincial-municipal relations and in the areas of municipal structure and governing effectiveness.

Series Entries: Resolutions, 1979.

0390

OMBUDSMAN, OFFICE OF THE

R.G.: 59

Restrictions: Access to all files by written permission only

Introduction: The Office of the Ombudsman is an independent body which reports directly to the Legislative

Assembly, and the Ombudsman is an officer of that body. The Ombudsman's office was established in 1975. His function, with specified exceptions, is to investigate any decision, recommendation, act or omission made in the administration of any ministry or agency of the Ontario government.

Series Entries: No records have yet been received in this record group. Currently scheduled series which involve the Archives of Ontario are as follows: OMB-1 Complaint Files, 1975 to Present (First Transfer, 1988). OMB-2 Bulky Complaint Documentation, 1975 to Present (First Transfer, 1988).

0391

CHILDRENS' AND YOUTHS' INSTITUTIONS

R.G.: 60

Restrictions: Access to case files by written permission only

Volume: 110 feet

Microfilm: Microfilm available for series B-1, B-4, B-6, B-7, C-1, C-12, C-13, C-14

Introduction: Because of frequent administrative shifts which have placed childrens' and youths' institutions under the jurisdiction of many Departments and Ministries, these facilities have been grouped in an artificial record group. Included are the Training School Advisory Board, selected training schools, childrens' psychiatric facilities, observation and detention homes, group homes, and probation and aftercare services. Excluded are the mental retardation facilities (SEE R.G. 29), and the closed Alexandra Industrial School, Penetang and the Victoria Industrial School, Mimico (SEE R.G. 8).

Series Entries: TRAINING SCHOOL ADVISORY BOARD: T.S.A.B. Minutes, 1950-1965, (Series B-1). T.S.A.B. Committal and Discharge Registers, 1930-1968, (Series B-3). Ward Files: Grandview, (Galt), 1944-1964, (Series B-4). Ward Files: Hillcrest, (Guelph), 1945-1962, (Series B-6). Ward Files: Pine Ridge, (Bowmanville), 1935-1963, (Series B-7).

TRAINING SCHOOLS: Ward Files: Pine Ridge, (Bowmanville), 1935-1958, (Series C-1). Institutional Records: Pine Ridge, (Bowmanville), 1935-1978, (Series C-1-a). Ward Files: Grand View, (Galt), 1976-1979, (Series C-3). Ward Files: Cecil Facer, (Sudbury), 1974-1979, (Series C-4). Ward Files: White Oaks, (Hagersville), 1976-1979, (Series C-5). Dissociation Logs: Kawartha Lakes, (Lindsay), 1977-1979, (Series C-8). Ward Files: St. John's,

(Uxbridge), 1926-1965, (Series C-12). Ward Files: St. Josephs, (Alfred), 1933-1965, (Series C-13). Ward Files: St. Mary's, (Toronto), 1902-1963, (Series C-14). Registers: Ontario Training School for Girls, (Toronto), 1952-1958, (Series C-16).

PROBATION AND AFTER CARE: Toronto, All Offices, 1956-1974, (Series G-1). Belleville, 1953-1965, 1969-1976, (Series G-2). Bracebridge, 1956-1968. (Series G-3). Brantford, 1953-1974, (Series G-4). Chatham, 1965-1973, (Series G-5). Kenora, 1958-1974, (Series G-6). Kirkland Lake, 1960-1974, (Series G-7). Kitchener, 1953-1974, (Series G-8). Oshawa, 1969-1974, (Series G-9). Ottawa, 1960-1974, (Series G-10). Owen Sound, 1965-1974, (Series G-11). Pembroke, 1955-1974, (Series G-12). Sault Ste. Marie, 1960-1974, (Series G-13). Stratford, 1960-1974, (Series G-14). Sudbury, 1960-1974, (Series G-15). Windsor, 1960-1974, (Series G-16). Brampton, 1956-1974, (Series G-17).

0392

PROPERTY RIGHTS REGISTRATION RECORDS

R.G.: 61

Volume: 6,563 feet

Microfilm: Microfilms of certain local Registry and Land Titles Office records are available on GS series microfilms

Introduction: The land registry system in Upper Canada was established under 35 Geo. III, c. 5 in 1795 by "An Act For The Public Registering Of Deeds, Conveyances, Wills And Other Incumbrances Which Shall Be Made Or May Affect Any Lands, Tenements Or Hereditaments Within The Province". In 1846 registrations by counties were broken down into township registrations. In 1865 the registration of memorials was no longer allowed and registration in full became a requirement, while in 1866 a new series of General Registers were created for the registration of wills, powers of attorney and other documents relating to land. The existing registration system in Upper Canada was confirmed by an act of the Ontario Legislature in 1868 under 31 Victoria, c. 20. In 1895 a new Land Titles system was introduced into the province. In the twentieth century the land registry system is now preparing to move into computerization of registrations. The land registry offices continue to be the one official source of record for land related information.

Series Entries: REAL PROPERTY REGISTRATION: The Archives has received from local Registry and Land Titles Offices the following categories of original records: Instrument Copy Books, Municipal Alphabetical

Indexes, Miscellaneous Registrations and General Correspondence. The majority of the Instrument Copy Books and Municipal Alphabetical Indexes have been placed on long-term loan with local archival institutions in Ontario.

PERSONAL PROPERTY REGISTRATION: The Archives has begun receiving samples of Security Agreements and Bills of Sale from the following local Registry and Land Titles Offices: Durham, Nipissing, Norfolk, Renfrew, Simcoe and Stormont.

0393

HEALTH, PROVINCIAL BOARD OF

R.G.: 62

Restrictions: Access to personal medical information by written permission only

Volume: 284 feet

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Introduction: The Provincial Board of Health was established by an act of the Legislative Assembly, 45 Victoria, c. 29, and held its first formal meeting on 9 May 1882. Unlike previous central boards of health, which were emergency bodies only called into temporary existence by a Lieutenant-Governor's proclamation when the province was threatened by epidemic or contagion, the new Board of Health was to be a permanent administrative body responsible for distributing "useful sanitary knowledge", undertaking sanitary investigations, advising local officials and ensuring a steady supply of vaccine. The Board was composed of not more than seven members, of which at least four had to be physicians. One of the appointees acted as the Chairman and one as the Secretary, who for the purposes of the Public Health Acts was the Chief Medical Officer of Health. The Secretariat of one was augmented by additional staff in the form of clerks, inspectors, engineers, nurses and laboratory personnel. In October, 1919, the Board was transferred from the jurisdiction of the Provincial Secretary to the new Minister of Labour, who then became the Minister of Labour and Health under Order-In-Council 98/255. Immediately after this move a plan of divisional administration was adopted, bringing to fruition the transformation of public health administration from committees of an appointed Board to a full time secretariat including divisions of Laboratories, Sanitary Engineering, Venereal Diseases, Epidemiology, Public Health Education, Maternal and Child Welfare and Public

Health Nursing and Industrial Hygiene. In 1924 the creation of a Department of Health relegated the Board to a vestigial position and it officially terminated in January, 1927, when its membership was not renewed.

Series Entries:

CENTRAL FILES: General Correspondence, 1907-1926, (Series A-1). Departmental Memoranda, 1925-1926, (Series A-2). Circular Letters, 1925-1926, (Series A-3).

**OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE BOARD
AND CHIEF MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH:**

Correspondence With The Premier And President of The Council, 1918-1926, (Series B-1-a).

Correspondence With The Minister, 1918-1920, (Series B-1-b). Correspondence With The Deputy Minister, 1918-1924, (Series B-1-c). Correspondence With District Officers Of Health, 1912-1920, (Series B-1-d). Correspondence With Sanitary Inspectors, 1913-1920, (Series B-1-e). Correspondence With Staff, 1918-1919, (Series B-1-f). Officer Memoranda, 1918-1926, (Series B-1-g). Correspondence, Personal, 1919-1920, 1925-1926, (Series B-1-h). Subject Files, 1918-1923, (Series B-1-j). Reports Of District Offices Of Health, 1912-1926, (Series B-2-a). Reports of Sanitary Inspectors, 1913-1916, (Series B-2-b). Reports On Camps And Mines, 1914-1916, (Series B-2-c). Reports of Epidemiologists, 1917-1918, (Series B-2-d). Reports, Director Of The Division Of Preventable Diseases, 1921-1924, (Series B-2-e). Personnel Files, 1904-1921, (Series B-3-a). Financial Files, 1917-1919, (Series B-3-b). Scrapbooks, 1882-1916, (Series B-4), MS 565.

DIVISION OF PREVENTABLE DISEASES:

Correspondence, Circular Letters And Memoranda, 1922-1926, (Series C-1). Reports Of Clinicians, 1920-1927, (Series C-2-a). Reports Of Social Service Nurses, 1925-1927, (Series C-2-b). Questionnaires And Publications, 1922-1923, (Series C-3). Reports Of Special Clinics, 1923-1924, (Series C-4).

DIVISION OF PUBLIC HEALTH EDUCATION:

Correspondence And Memoranda, 1925-1926, (Series D-1). Publications, N.D, (Series D-2).

DIVISION OF INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE:

Correspondence And Memoranda, 1924-1926, (Series E-1).

**DIVISION OF MATERNAL AND CHILD HYGIENE
AND PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING:** Subject Files, 1907-1926, (Series F-1a). Correspondence With Public Health Nurses, 1920-1926, (Series F-1b). Field Reports From Public Health Nurses, 1920-1926, (Series F-2).

DIVISION OF SANITARY ENGINEERING:
Correspondence And Memoranda, 1919-1926, (Series G-1).

PROVINCIAL BOARD OF HEALTH: Minutes Of
The Provincial Board Of Health, 1882-1927, (Series H), MS 477.

ONTARIO HEALTH OFFICERS ASSOCIATION:
Registers, 1912-1965, (Series J).

0394

**PRISONS AND PUBLIC CHARITIES,
INSPECTOR OF**

R. G.: 63

Restrictions: Access to personal medical information by written permission only

Volume: 366 feet

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Introduction: On 4 March 1868 the Prisons and Asylums Inspection Act was passed, vesting control of 52 jails, 4 lunatic asylums, 2 hospitals and 1 reformatory prison in the office of the Inspector of Prisons and Asylums. In 1870 the Inspector prepared his first statutory report on charities which received provincial aid. The duties of the Inspectorate remained virtually unaltered with additional work provided by the growing number of institutions of jails, hospitals, refuges, orphanages, reformatories, asylums and hospitals which were subject to government inspection or control. By 1925, the Inspector and his staff were responsible for superintending 380 institutions. The administrative structure reflected three broad groupings of institutions: prisons, reformatories and other punitive institutions; asylums, hospitals and health care institutions; and rest homes, orphanages and other eleemosynary institutions. Continuing differentiation along these lines eventually led to a fracturing of the administrative structure under the Inspector's authority. The Public Institutions Inspection Act of 1931 repealed the Prisons and Public Charities Inspection Act and vested control of these institutions in the Deputy Minister of the "appropriate department". Charitable institutions were formally placed under the supervision of the **DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE (RG 29)**, hospitals and mental institutions were transferred to the supervision of the **DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH (RG 10)**, and prisons and reformatories remained with the **PROVINCIAL SECRETARY'S**

DEPARTMENT (R.G. 8) under the supervision of the Reformatory and Prisons Branch. The position of Inspector of Prisons and Public Charities became a Civil Service job classification, being allocated to the class of Inspector of Sanatoria, under Order-In-Council 193/286.

Series Entries:

Asylum Correspondence, 1870-1935, (Series A-1).
Asylum Correspondence, Indices, 1892-1906, (Series A-1a). Estate And Maintenance Files, Toronto General Trusts Co., 1878-1911, (Series A-2).
Psychiatric Hospitals Administrative Correspondence, 1868, 1914-1929, (Series A-3).
Committal And Discharge Files, 1901-1931, (Series A-4). Registers And Indices, 1890-1935, (Series A-4a).
Psychiatric Hospitals Admission Applications And Correspondence, 1920-1932, (Series A-5).
Deportation Actions, Jails And Asylums, 1908-1913. (Series A-6). Miscellaneous General Hospitals Correspondence, 1914-1936, (Series A-7). Inspector's Numbered Subject Files, 1901-1920, (Series A-8).
General Subject And Departmental Files, 1920-1936, (Series A-9). Belleville School For The Deaf And Dumb, 1870-1906, (Series A-10). Brantford School For The Blind, 1871-1906, (Series A-11). Select General Office Files, 1882-1896, (Series B-1).
Accounts And Correspondence Regarding Accounts, 1916, (Series B-2). Miscellaneous Chancery Estate Files, 1889-1899, (Series B-3). Registers And Account Cards, 1906-1934, (Series B-4). Patient Estate Records, Asylum Office, 1890-1920, (Series B-5). Investigation, Belleville Institution For the Deaf And Dumb, 1875-1876, (Series C-1). Investigations, Brantford Institution For The Blind, 1875-1881, (Series C-2). Investiation, Toronto Hospital For The Insane, 1917, (Series C-3). Admission Notices, 1907-1915, (Series D-1). Death Notices, 1901, 1907-1916, (Series D-2). Discharge And Transfer Notices, 1901-1902, 1907-1918, (Series D-3). Probation Notices, 1907-1918, (Series D-4). Elopement And Recapture Reports, Brockville, 1910-1918; London, 1901-1907, (Series D-5). Admission, Discharge, and Death Returns, Homewood Sanitarium, 1909-1918, (Series D-6). Asylum Non-Native Returns, 1908-1914, (Series D-7). County Jail Returns, 1912-1916, (Series D-8).

0395

**ABERDEEN ASSOCIATION,
TORONTO BRANCH RECORDS**

Control #: MU 2088
Volume: 2 ½ inches
Dates: 1899-1912

Series Entries: Consists of minutebooks.

0396

ADAMSON, ANTHONY, COLLECTION

Control #: MU 1 - MU 3

Volume: 1 foot, 1 inch

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Dates: 1760-c.1900

Introduction: A collection of research papers and documentation, donated to the Archives by Professor Anthony Adamson, which was assembled by the Research Section of the Ontario-St. Lawrence Development Commission on Upper Canada Village and by the Documentary Research Committee on Dundurn Castle.

Series Entries: Series I
Typescript material extracted from newspapers, diaries and secondary sources concerning Sir Allan MacNab and Dundurn Castle.

Series II
Historical accounts and background material respecting the restoration of Upper Canada Village, including material on the Loucks family; the Glengarry school, 1865; the French-Robertson House; Cook's Tavern; medicine in Upper Canada, 1783-1867; roads in Upper Canada, 1783-1867; agriculture in Upper Canada, 1784-1867; and the military history of the St. Lawrence River Valley, 1760-1814.

0397

ADAMSON, DR. JOSEPH, JOURNALS

Volume: ½ reel

Dates: 1851-1852

Series Entries: The journals of a medical doctor at Sheridan, Peel County. MS 285.

0398

**ADDINGTON AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY
RECORDS**

Control #: MU 2086

Volume: 1 inch

Dates: 1853-1876

Series Entries: Consists of a minutebook.

0399

ADVERTISEMENTS COLLECTION

Control #: MU 4

Volume: 1 inch

Dates: c. 1870-c.1920

Series Entries: Originals and xeroxed copies of advertisements for plumbing, electrical, paving, and farm machinery for locks, signs, and tools, and for other light equipment including artificial limbs.

0400

ADVERTISING SCRAPBOOK

Control #: MU 2636

Volume: ½ inch

Dates: c.1879-c.1899

Series Entries: Scrapbook of coloured business cards, book marks, greeting cards, calling cards and other small stock promotional literature mainly from Ontario businesses and hotels but including a few from New York establishments.

0401

AGNEW, EDWARD, PAPERS

Volume: 1 inch

Dates: 1905-1922

Series Entries: Consists of the papers of Edward Agnew, who was a farmer on the west ½ of Lot 6, Concession 2 of Nassageweya Township, Halton County. The papers include correspondence, printed ephemera and newspapers. The collection furnishes a description of conditions "at home" in Ontario during World War I, mentioning the high cost of products and the absence of farm help. Also noted are an agreement with the CPR for a crossing access to his land, and an insurance policy with the Ontario Farmers' Weather Insurance Mutual Company of Grand Valley, Ontario. UP.

0402

AGRICULTURAL CATALOGUES COLLECTION

Volume: 3 reels

Dates: 1836-1923

Series Entries: Consists of a collection of microfilmed agricultural catalogues and pamphlets, including references to the Waterloo Manufacturing Company Ltd.: the White threshing machine; the Lindsay feeder; the American Abell threshing machine; the Hamilton Engine and Thresher Works; the Decker line of threshing machinery; Verity plows; the Adams Wagon Company; the Beilwell threshing machinery; and the 1st Quality Line threshing machinery. MS 380 and MS 446.

0403

AIKENS - SUTHERLAND PAPERS

Control #: MU 5 - MU 7

Volume: 4 inches, 1 reel

Dates: 1837-1916

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Introduction: The papers of James C. Aikins, P.C. (1823-1904), born in Toronto Township, a farmer, member of the Legislative Assembly and Legislative Council, a Senator, a member of various Federal Cabinets, a Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba; as well as the papers of Captain James Sutherland (d.1857) who saw action during the Rebellion of 1837 as captain of the steamboat Traveller, and of his son, Donald George Sutherland (1839-1895), a lawyer and Methodist clergyman. MS 532.

Series Entries: Correspondence, 1837-1916. (Series I).
Commissions and Diplomas. (Series II).
Bills and Receipts, 1837-1894. (Series III).
Miscellaneous. (Series IV).

0404

AIREY FAMILY PAPERS

Control #: MU 8

Volume: 2 inches

Dates: 1804-1865

Series Entries: Consists of typescript and xerox copies of documents largely concerned with the Talbot Settlement in Upper Canada. Talbot was an uncle to Maj. Gen. Richard Airey, and Airey was at one point designated as an heir to Col. Talbot's Canadian holdings.

0405

ALLAN, CHIEF CONSTABLE GEORGE, JOURNALS

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1849-1852

Series Entries: The journals of Chief Constable George Allan of Toronto. MS 484.

0406

ALISON, JOHN, ESTATE DOCUMENTS

Volume: 3 inches

Dates: 1904-1905

Series Entries: Consists of a deed from the Ingersoll Rural Cemetery Company to the estate of the late John Allison for Lot 36, Section C, 18 May 1904, and a receipt for \$20,000 from the Ingersoll Rural Cemetery Company to the estate of the late John Allison respecting the same lot, 27 March 1905.

0407

ALTON AND CALEDON, PUBLIC LIBRARY RECORDS

Control #: MU 2332-2333

Volume: 10 inches

Dates: 1890-1961

0408

**CORNWALL STREET RAILWAY,
LIGHT & POWER LTD. RECORDS**

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1834-1940

Series Entries: Includes minutebooks, monthly statements and letters patent. MS 759.

0409

**AMERICAN MISSIONARY ASSOCIATION
RECORDS**

Volume: 2 reels

Dates: 1846-1979

Series Entries: The American Missionary Society was established in 1846 and incorporated under the laws of New York State. The Association was abolitionist and supported missionary work among fugitive slaves in

Canada. The files are arranged chronologically. MS 513.

0410

**ANCASTER LOCAL ARCHITECTURAL
CONSERVANCY RECORDS**

Control #: MU 3905 - MU 3906

Volume: 6 inches

Dates: 1977-1982

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Series Entries: An inventory of historic buildings of Ancaster, containing detailed historical descriptions.

0411

ANCIENT ORDER OF UNITED WORKMEN PAPERS

Control #: MU 9 - MU 10

Volume: 7 inches

Dates: 1886-1895

Series Entries: This collection contains the papers of the Madoc Lodge, No. 195, of this society. The records of another branch may be found in the papers of the Niagara Historical Society. Consists of correspondence, account books, minute books, directories, pamphlets, reports, beneficiary forms and claim forms.

0412

ANDERSON, REV. JOHN, PAPERS

Control #: MU 11

Volume: 2½ inches

Dates: 1849-1851

Series Entries: Xeroxed copies of family correspondence of the Rev. John Anderson of Fort Erie.

0413

ANDERSON, THOMAS GUMMERSELL, DIARY

Control #: MU 838

Volume: ¼ inch

Dates: 1849

Series Entries: Consists of a typescript copy of the diary of Thomas Gummersell Anderson, 1849, a visiting Superintendent of Indians living at Cobourg. In this diary he details a voyage along the shores of Lakes Huron and Superior as far as Fort William to negotiate land claims, to inspect various indian settlements and to hand out war medals and annual grants. There are observations on modes of travel, on copper and other mining, on American influence, a description of Fort William, and on the indians themselves, including their social habits and conditions of life.

0414

ANDERSON, CAPTAIN T. G., PAPERS

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1814-1822

Series Entries: Consists of microfilm copies of the papers of Captain T. G. Anderson of the Mississippi Volunteers, Commander of Fort McKay (Prairie des Chiens), 1814-1816. Prairie des Chiens was seized during the War of 1812 by the British, but is now in the United States. The collection includes correspondence; garrison orders, notes, court martials and communciations; and transcripts of speeches by indian chiefs. Anderson appears to have been transferred to Drummond Island in 1816, and the remaining papers originate from that location and concern the Indian Department operation there. The originals of this material are in the State Historical Society Collections, Madison, Wisconsin. MS 23.

0415

APPRENTICESHIP AGREEMENT

Volume: 1/8 inch

Dates: 1874

Series Entries: Consists of a two page apprenticeship agreement between Robert Hay and Company and George Craig to serve four years as a wood turner. The xerox document is dated at Toronto, 29 March.

0416

ARDAGH FAMILY PAPERS

Volume: 3 feet, 2 inches

Dates: 1835-1965

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Series Entries:

The papers of the family and descendants of Dr. John Russell Ardaugh, a graduate in medicine of Trinity College, Dublin, who immigrated to Canada in 1844 after two exploratory trips in 1842 and 1843. He commenced a practice at Holland Landing, but later moved to Barrie where he died in 1868. His brother, the Rev. Samuel B. Ardagh, was the first Rector of Shanty Bay and Barrie. His wife was Anne Gowan, sister of Senator Sir James R. Gowan. The collection is mainly a result of the accumulation of family keepsakes and documents for the compilation of an Ardagh/Gowan family history. Other families mentioned include Burkitt, Fishe, Power and McMechan. The collection contains family histories and biographies; diaries; journals of transatlantic trips in the 1840's and in North America in the 20th century; family photographs; a history of the Toronto Fire Department, 1878-1895; health care instructions for Sir John A. Macdonald, 1881-1884; and newsclippings relative to the history of Simcoe County, 1888-1895.

0417

ARMSTRONG, PVT. ALFRED F., DIARIES

Control #: MU 838

Volume: 1½ inches

Dates: 1862-1863

Series Entries: Five volumes of diaries of Private Alfred F. Armstrong, D Company, 1st Michigan Engineers and Mechanics, during his period of service with Union troops in the Mississippi campaigns of the American Civil War.

0418

ARTS AND LETTERS CLUB OF TORONTO

Volume: 5 reels

Dates: 1908-1970

Series Entries: The Arts and Letters Club of Toronto was founded in 1908. The collection consists of a newsletter, The Lamps, published 1942-1970 and scrapbooks, 1908-1962. MS 237.

0419

ASKIN, JOHN, PAPERS

Control #: MU 12 - MU 15

Volume: 8 inches, 1 reel

- Dates:** 1766-1855
- Finding Aids:** Calendar available
- Introduction:** The papers of John Askin, Sr. (1739-1815) and of his children, Charles Askin and Archange Meredith. Askin came to America in 1758, served in the Seven Years War, and was a trader in the Albany area. He settled at Detroit in 1780, and then moved to Windsor when the borders were established. He was involved in the indian trade and a wide variety of business pursuits and farming. The correspondence of Askin's children deals much with European affairs and family finances. Mentions of the French Revolution, the Napoleonic Wars and the Irish problems are to be found. The Askin diaries deal mainly with weather observations and the passage of shipping, although there are also mentions of prominent local families. MS 536.
- Series Entries:** ✓ Memorandum Book, 1766; ✓ Inventory of John Askin Estate, 1778; ✓ Family Records, 1788-1815; Correspondence and Family Papers and Records, 1785-1855, N.D.; Pictures and Sketches. Clippings; and the John Askin Diaries, 1805-1810.

0420

ATKINS, GEORGE S., COLLECTION

- Volume:** 1/8 inch
- Series Entries:** Xerox copies of the history of various Bronte area families by George S. Atkins, a C.B.C. farm broadcaster and Bronte area farmer. Names mentioned include Breckon, Fryers, McPherson, Riggs and Lawrence.

0421

ATWOOD BEE PRINTING OFFICE PAPERS

- Control #:** MU 16
- Volume:** 5 inches
- Dates:** 1930-1964
- Series Entries:** The Atwood Bee Papers, acquired from the printing office by Upper Canada Village and donated to the Archives of Ontario, contains the correspondence of Ernie H. Swing, publisher of the Atwood Bee and Listowel Banner and secretary of the Elma Agricultural Society, regarding construction of the new building for the Society, 1935-1937. The paper also contains samples of job printing.

0422

**AUGUSTA CONSERVATIVE ASSOCIATION
RECORDS**

Control #: MU 2086

Volume: ½ inch

Dates: 1878-1883

Series Entries: Consists of a constitution and minutebook.

0423

BABY, JACQUES DUPERON, PAPERS

Control #: MU 17 - MU 18

Volume: 4 inches, ½ reel

Dates: 1759-1866

Series Entries: A collection of original documents and photostatic copies of documents of Jacques Duperon Baby (1731-1789), a fur trader at Detroit loyal to the British Crown during the American revolution, and of his son of the same name (1762-1833), a member of the Executive and Legislative Councils of Upper Canada and of the inner circle of the so-called "Family Compact". Subsequent relatives are also represented in this collection, which consists mainly of land-related documents, commissions, bonds, accounts and receipts. MS 498.

0424

BACON, CHARLES, COLLECTION

Control #: MU 19

Volume: 2½ inches

Dates: 1785-1889

Introduction: The Charles Bacon Collection, prepared by Charles Bacon of Cornwall, contains correspondence commissions, depositions, abstracts, and account books relating to Eastern Ontario families and those of Glengarry County in particular. Included are the legal papers of Archibald McLean, Clerk of the Peace for the Eastern District, and of James Pringle, his agent. Among these papers is an important letter, McLean to Pringle, in which McLean comments extensively on the political situation in March 1836 and on the reformers actions in particular. The personal correspondence of Richard Rider, a blacksmith at the Kingston naval dockyard, includes incoming correspondence from Rider's father in England in which he

comments on the post Napoleonic war economic situation in Britain and on the Peterloo massacre of 1819. Finally, the miscellaneous papers relate to the activities of Williamstown families and includes a letter from D. McMaster in New York to D.A. McLennan in which McMaster discusses the Fenian preparations in New York, the post civil war ennui in the United States and refers to his efforts to secure publicity for the Glengarry Highland Games.

Series Entries: Archibald McLean Papers, 1829-1837. (Series I); Richard Rider Papers, 1818-1837, (Series II); and Miscellaneous, 1785-1889, (Series III).

0425

BAGG, SOLOMON D., DIARY

Control #: MU 838

Volume: ½ inch

Dates: 1858-1866

Series Entries: The diary of Solom D. Bagg, a farmer who lived near the settlement of Moulinette, Cornwall Township, Stormont County, on Lot 36, Concession 1, 4th range. The diary records the weather, farm activities, errands to Cornwall, Matilda, Kenyon, Bytown and nearby villages, and also mentions local events such as births and deaths.

0426

BAILEY, JOHN C., PAPERS

Control #: MU 20 - MU 28

Volume: 2 feet, 6 inches

Dates: 1872-1902

Series Entries: John C. Bailey, a civil engineer, was associated with many important railway building projects in Canada and the United States. Among the Canadian railway companies which employed him as Chief Engineer were the Credit Valley, Toronto and Nipissing, Lake Simcoe Junction, Toronto and Ottawa, Midland, Northern and Pacific Junction, Sault Ste. Marie, and the Nipissing and James Bay. He was also well known in later life as a consulting and inspecting engineer based in Toronto. The papers consist mainly of documents relating to his engineering work and are arranged in chronological order.

0427

BAIRD PAPERS

Control #: MU 1116, MU 5798 - MU 5812

Volume: 5 feet, 6 inches, 11 reels

Dates: 1813-1917

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Introduction: This collection consists mainly of the papers of Nichol Hugh Baird (1796-1849), a civil engineer who was born in Glasgow, Scotland, and worked there under his father, also a civil engineer, before coming to Canada about 1832. While in Canada Baird worked on a number of canal projectst, including the Rideau, Trent and Welland canals, and also invented a sweeping paddle wheel for steamboats. He died in Vermont. The collection also includes papers relating to Baird's father in Glasgow and to his son, Andrew H. Baird of Paris, Ontario. MS 393.

Series Entries: CANALS: Edinburgh and Glasgow Union Canal, 1813-1827, (Series A-1); Rideau Canal and Ottawa River, 1827-1839, (Series A-2); St. Lawrence River and Canals, 1833-1849, (Series A-3); Welland Canal, 1836-1843, (Series A-4); Chambly Canal, 1840-1844, (Series A-5); and Trent Canal, 1832-1847, (Series A-6).

HARBOURS: Cobourg Harbour, 1842-1846, N.D., (Series B-1); and Windsor (Whitby) Harbour, 1835-1844, (Series B-2).

RAILWAYS: Cobourg Railroad Company, 1835-1844, (Series C-1); and Miscellaneous Railway Material, 1837-1849, (Series C-2).

ROADS AND BRIDGES: Rice Lake and Lake Ontario Plank Road, 1842-1843, (Series D-1); and Eastern Townships Roads. (Series D-2).

OTHER PROJECTS: Sweeping Paddle Wheel, 1830-1849, (Series E-1); Niagara Harbour and Dock Company, 1831, (Series E-2); Gananoque and Wiltse Waterway, 1836, (Series E-3); Montreal Gaol, 1836-1837, (Series E-4); Presqu'ile Lighthouse, 1837-1843, (Series E-5); Black's Creek and Annis Creek (Oshawa), 1841, (Series E-6); Gull Island Lighthouse, 1842-1843, (Series E-7); Sherbrooke Courthouse, 1845-1846, (Series E-8); and Miscellaneous Projects, 1832-1849, (Series E-9).

0428

BALDWIN FAMILY PAPERS

Control #: MU 31 - MU 37

Volume: 4 feet, 2 reels

Dates: 1791-1856

Series Entries: The papers of William Warren Baldwin (1775-1844) and of his eldest son, Robert Baldwin (1804-1858). William Warren Baldwin practiced both law and medicine at York and was a leader of the reform party in politics, being a member of the Legislative Assembly and of the Legislative Council. Robert Baldwin was called to the bar in 1825 and was a member of the Legislative Assembly and the Executive Council. He was a moderate reformer best remembered for his advocacy of responsible government. He was appointed Solicitor General in 1840 for Upper Canada and for Canada West in 1841. He later became the Canada West leader of the two Baldwin-Lafontaine ministries of 1842-1843 and 1848-1851, holding the office of Attorney General for Canada West. Most of the Baldwin family papers are held by the Toronto Public Libraries. This group consists mainly of correspondence and documents relating to land transactions and business matters, with a few political references. There are also some estate papers of Quetton St. George, a French royalist officer who immigrated to Canada in 1798, became active in the fur trade and had some business connections with the Baldwin family. MS 88.

0429

BALLANTYNE FAMILY HISTORY

Control #: MU 29

Volume: 2 ½ inches

Dates: 1815-1947

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Series Entries: Newspaper clippings and manuscript articles about the Ballantyne Family and the descendants of James Ballantyne and Elizabeth Whitson.

0430

BAND, CHARLES SHAW, PAPERS

Control #: MU 30

Volume: 1 inch

Dates: 1921-1965

Series Entries: A collection of correspondence from well-known

Canadian and Ontario politicians, and other figures, directed to Charles Shaw Band, Chairman of the Board of the Gutta Percha and Rubber Company Ltd. of Toronto, 1935-1965. Band served as President of the Art Gallery of Ontario, as a member of the National Film Board, as a member of the Council of the Ontario College of Art and on behalf of the national Liberal Party. Also included are a collection of Toronto dinner menus for various official functions.

0431

BAND, PERCY C., COLLECTION

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1782-1877

Series Entries: Consists of a microfilmed collection of documentary postal materials and miscellaneous letters. MS 58.

0432

BARBER TURBINE AND FOUNDRIES LTD.

Control #: MU 6034-6084

Volume: 21 feet, ½ reel

Dates: 1872-1955

Series Entries: Records of the Barber Turbine & Foundries Ltd. of Meaford, Ontario.

GENERAL ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL RECORDS, 1872-1955, (SERIES A): Journals, 1882-1943, (Series A-1); Ledgers, 1882-1909, (Series A-2); General Ledger and Transfer Sheets, 1844-1954, (Series A-3); Accounts Sheets, 1910-1943, (Series A-4); Day Books, 1882-1899, (Series A-5); Cashbooks, 1909-1933, (Series A-6); Bills Books (Payable-Receivable), 1889-1939, (Series A-7); Local Accounts, 1915-1943, (Series A-5); Timebooks, 1888-1940, (Series A-9); Bankbooks, 1885-1934, (Series A-10); Shop Order Book, 1843-1955, (Series A-11).

MANAGEMENT AND ENGINEERING RECORDS, 1901-1950'S. (SERIES B): Blotter copy letter books, 1901-1909, (Series B-1); Trip Diaries (engineering and job notes), 1901-1950's, (Series B-2); Design Notebooks, n.d., (Series B-3); Rust Furnace Company Engineering Plans, n.d., (Series B-4); Turbine Installation and Repair Record Books, 1872-1928, (Series B-5); Miscellaneous, n.d., (Series B-6).

REFERENCE MATERIAL, N.D. (SERIES C): Trade journals, catalogues, manuals, advertising booklets, n.d., (Series C-1); and Tom Barber School notebooks and engineering notebooks, 1897, 1910-1911, (Series D), MS 223.

PHOTOGRAPHS (PRINTS AND GLASS SLIDES), (SERIES E).

0433

BARCLAY, LYMAN T., PAPERS

Control #: MU 38

Volume: ½ inch

Dates: 1850-1912

Series Entries: Consists of a notarial seal, a clan coat-of-arms, a telephone service lease, the will of William Dow of Whitby and the Panton estate distribution of accounts papers.

0434

STEELE, JOHN C., DIARIES

Control #: MU 7580-7581

Volume: 1 foot

Dates: 1889-1934

Series Entries: Consists of 22 diaries of John C. Steele of Aurora, son of Thomas Steele of Steele's Corners.

0435

BARNET, ALEXANDER, FAMILY PAPERS

Volume: 33 feet, 31 reels

Dates: 1785-1974

Introduction: The records of a family of sawmill operators and local politicians in Renfrew, Ontario.

Series Entries: Barnet Family Section, (Series I); Alexander Barnet Section, (Series II); A. Barnet and Company Section, (Series III); J.E.H. Barnet Section, (Series IV); T.F. Barnet Sr. Section, (Series V); Joseph George Barnet Section, (Series VI); Alexander Barnet, (Series VII); T.F. Barnet Jr. Section, (Series VIII); Grant-McVicar-Fergusson Section, (Series IX); Photographs. (Series X); and Family Papers, Business and Court Records, 1881-1974, MS 485 and MS 660.

0436

BARNETT, SIDNEY, PAPERS

Control #: MU 39 - MU 57

Volume: 7 feet, 6 inches

Dates: 1839-1904

Introduction: The papers of Sidney Barnett (c. 1836) of Niagara Falls, whose father, Thomas Barnett, established a famous museum there in 1829. Sidney Barnett was appointed a Colonel of the Welland Battalion of Militia during the Fenian Scare, but served rather unsuccessfully. Following the failure and sale of the family's museum, he spent most of his life travelling and selling bibles, photographs and other things in Latin America. Included in the collection are various manuscripts describing Latin America, including the diary of a Cuban trip, 1862.

Series Entries: General Correspondence, 1853-1904, (Series I); Military Correspondence, 1863-1883, (Series II); Business Correspondence, 1839-1896. (Series III). Business Records, 1844-1900, (Series IV); Legal Correspondence and Papers, 1865-1880, (Series V); and Miscellaneous, 1856-1903, (Series VI).

0437

BARRIE MAGNET INDEX

Control #: MU 3273

Volume: 1 inch

Dates: 1849-1851

Series Entries: An 80 page index to the Barrie Magnet prepared by the staff of the Simcoe County Archives.

0438

BARTLETT, LIEUT. - COMMANDER ERNEST H., PAPERS

Volume: 5 feet

Dates: 1920-1969

Series Entries: Consists of the papers of Lieut. - Commander Ernest H. Bartlett, who was a noted travel writer for the Toronto Telegram, including tourism awards, 1961-1969; scrapbooks of his newspaper columns; personal and family photo albums, 1920-1950; correspondence regarding his travel columns and World War II memorabilia.

0439

BATES FAMILY PAPERS

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1789-1859, 1895

Finding Aids: Microfilm introduction

Series Entries: Family letters of Augustus Bates of New York State and Wellington Square, Ontario, a businessman and postmaster, and of Walter Bates, High Sheriff of Kings County, New Brunswick. MS 302

Loylest Collection

0440

BEAVER AND TORONTO MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY RECORDS

Control #: MU 2092

Volume: 1 ½ inches

Dates: 1875-1882

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Series Entries: Consists of minutes, records of Examining and Finance Boards and Committees and loose documents pasted into volumes.

0441

BECKER FAMILY PAPERS

Control #: MU 58

Volume: 2 inches

Dates: 1807-1814, 1870

Series Entries: Papers of a family of Walsingham Township farmers, including indentures and deeds concerning land transactions, wills and a notebook containing a recipe for wool dying.

0442

BEER, GEORGE FRANK, PAPERS

Control #: MU 59-61

Volume: 1 foot, 3 inches

Dates: 1905-1941

Series Entries: George Frank Beer (1864-1949), urban reformer, trade and unemployment expert, imperialist, and native of Prince Edward Island, moved to Toronto in 1900 where he worked as treasurer of the Ellipse

Whitewear Company. About 1912, Beer joined the urban reform movement becoming involved in many private and government sponsored projects for urban development including G.H. Gooderham's committee for building a Toronto-Hamilton highway, which was completed in 1917. Beer was an active member of the Canadian Manufacturers Association, the Canadian Political Science Association and, as an imperialist and free-trader, was a signatory to the Round Table Memorandum and a staunch advocate of an Empire organization for intra- Empire and world trade. The Beer papers include General Correspondence, 1905-1941, (Series I), and Clippings, memoranda, printed material, and poems, (Series II).

0443

BELCHER, ALEXANDER EMERSON, PAPERS

Control #: MU 5813 - MU 5814

Volume: 8 inches

Dates: 1867-1922

Finding Aids: Calendar available

Series Entries: Alexander Emerson Belcher (1844-1926) was born near Toronto and attended the Royal Military School there. He served in the militia against the Fenians, attained the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel and engaged in a varied banking and commercial life. He was active in conservative politics in Bruce County, served as President of the Bruce Conservative Association, Mayor of Southampton and as a Clerk in the Office of the Registrar-General. He also wrote poetry and had an interest in fraternal organizations and local history. The papers deal mainly with politics and are available on microfilm as MS 93.

0444

BELL, JAMES, LETTERBOOK

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1856-1866

Series Entries: Letters relating to the activities of James Bell with the Lanark Militia, and to the Commercial Bank of Canada at Brockville. MS 144.

0445

BELL, JOSIAH JONES, DIARIES

Volume: 1870-1876

Dates: 1 reel

Series Entries: Four diaries relating to: (1) the Wolesley Expedition to the Red River, 1870, (2) the return of the Expedition from the Red River, Fort Gary, to Thunder Bay and (3) and (4) entries respecting the exploration of the Canadian West and the laying of telegraph lines, 1875-1876. MS 145.

0446

BELLAMY, ANNA, DIARY

Control #: MU 838

Volume: ¼ inch

Dates: 1854-1855

Series Entries: Xerox copy of the diary of Mrs. Anna Bellamy, who lived near Brockville, Ontario, in North Augusta Township. The diary is that of a housewife and grandmother, occupied with family health, diet, business and the weather. There are also references to various neighbors moving to Goderich.

0447

**BELLEVILLE HARDWARE COMPANY LTD.
RECORDS**

Volume: 5 inches

Dates: 1901-1931

Series Entries: The collection consists of a shareholders record and minutebooks.

0448

BENSON, THOMAS, FAMILY PAPERS

Control #: MU 62 - MU 126

Volume: 25 feet

Dates: 1827-1900

Introduction: The collection consists of the papers of Thomas Benson (1804-1857) and of his descendants, principally his son, Thomas Moore Benson (1833-1915). Thomas Benson was born at Fintona, Ireland, and immigrated to Upper Canada with his family in 1816. He commenced his business career as a general merchant at Kingston, moving to Port Hope in 1832. During the Rebellion of 1837 he served at Niagara. In 1845 he settled at Peterborough, where he leased a flour mill, and in 1850 became the Town's first Mayor. In 1851 he turned the

Peterborough operation over to his brother, Richard, and returned to Port Hope, where in 1853 he became Secretary-Treasurer of the Port Hope, Lindsay and Beverton Railway, later called the Port Hope and Peterborough. He was killed in the Desjardins Canal railway disaster in 1857. His son, Thomas Moore Benson, continued the family business, also practising law at Port Hope. He was appointed Deputy Judge of the Counties of Northumberland and Durham in 1882, and Senior Judge in 1887. The collection also includes papers of other family members, as well as papers relative to the activities of Port Hope barristers T.T. Baines and John Wright.

Series Entries:

BUSINESS RECORDS: Correspondence ;Stock Books, 1833-1836; Account Books, including Day Books, Cash Books and Journals; Diaries of Daily Activities and Appointments; and Receipts, Demand Notes, Promissory Notes and Miscellaneous Papers.

RAILWAY RECORDS: Correspondence; Statistical Tables; and Broadsides, Maps, Plans and Printed Materials.

MILITARY RECORDS: Militia Accounts, 1838-1844; Militia Order Books, 1838-1839; Field Exercises Book, Kingston, 1838; and East Durham Militia, 46th Brigade, Papers, 1866-1900.

LEGAL PRACTICE RECORDS: Case Files; Estate Papers, including Estate of Sarah and E.W. Hill; and Letter Books and Legal Papers of other Solicitors.

SCHOOL PAPERS, PETERBOROUGH

MUNICIPAL PAPERS: Committee Reports, Port Hope; Sewerage System; and Harbour Commissioners.

FAMILY RECORDS: General Correspondence; Speeches; Legal and Property Documents; Genealogical Notes and Documents; Certificates and Lodge Memberships; Cemetery Papers; Poetry, Recipes and Newsclippings; and Photographs.

0449

BERCZY, WILLIAM VON MOLL, PAPERS

Control #: MU 127 - MU 128

Volume: 7 inches, 1 reel

Dates: 1792-1897

Finding Aids: Calendar available

Series Entries: The collection consists of correspondence and papers of or about William von Moll Berczy (1748-1813), concerning the settlement of Markham Township, the building of Yonge Street and regarding his family's genealogy and history. Berczy was born in Saxony, went to London in 1790 where he was engaged by a company to settle families in New York State, and sailed with 64 German families in 1792 to accomplish this aim. Having disagreements with his employers he moved his settlers to Upper Canada. Berczy made no money on this venture and eventually moved to Montreal, supporting himself there by painting. MS 526.

0450

BETHUNE FAMILY HISTORY

Control #: MU 129

Volume: 2 inches

Dates: c. 1974

Series Entries: Consists of a xerox copy of a history of the Bethune family, from its origins in France and Scotland, to its American and Canadian branches. Compiled by Louis Blanchard Bethune, c. 1974. Special note is made, in this work, to Angus Bethune (1783-1858) who was a partner in the Northwest Company.

0451

BETTRIDGE, WILLIAM, MANUSCRIPT

Control #: MU 131

Volume: 4 inches

Dates: 1838

Series Entries: A manuscript addressed to William Bettridge (1791-1879), an Anglican rector, by an author identified as Alexander Whalley Light, describing the economic, social and political situation in Upper Canada.

0452

BIDWELL, MARSHALL SPRING, PAPERS

Control #: MU 5816

Volume: 4 inches

Dates: 1830-1847

Finding Aids: Finding aid available, Calender available for Section 2, Personal Letters

Introduction: Marshall Spring Bidwell was the leader of the Moderate Reformers in Upper Canadian politics prior to the Rebellion of 1837. He took no part in the uprising, but was advised by Sir Francis Bond Head to leave the province. Thereafter, he resided in the United States and looked after his affairs in Canada by correspondence. Other Bidwell letters may be found in the W.H. Merritt Papers.

Series Entries: Business Letters sent to John Bogat, Bockville, 1830-1831, And To Ford And Bogart, Brockville, 1833-1835, (Series 1), MS 93. Personal Letters, Bidwell to Henry Cassidy, Kingston, and of Clara Bidwell to Mrs. Eliza Cassidy, Kingston, 1834-1837, (Series 2), MS 93.

0453

BINBROOK TOWNSHIP TWEEDSMUIR HISTORY

Volume: 2 inches

Dates: 1903-1946

Series Entries: A xerox copy of the printed Binbrook Township Tweedsmuir History.

0454

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES COLLECTION

Control #: MU 132 - MU 134

Volume: 5 inches

Series Entries: A collection of biographical sketches prepared by various individuals and donated to the Archives of Ontario. The collection contains reference to the following persons:

Adamson, Hon. Peter (1779-1865), a General in the British Army who settled at Erindale, Ontario; Burt, Dr. Williams (1849-1919), a President of the Ontario Medical Association in 1905; Davis, Isaac (1788-1848); Gullen, Dr. John Benjamin, a Toronto physician; Hahn, Otto Emmanuel (1881-1957), R.C.A. and his wife Elizabeth Wyn Wood, sculptors; Kirby, John (1772-1846), a Kingston merchant, member of the Legislative Council and a Colonel in the Frontenac Militia; Lever, James (1769-1861), a founder of Methodism in Toronto, and his wife Mary; McNeilledge, Captain Alexander (1791-1873), an early settler at Port Dover; Ross, Duncan Campbell (1871-1960), a judge in Elgin County; Smith, William (1728-1793), Chief Justice of Lower Canada; Stowe, Dr. Augusta, a Toronto physician; Sydenham, Lord (1799-1841), Governor of Canada, 1839-1841; and Thompson, David (1760-1834) and Mary (1767-1847), first settlers in Scarborough.

0455

BIRD, HENRY J., FAMILY PAPERS

Volume: ½ reel

Dates: 1842-1958

Series Entries: Consists of the microfilmed papers of the family of Henry J. Bird, who was the founder and President of the Bird Woolen Mill Company of Bracebridge, Ontario, and a local politician. The collection consists of a narrative notebook, 1867, of a tour of South Wales by Bird; a family scrapbook; and a Bird Family History Album, 1842-1958, by Diana Lee Bird. MS 686.

0456

BIRDSALL FAMILY PAPERS

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1815-1892

Finding Aids: Microfilm introduction

Series Entries: Anthony Birdsall (1796-1878), William Birdsall (1798-1876) and Richard Birdsall (1799-1852), were sons of Francis Birdsall of Thornton, Yorkshire, England and immigrants to Meadowvale, Peel County and Birdsall's Landing, Peterborough County. The papers include correspondence, ledgers, and miscellaneous, 1815-1892 and a diary of an Atlantic Crossing, 1819. MS 211.

0457

BISHOP STRACHAN SCHOOL COLLECTION

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1867-1942

Series Entries: Consists of a collection of printed materials, including three pamphlets giving a resume of the school's history, activities, achievements, improvements, changes, personnel and wartime activities with photographs and lists of births, marriages and deaths of alumni, 1917-1942; the Bishop Strachan School Jubilee Records, 1867-1927; the Bishop Strachan School Magazine and Bulletin, 75 years; and the Bishop Strachan School Magazine, Midsummer, 1917. MS 443.

0458

BLACK, DAVID, SCRAPBOOK

Control #: MU 2658

Volume: 1/2 inch

Dates: 1876-1878

Series Entries: A scrapbook containing a collection of newspaper articles which appeared in the weekly Globe and the Globe and Canada Farmer which were assembled by David Black. The articles include biographies of politicians and religious leaders, as well as the histories of cities and institutions, illustrated by portraits and sketches.

0459

BLAIR, STELLA, PLAY

Volume: 1/8 inch

Dates: 1943

Series Entries: "A Woman With A Vision", a play in three scenes by Stella D. Blair, typescript off-print.

0460

BLAKE, EDWARD, PAPERS

Control #: MU 136 - MU 273

Volume: 53 feet, 42 reels

Dates: 1749-1913

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Introduction: The collection consists of both original documents and copies of documents of Edward Blake, Q.C. (1833-1912), Canadian and Imperial politician, and of his family. Edward Blake was the eldest son of William Hume Blake (1809-1870), who was born in County Wicklow, Ireland, and who immigrated to Upper Canada in 1832 with a large family group, becoming a lawyer, member of the Legislative Assembly, Solicitor General for Canada West, Chancellor of Upper Canada and a Judge of the Court of Appeals. Edward Blake was born in Adelaide Township and educated at Upper Canada College and the University of Toronto. He was called to the bar in 1856 and entered into the practice of law with his younger brother. The firm was very successful and had a large practice in colonial appeals to the Privy Council. Three of his sons also entered the family law firm. He also had a long political career, beginning with a duel election to provincial and federal seats in 1867 as a Liberal, as Leader of the Opposition, as Premier of Ontario, as a federal Cabinet Minister, as Leader of the Opposition in the federal Parliament and as an Irish member of the British House of Commons.

Series Entries: EDWARD BLAKE'S RELATIVES: William Hume Blake, 1842-1864, N.D., (Series A-1), MS 20; Catherine Hume Blake, 1840-1855, N.D., (Series A-2); Rev. Dominick Edward Blake, 1809-1860, (Series A-3); Anne Margaret Hume Blake and John Netterville Blake, 1860-1867, (Series A-4); and Samuel Verschoyle Blake, 1890-1917, (Series A-5);

EDWARD BLAKE PAPERS: Family Correspondence, 1848-1912, (Series B-1), MS 511; Legal Correspondence, 1872-1907, (Series B-2), MS 20; Other Legal Papers, 1860-1905 (Series B-3); Correspondence with specific Individuals, 1869-1905, (Series B-4), MS 20; Canadian Political Papers, 1867-1908, (Series B-5), MS 20; Correspondence relating to the Northwest Territories, 1869-1885, (Series B-6); Correspondence relating to Railways, chiefly the C.P.R., 1871-1903, (Series B-7); Miscellaneous Canadian Political Papers, 1749-1887, (Series B-8); Correspondence with Irish Nationals and British Liberals, 1892-1910, (Series B-9), MS 20; General Irish Political Correspondence, 1892-1908, (Series B-10), MS 20; Miscellaneous Irish Political Papers, 1777-1907, (Series B-11); Miscellaneous Correspondence, 1854-1911, (Series B-12); Miscellaneous Papers, 1836-1881, (Series B-13); Scrapbooks and Newspaper Clippings, 1858-1907; (Series B-14); Speeches, (Series B-15).

PUBLISHED MATERIAL: British Government Publications, 1866-1907, (Series C-1); Canadian Government Publications, 1859-1915, (Series C-2); Miscellaneous Publications, 1862-1917, (Series C-3).

ORIGINAL CATALOGUE OF THE PAPERS AS FOUND IN EDWARD BLAKE'S HOME. (SERIES D).

0461

BLAKE, J. A., DIARY

Control #: MU 838

Volume: ¼ inch

Dates: 1864

Series Entries: A diary describing a trip by boat and wagon west through the Sioux country, detailing indian attacks and cannibalism. Also includes letters to mother in Cleveland, Ohio and to an uncle in Omaha, Nebraska.

0462

BLAKEY, REV. ROBERT, RECORDS

Control #: MU 274

Volume: 2 inches

Dates: 1821-1854

Series Entries: The records of the Rev. Robert Blakey, including a Register of Marriages for Augusta Township, 1821-1827, a Register of Baptisms for August Townships, 1821-1841 and a Record Book containing the diocesan questionnaire, 1844-1854.

0463

BLANCHARD, HARRY D., COLLECTION

Control #: MU 275

Volume: 5 inches

Finding Aids: Calendar available.

Dates: 1776-1932

Series Entries: Correspondence, memoranda, lists, notes, inscriptions, genealogies, muster rolls, and other documents relating to land matters, military affairs (especially the 2nd Regiment Leeds Militia), local Methodist and United churches, and family records from Leeds County residents. Material was collected by Harry D. Blanchard of Toronto.

0464

BLANSHARD AND NISSOURI CHEESE AND BUTTER COMPANY

Volume: 1 reel

Finding Aids: Table of contents on microfilm.

Dates: 1880-1974

Series Entries: Charter, By-Laws, Minutes And Shareholders List, 1880-1974; Registers Of Receipts And Expenditures, 1887-1912; and Loose Documents, Administrative and Financial, 1890-1964. MS 654.

0465

BLEECKER FAMILY PAPERS

Control #: MU 3274

Volume: 1/2 inch

Dates: 1788-1807

Series Entries: A collection of the papers of John and Mary Bleecker of Murray Township, Newcastle District. The family owned land in the township, managed an

inn and maintained the Trent River ferry. John Bleecker was a Commissioner of Affidavits, a Commissioner of Oaths for Half Pay and a School Trustee. The documents, both originals and photostatic copies, attest to these facts and also include accounts.

0466

BLenheim - DUMFRIES FUNERAL NOTICES

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1856-1946

Series Entries: A collection of funeral notices for the townships of Blenheim and Dumfries and area. MS 365.

0467

BLOKOL CORPORATION

Control #: MU 276

Volume: 2 inches

Dates: 1936-1937

Series Entries: The Blokol corporation was incorporated 13 August 1937 and closed for business on 21 May 1954. The company invented and produced equipments for pulverizing coal for burning. The records consist of correspondence and a photo album.

0468

**BOARD OF ARTS AND MANUFACTURERS
FOR UPPER CANADA**

Control #: MU 279-280

Volume: 7 inches

Dates: 1857-1880

Series Entries: The Board of Manufacturers of Upper Canada of Toronto was established by Act of the Legislature in 1857 to create museums of material used in manufacturing. The records include a Minutebook, 1857-1867, General Committee Minutebook, 1857-1868 and the Secretary's Letterbooks, 1857-1880.

0469

BOLTON BOARD OF TRADE RECORDS

Control #: MU 2089

Volume: 1/2 inch

- Dates:** 1904-1922
- Series Entries:** Consists of Minutes.
- 0470** **BONNE ENTENTE, QUEBEC AND MONTREAL, SCRAPBOOKS**
- Control #:** MU 2577
- Volume:** 5 inches
- Dates:** 1925
- Series Entries:** Scrapbooks consisting of newspaper clippings about the visit of the Ontario Bonne Entente delegation to the Province of Quebec.
- 0471** **BONNYCASTLE, LT. COL. RICHARD H., PAPERS**
- Control #:** MU 281
- Volume:** 3 inches, 1 reel
- Dates:** 1750-1953
- Series Entries:** Papers of the Bonnycastle family, including biographical and genealogical information, a biographical sketch on Sir Richard Bonnycastle by J.E.R. Munro; a photocopy portrait of Sir Richard Henry Bonnycastle; a fourteen page history of the family; a Kingston Garrison Order Book, including orders originating from the Kingston Town Major and from Montreal, Toronto and London, England, 1837-1938. MS III, (Kingston Garrison Order Book only).
- 0472** **BOOTSMA FAMILY GENEALOGY**
- Volume:** 1 reel
- Dates:** 1941
- Series Entries:** "Genealogie Bootsma, Historischoverzicht van de Bootsma-geslachten-mit naam- en adrislijst nit ker jaar 1941, door W. Tsj Vleer; Uit jour Van De Schrigver op Honk-Hordegarija", a pamphlet from the collections of the Genealogical Society of Utah in Salt Lake City. MS 60.
- 0473** **BOULTON, HENRY JOHN, PAPERS**
- Control #:** MU 277 - MU 278

- 230 -

Volume: 5 1/2 inches

Finding Aids: Calendar available

Dates: 1792-1860

Series Entries: Henry John Boulton (1790-1870) was born and educated in England, being called to the bar in 1815. Shortly after he immigrated to Canada and in 1820 was appointed Solicitor-General of Upper Canada. He later served as Attorney-General, Chief Justice of Newfoundland, as a MLA for various areas of Upper Canada and as a member of the Executive Council of Canada. The collection consists mainly of family correspondence referring to the Napoleonic Wars, the War of 1812, and political and private matters. Most of the collection is microfilmed on MS 525.

0474

BOWLBY FAMILY PAPERS

Control #: MU 282

Volume: 1/2 inch

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Dates: 1852-1878

Introduction: The collection consists of originals and copies of family papers of the descendants of Thomas Bowlby, a U.E.L. of German origin who settled at Woodhouse Township, Norfolk County. Related families include the name of Adams and Appleby. Of particular interest in the Miscellaneous series is an advertising circular for Mrs. Adam's Boarding and Day School of Articulation and Lip Reading for the Deaf and Semi-Deaf Mutes at Hamilton, 1877. Other papers relating to this family are located in the Hiram Walker Historical Museum Collection. This collection is also known as the Margaret Bowlby Collection.

Series Entries: Expressions Of Sympathy On The Death Of James Appleby, 1878, (File 1); Journal Of Hattie D. Bowlby, Port Dover, 1874-1875, (File 2); Journal of Helen V. Bowlby, Port Dover, 1867-1868, (File 3); Journal of Louisa Bowlby, Port Dover, 1862, (File 4); Miscellaneous, 1852-1877, (File 5).

0475

STEDMAN BROTHERS LTD. RECORDS

Volume: 1 reel

- Dates:** 1908-1935
- Series Entries:** Three volumes of minutebooks. MS 760.
- 0476** **BOYLEN, P. F., NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS**
- Control #:** MU 2632
- Volume:** 1/4 inch
- Dates:** 1912-1950
- Series Entries:** A miscellaneous collection of newspaper clippings. Major topics include the Montreal newspaper war (1913); political events; Winston Churchill; naval policy and Canada (1912-1913); and columns on public policy by A. B. Rice (1949-1950).
- 0477** **BREITHAUP, HON. LOUIS O., SCRAPBOOKS**
- Control #:** MU 2655 - MU 2658
- Volume:** 7 inches
- Dates:** 1952-1957
- Series Entries:** Scrapbooks concerning the Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario, the Hon. Louis O. Breithaupt, in 4 volumes.
- 0478** **BRETON, AIME, PAPERS**
- Restrictions:** Copyright held by Preston Microfilming Ltd., Toronto
- Volume:** 1/4 reel
- Dates:** 1908-1973
- Series Entries:** Aime Breton was a hotel owner and prospector in Sault Ste. Marie. The papers contain magazine articles, maps, letters, mining claims, telegrams, reports, and clippings, most from the 1940's and 1950's, relating to mining development, Elliot Lake, legal matters and Breton's death. MS 85.
- 0479** **BRIGHTON TOWNSHIP COLLECTION**
- Volume:** 1 reel
- Finding Aids:** Index available on Film
- Dates:** 1833-1886

Series Entries: A collection of petitions to council, pollbooks, jurors lists, some by-laws and other municipal records of Brighton Township, Northumberland County. Also contains accounts, and correspondence of local businesses and people in Brighton Township. Collected and prepared by local historian Maxwell Tobey and loaned to the Archives of Ontario for filming. MS 386.

0480

BRISTOL, EDMUND, PAPERS

Control #: MU 283 - MU 295

Volume: 5 feet, 6 inches

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Dates: 1907-1917

Series Entries: The professional and political papers of the Hon. Edmund Bristol (1861-1927), who was born at Napanee, Ontario, and who attended Upper Canada College and the University of Toronto. He was elected to the House of Commons for Toronto Centre, 1905-1925, and was a Privy Councillor, 1921. He was a recognized authority on corporation and international law, and served as a Director of various companies, including the Dominion Steel Company and Canada Steamship Lines. The collection is arranged alphabetically in subject files.

0481

BRITAIN, J. F., DIARY

Control #: MU 838

Volume: 1/4 inch

Dates: 1840

Series Entries: Xerox copy of the diary of J. F. Brittain detailing a voyage from London to Toronto via New York and the Hudson Canal, June - September.

0482

BROCK MONUMENT PAPERS

Control #: MU 296

Volume: 1 foot

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Dates: 1840-1857

Introduction: The Brock Monument Committee was organized at Queenston in 1840 as the result of the destruction of the first Brock Monument by vandals. The Committee was disbanded in 1857, its work having been completed.

Series Entries: Correspondence, 1840-1857, (Series I); Description of Designs Submitted, 1840-1852, N.D., (Series II); Committee Minutes And Resolutions, 1840-1857, (Series III); Accounts, 1840-1857, (Series IV); Militia Subscription Lists, (Series V); Indian Papers Concerning The Brock Monument, 1841, (Series VI); and Miscellaneous, (Series VII).

0483

BROCKVILLE DEBATING CLUB RECORDS

Control #: MU 2087

Volume: 1 inch

Dates: 1850-1855

Series Entries: The Brockville Debating Club was founded in 1850 and adjourned in 1855. The collection consists of a minutebook covering that period.

0484

BRODIE, ALEXANDER, MANUSCRIPT

Control #: MU 838

Dates: 1903, 1907

Series Entries: Xerox copy of two manuscript family histories written by Alexander Brodie of York County. According to the manuscript, the family originated in St. Fergus Parish, Buchan District, Aberdeenshire, Scotland. There are numerous references to political and social events in Upper Canada.

0485

BROWN, GEORGE, PAPERS

Volume: 5 reels

Finding Aids: Microfilm introduction

Dates: 1837, 1848-1880

Series Entries: George Brown (1818-1880), was a journalist and statesman. He founded and published the Toronto Globe, was a member of the Legislative Assembly, 1851-1865 and Senator from 1874-1880. The George Brown Papers contain correspondence, commissions,

addresses, speeches, articles, poll books, the Globe office account books and a diary of Peter Brown, father of George, during a trip from Edinburgh to New York in 1837. These records are on microfilm. The originals are held by the Public Archives of Canada. MS 91.

0486

BROWN, JOHN, RECORDS

Volume: 1/2 reel

Finding Aids: Microfilm introduction

Dates: 1840-1881

Series Entries: Accounts Journal of John Brown (fl 1840-1861), labourer/farmer of Damolly, County Down, Ireland and Caledon township, 1840-1881. MS 620.

0487

BROWN, PETER J., PAPERS

Control #: MU 298 - MU 300, MU 387

Volume: 1 foot, 3 inches, 2 reels

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Dates: 1876-1904

Introduction: Peter Johnson Brown (c.1840-1896) was a lawyer in Ingersoll, Ontario, and later worked in Toronto, after 1889, with the Department of the Provincial Secretary and as Clerk of Assize at Osgoode Hall. His work with partner Thomas Wells in Ingersoll involved him in the legal end of investment and speculation for their clients. His land trading involved properties in Ontario, Manitoba and Alberta. A son, George B. Brown, eventually joined the XI Bengal Regiment on duty in India following attendance at the Royal Military College, Kingston, and his letters home give a good view of the life there and of the Imperial presence, 1897-1899.

Series Entries: Peter J. Brown Business Records, 1876-1904, (Series A), MS 387; and Brown Family Personal Records, 1876-1904, (Series B).

0488

BROWN, W., AND SON, RECORDS

Control #: MU 3288

Volume: 2 inches

Dates: 1878-1918

Series Entries: Account books of W. Brown and Son, blacksmiths of Stella, Ontario.

0489

BRUCE, HON. HERBERT A., SCRAPBOOKS

Control #: MU 2639 - MU 2647

Volume: 1 foot, 6 inches

Dates: 1932-1938

Series Entries: Scrapbooks concerning the Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario, the Hon. Herbert A. Bruce.

0490

BUCKE, RICHARD MAURICE, COLLECTION

Volume: 1/2 reel

Dates: 1862-1901

Series Entries: The collection consists of a chronology of Bucke's life; a bibliography of his works by C. Greenland; pamphlets, reprints and speeches by Bucke; and a scrapbook concerning him. Richard Maurice Bucke, M.D. was the influential and long-serving Superintendent of the London Psychiatric Hospital. The collection is entirely microfilmed on MS 84.

0491

BUELL, ANDREW NORTON, PAPERS

Control #: MU 301 - MU 309

Volume: 4 feet, 8 inches

Finding Aids: Calendar available

Dates: 1808-1881

Series Entries: The papers of Andrew Norton Buell (1798-1880), who was born at Elizabethtown (Brockville), Upper Canada, and who was the son of William Buell, the town's founder. He articulated with David Jones and entered the legal profession in 1821. He was also commissioned, in 1823, as a Lieutenant in the Leeds Militia. He was briefly in partnership in a dry-goods store, wrote for the Brockville Recorder and worked in the construction business in Upper Canada and on canals in New York. He was a District Treasurer, a Registrar and, in 1850, was appointed Master of Chancery. The collection consists of correspondence and documents, arranged in chronological order, concerning business, politics and family matters. Of particular interest is the

correspondence from various political reformers. There are also documents relative to the construction of the court house and jail at Brockville, 1808-1811. A family genealogy and autobiography are also included.

0492

BURNS MONUMENT COMMITTEE RECORDS

Control #: MU 449 - MU 450

Volume: 10 inches

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Dates: 1897-1906

Introduction: This Committee was organized in Toronto in 1897 for the purpose of erecting a monument to the Scottish poet Robert Burns. The monument was erected in Allan Gardens on 21 July 1902 and the Committee was finally dissolved in 1906.

Series Entries: Correspondence, 1898-1903, (Series I); Minutebook. (Series II); Financial Records; (Series III); Photographs. (Series IV); Miscellaneous, (Series V).

0493

BURWELL - MCCORMICK FAMILY PAPERS

Control #: MU 452

Volume: 3 inches

Dates: 1814-1946

Introduction: Consists of scrapbooks and other documents relating to the McCormick family of Pelee Island and M. Burwell of Port Talbot.

Series Entries: SCRAPBOOKS: Notebook 1, Containing Information On The Pelee Island History And The Genealogy Of The McCormick Family; Notebook 2, Containing Memo of H.C.R. Becker On Pelee Island And The Will Of William McCormick, 1847; The Carrolls of Rockbay House, Hamilton, 1920, 1943; and "Annals Of The Gore" by Mabel Burkholder.

JOURNALS: Diary of Mahlon Burwell, Port Talbot, 1814-1815; and a Journal Of A Trip To Ireland In 1823 By William McCormick (1784-1840).

PHOTOGRAPHS OF MCCORMICK FAMILY OF PELEE ISLAND

MAPS OF PELEE ISLAND, 1864, 1946.

CORRESPONDENCE AND GREETING CARDS,
1949-1950.

0494

**BURY, VISCOUNT (WILLIAM COUTTS KEPPEL),
DIARY**

Control #: MU 872

Volume: 2 inches

Dates: 1854-1858

Series Entries: Consists of a diary of William Coutts Keppel, Viscount Bury, concerning Canadian political matters, his travels in Canada, and British politics; as well as a typescript copy of the same. The diary is a combination of notes made while travelling in northern Ontario and on Lake Superior; newspaper clippings on political events and curiosities from current papers, with his comments on them; extracts of documents, such as Lord Durham's report, and his comments on these; and clippings on English and European political events with marginal notes. The diary also includes the pencil and ink portrait of travelling companion, Lawrence Oliphant, and a sketch in pencil of Irish immigrants waiting on a dock. An enclosed letter from Lord Albemarle to Charles Carter, 1969, explains Viscount Bury's background.

0495

BUTLER, CHARLES, DIARY

Control #: MU 838

Volume: 1 inch

Dates: 1833-1837

Series Entries: The diary of Charles Butler (d.1848-1849), detailing his family's voyage from London to Montreal, their subsequent trip to Upper Canada, his purchase of farm land in the Cobourg area and his subsequent farming activities. The diary contains a particularly interesting passage indicating why he settled on prepared land near Cobourg rather than opening up new land.

0496

BUTTON FAMILY PAPERS

Control #: MU 453

Volume: 6 inches

Dates: 1812-1906

Series Entries: Consists of genealogical material, commissions and correspondence of the Captail William Marr Button family of Buttonville.

0497

BYERLY, DR. A.E., PAPERS

Control #: MU 454-455

Volume: 7 inches

Finding Aids: Finding aid available.

Dates: 1819-1940

Series Entries: Alpheus Edward Byerly (1894-1960) of Fergus and Guelph, was an osteopath and avid local historian writing many books including, the History of Lower Nichol (1930), Fergus or the Fergusson-Webster Settlement with an Extensive History of East Nichol, (1934), and the Beginning of Things in Wellington and Waterloo Counties (1935). Dr. Byerly was one of the founders of the Wellington County Historical Society and for several years he served as President of the Western Ontario Osteopathic Association. The Byerly Papers consist of letters, commissions, returns, advertisements, and newspaper clippings relating to the history of Fergus and Wellington county. The Papers are arranged chronologically.

0498

BYTOWN ACCOUNT BOOK

Control #: MU 602

Volume: 1/4 inch

Dates: 1849-1853

Series Entries: Consists of a bilingual journal entry book of a Bytown merchant, possibly of Paul Perron (also of Fort William, Quebec), recording goods purchased from him, and goods delivered in payment.

0499

BYTOWN AND NEPEAN ROAD COMPANY PAPERS

Control #: MU 456 - MU 464

Volume: 3 feet, 8 inches

Finding Aids: Finding aid available.

Dates: 1851-1922

Series Entries: The company was established at Bytown on 21 April 1851.

MINUTES, BY-LAWS AND ANNUAL REPORTS:
Minutebook, 1851-1858, (Series I-1); By-Laws No. 1-13,
(Series I-2); Minutes, Drafts, 1852-1855, (Series I-3);
and Annual Reports, 1852-1916, (Series I-4).

AGREEMENTS, SPECIFICATIONS AND TENDERS:
Agreements And Specifications, 1851-1912,
(Series II-1); and Tenders, 1852-1888, (Series II-2).

CORRESPONDENCE: General Correspondence,
1852-1893, 1913-1920, (Series III-1); Correspondence
With Shareholders, 1852-1917, (Series III-2);
Correspondence Concerning Tolls, 1852-1920, (Series
III-3); Letterbooks, 1894-1893, (Series III-4).

SHAREHOLDERS RECORDS, 1852-1893, (Series IV).

ACCOUNTS: Journal, 1851-1922, (Series V-1);
Toll Receipts And Tariffs, 1858-1920, (Series V-2);
Vouchers, 1852-1920, (Series V-3); Cheques And
Passbooks, 1853-1914, (Series V-4).

MISCELLANEOUS, (Series VI).

0500

BYTOWN SCRAPBOOK

Control #: MU 2576

Volume: 1/4 inch

Dates: 1826-1876

Series Entries: A scrapbook of newspaper clippings on the early
history of Ottawa.

0501

CAER-HOWELL LAWN BOWLING CLUB PAPERS

Control #: MU 465

Volume: 5 inches

Dates: 1837-1923

Series Entries: The Caer-Howell Lawn Bowling Club was
established at Toronto in 1837. The collection
consists of minutes and newspaper clippings.

0502

CALAND ORE COMPANY LIMITED RECORDS

Control #: MU 6085 - MU 6098

Volume: 80 feet

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Dates: 1948-1980

Series Entries: The Caland Ore Company Ltd. was formed in 1949 as a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Inland Steel Company of Chicago. By agreement with the Steep Rock Iron Mines Ltd. it has explored and developed an iron ore site at Atikokan, Ontario, which has involved the construction of extensive engineering and dam works, an open-pit mine and a ore processing and pelletizing plant. The products of the operation are shipped to the parent company's furnaces at Indiana Harbor, Indiana. The records at the Archives of Ontario specifically exclude, at the request of the parent company, three record categories: employee relations files, certain finance and accounting records, and legal files. The remaining files include Public Relations And Engineering Files, 1953-1979; General Correspondence And Subject Files, 1948-1976; Financial Accounting Records, 1960-1979; Audio-Visual Materials, 1960-1963; Photographs and Maps And Plans.

0503

CALDWELL, W.C., DIARY

Control #: MU 839

Volume: 1/4 inch

Dates: 1874, 1878, 1903

Series Entries: Mimeograph copy of the diary of W. C. Caldwell, Liberal M.L.A. for Lanark North, 1872-1875, 1879-1905, and a cloth manufacturer and flour miller. The diary gives an account of three different trips, for 1874, a trip to Glasgow, Scotland, from Montreal; for 1878, a trip to Manitoba; and for 1903, a trip to Temagami.

0504

CALLIGHEN, H.A., COLLECTION

Volume: 2 inches

Dates: 1908-1925

Series Entries: A collection of materials relating to Algonquin Park, consisting of diaries, 1908-1916, 1919-1925; brochures on Algonquin Park; a Chief Ranger's Report Book for the Park, 1923-1925; photographs and miscellaneous notes on summer resort parcels

and the Noninigan Hotel. H.A. Callighen was Chief Ranger of the Park, 1908-1925. The collection details the routine of park life, including diary references to weather, wolf hunting, maple syrup manufacture, wildlife, timber operations, social events, inspections of sections of the park and well-known visitors, such as Arthur Lismer and Tom Thompson. The Chief Ranger's Reports to the Park Superintendent discuss patrols, fur trapping and septic tank pollution.

0505

CALLOWHILL, WILLIAM, PAPERS

Control #: MU 3273

Volume: 1/4 inch

Dates: 1857-1870

Series Entries: The collection consists of letters home to family in Hull, England, from William and Elizabeth Callowhill of Caledonia, Haldimand County. The Callowhills arrived in Upper Canada in 1857, and the papers contain a description of their travel to Caledonia. Callowhill was a maker and repairer of musical instruments, a watchmaker and jeweller. Their letters contain observations on business, construction and opportunities in Hamilton; transportation and prices in Upper Canada; the impact of American buyers on agricultural products; disease; indian neighbors; family matters and a pioneering life. The Callowhills, from their letters, were never very happy in Canada, but stayed out of economic necessity. Their latter letters show an improvement in prospects, but a necessity for capital to continue their business growth.

0506

CAMERON, ANGUS AND AENEAS, PAPERS

Volume: 6 reels

Dates: 1777-1876

Series Entries: The papers for two fur traders who operated in the Temiskaming District. The collection is divided into three sections, the first consisting of eight numbered sections, microfilmed on MS 209. The microfilm also contains introductory background notes.

NUMBERED ITEMS: Northwest Company Agreement, (Item 1); Northwest Company Ledgers, (Item 2); Temiscaminque District Journals And Letterbooks, (Item 3); Hudson Bay Company Auction

Catalogue, (Item 4); Deed Poll Papers, (Item 5); Last Will And Testament Of Sir George Simpson, (Item 6); Business Papers, (Item 7); Correspondence, (Item 8).

SERIES "A": Personal Correspondence, Alphabetical By Correspondent.

SERIES "B": Business Correspondence, Alphabetical By Location, As Follows: Abitibi, Alumettes, Fiery Creek, Flying Post, Fort Coulonge, Fort William, Glengarry, Grand Calumet, Grand Lac, Great Britain, Great Slave Lake, Lachine, LaCloche, Lake of Two Mountains, Manitoba, Matawigamony, Montreal, Montrose, Norway House, Pointe Claire, Rangoon, Rupert's House, Temiscamisque, Waswanaby, York Factory And Miscellaneous.

0507

CAMERON, DOUGLAS, COLLECTION

Control #: MU 466

Volume: 1 inch

Dates: 1826-1918

Series Entries: Consists of xerox copies of the papers of Alex, John and Dougald Cameron of Glengarry County. A large part of the collection is correspondence dealing with logging and lumbering in Glengarry and western Quebec, as well as discussing farming and family matters. The remainder of the papers are a miscellaneous collection of newspaper clippings, Glengarry Militia Returns of 1850, 1853 and 1918, and Quarter Session Returns of the Eastern District, including a Treasury Account Statement, 1826, legal documents and a schedule of unpaid taxes in Kenyon Township, 1829.

0508

CAMERON, JAMES, DIARIES

Volume: 2 reels

Dates: 1843-1902

Series Entries: The microfilmed diaries of James Cameron, written while he resided on James Cameron Island, Lake St. Francis, near Summertown, Ontario. They discuss such matters as farming, hunting, trade, shipping, fishing, the weather and domestic affairs. MS 379.

0509

CAMERON, LT. COL. THE HON. JOHN HILLYARD, PAPERS

Control #: MU 467-468

Volume: 5 inches

Dates: 1848-1876

Series Entries: John Hillyard Cameron (1817-1876) was a lawyer, founder and Chancellor of Trinity College Toronto, officer of the 3rd Battalion of the Toronto militia and an insurance company director and politician. The papers are personal letters to his second wife.

0510

CAMERON, JOHN, LETTERS

Control #: MU 3274

Volume: 1/2 inch

Finding Aids: Calendar available.

Dates: 1797-c.1818

Series Entries: John Cameron was a Scottish farmer who immigrated to Montreal c.1805. His sons Donald, Douglas and Alexander wrote these ten letters from Grenada, West Indies, where Donald was an army officer and his brothers were working on sugar plantations belonging to the Hon. Alexander Fraser. The letters deal, for the most part, with family matters and conditions on Grenada.

0511

CAMERON, HON. MALCOLM, SCRAPBOOK

Volume: 1/2 reel

Dates: 1860

Series Entries: A scrapbook of ephemera compiled by the Hon. Malcolm Cameron, including notices, invitations and other materials regarding the laying of the foundation stone of the Parliament buildings at Ottawa during the visit of the Prince of Wales, August, 1860. MS 291.

0512

CAMERON - MACPHERSON COLLECTION

Control #: MU 3706 - MU 3718, MU 3805

Volume: 4 feet, 3 inches

Finding Aids: Finding aid available.

Dates: 1828-1966

Series Entries: Genealogical data on the Cameron families who settled Glengarry and their various branches in North America, including references to the names Macdonnell, Macpherson, Campbell, Summers, Costello, MacLauchlin, Cluny, MacLennan, Craig, Wilson, Westley, Chattan, McVean, Crawford and references to various religious groups and to Rosicrucians.

0513

CAMPBELL, SIR ALEXANDER, PAPERS

Control #: MU 469 - MU 487

Volume: 5 feet, 6 inches

Finding Aids: Calendar available

Dates: 1855-1892

Series Entries: The papers of Sir Alexander Campbell (1822-1892), a native of Yorkshire, England, who came to Canada with his family in 1823. He was educated at the St. Hyacinthe College and the Kingston Grammar School, and later studied law. He became Sir John A. Macdonald's law partner in 1843. He had a long involvement with politics, beginning with his election to the Legislative Council of Canada. In 1865 he became Commissioner of Crown Lands and also played an important role in the Confederation discussions. He was appointed to the Senate and held a number of Cabinet posts in Conservative administrations. He was appointed Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario in 1887. The collection consists of political and personal correspondence, 1855-1892, and of eight letterbooks, 1866-1873.

0514

CANADA COMPANY RECORDS

Volume: 350 feet

Finding Aids: Finding aids available.

Dates: 1824-1952

Introduction: The Canada Company was incorporated by the British Parliament on 27 July 1825 and was dissolved on 18 December 1953. The aim of the company was to obtain land in Canada and to promote its sale to prospective settlers. The Company received nearly two and one half million acres. 1.1 million acres comprised the Huron Tract which became the Huron District in 1834. The remainder of the land, including the Halton and Wilmot Blocks, were allotted crown reserves throughout the Province.

ADMINISTRATIVE RECORDS: Proceedings of the General Courts, 1826-1915, (Series A-1), MS 564; Court of Directors Records, 1824-1889, (Series A-2), MS 564; Minutes of Committees, 1824-1889, (Series A-3), MS 564; Reports, 1824-1947, (Series A-4), MS 564; Shareholders Records, 1825-1849, (Series A-5); Correspondence, 1824-1952, (Series A-6), MS 564; Administration of the Canada Company, 1829-1922, (Series A-7).

BUSINESS RECORDS: Grants, Patents, Releases, and Bonds, 1847-1859 & n.d., (Series B-1); Surveys and Field Notes, n.d., (Series B-2); Registers and Deed Books, 1827-1949, (Series B-3), (Vol. 19-41 See Computerized Land Index); Natural Resources Records, 1863-1951, (Series B-4); and Miscellaneous Land Records, n.d., (Series B-5).

ACCOUNTING SECTION RECORDS: Ledgers, 1824-1926, (Series C-1); Journals, 1924-1952, (Series C-2); Bills Receivable Registers, 1834-1876, 1894-1924, (Series C-3); Cashbooks, 1824-1952, (Series C-4); Remark Books, 1876, 1906, (Series C-5); Letters of Credit, 1832-1888, (Series C-6); Remittances, 1843-1852, 1915, 1942, (Series C-7); Accounts, Various, chronological, 1827-1887, (Series C-8); Bank of Upper Canada Accounts, 1838-1866, (Series C-9); Abstracts of Company Transactions, 1922-1928, (Series C-10); Bill & Accounts (unsorted), n.d., (Series C-11); and Tax Records, 1882-1951, (Series C-12).

MISCELLANEOUS: Maps, photos, etc., of Bosanquet Township - Pinery, (Series D-1); Indices, (Series D-2); Photostats, (Series D-3); Records of the City of Toronto and Lake Huron Railway Company, 1844-1856, (Series D-4), MS 564; Press Clippings, 1928-1955; Canada Company Maps Collections.

0515

CANADA FIRST MOVEMENT PAPERS

Restrictions: CLA Copyright

Volume: 1/3 reel

Dates: 1871 & N.D.

Series Entries: Pamphlet and scrapbook of the Canada First Movement, a political party founded at Ottawa by W. A. Foster, barrister, and others in 1868. MS 48.

0516

CANADA PERMANENT MORTGAGE CORPORATION RECORDS

Control #: MU 1722

Volume: 4 inches

Dates: 1857-1877

Series Entries: Consists of letterbooks of J. H. Mason, Toronto Agent of the company.

0517

**CANADIAN AMATEUR SWIMMING ASSOCIATION,
ONTARIO SECTION RECORDS**

Control #: MU 4114 - MU 4118

Volume: 1 foot, 5 inches

Dates: 1971-1979

Introduction: The records of a government-supported private organization to promote swimming and to coordinate activity, particularly for developing Olympic talent.

Series Entries: Annual Reports, 1971-1978; Minutes, Board of Directors, 1973-1979; Leadership Memos, 1977-1979; Program Memos, 1977-1979; Masters Swimming, Memos and Minutes, 1975-1979; Miscellaneous Bulletins, 1973-1978; Studies on Athletes, Other Languages, 1974-1976; Studies, 1974-1978, N.D.; Ontario Section Bulletins, 1973-1978; Swim, 1974-1978; Swim Ontario, 1977; Booklets by Leadership Unit, 1977-1978; Club Handbook, Ontario Section Affiliated Clubs, N.D.; Officials Information, 1971-1977; Summer Camp Development, 1976-1978; Central Office Reorganization, N.D.; Research Papers, 1974, N.D.; and Senior Swim Records, 1975.

0518

**CANADIAN ASSOCIATION FOR ADULT
EDUCATION ARCHIVES**

Control #: MU 6265

Volume: 169 feet

Dates: 1935-1975

Finding Aids: Finding aid available (Group I).

Series Entries: A committee was formed in May, 1934, under the impetus of Dr. W.J. Dunlop at the University of Toronto to study the feasibility of forming an association of adult educators. The results were an incorporating agreement signed in June, 1935, establishing the Canadian Association of Adult Educators and a governing Council. Dr. E.A.

Corbett of the University of Alberta was its first Director. The Association established as its aims the offering of advice in theoretical matters, in program planning and in raising money to accomplish goals. It worked to provide information services through radio, television, publications and a library. The organization was successful for many years, but by the late 1960's was suffering a need for role definition. Some of its functions and its library (1967) had moved to the Ontario Institute for Studies in Education. Portions of this collection may be found in the Audio-Visual Section of the Archives.

Series Entries: GROUP 1

DIRECTOR'S FILES: E.A. Corbett and Early C.A.A.E. Files, 1935-1948, (Series A-1); J.R. Kidd Correspondence and Reference Files, 1951-1957, (Series A-2); and Alan Thomas Files, 1961-1967, (Series A-3).

CITIZENS FORUM RECORDS: General Administrative Records and Historical Material, 1943-1966, (Series B-1); General Correspondence, Isobel Wilson, 1944-1970, (Series B-2); and Farm Radio Forum Files, 1961-1965, (Series B-3).

C.A.A.E. PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS RECORDS: Commission for Continuous Learning Files, 1958-1962, (Series C-1); Education for Citizenship, Correspondence and Reference Files, 1959-1960, (Series C-2); Food For Thought, Advisory and Editorial Board Minutes, 1944-1960, (Series C-3); Joint Planning Committee Records, 1957-1966; (Series C-4); H.M. Tory Award Committee Files, 1957-1965, (Series C-5); and Voluntary Action Committee Files, 1965-1968, (Series C-6).

RECORDS OF ANNUAL MEETINGS, CONFERENCES AND ASSOCIATIONS: Adult Education Conferences, 1938-1967, (Series D-1); Canadian Association of Directors of Extension and Summer Schools, 1954-1966, (Series D-2); Canadian Guidance and Counselling Association, Founding Conference, 1965, (Series D-3); and Foreign Service Officers' Tours, 1968, (Series D-4).

C.A.A.E. LIBRARY: Library and Information Department, Files and Information, 1958-1967, (Series E-1); and Audio-Visual Aids, (Series E-2).

CONSULTANT, CORRESPONDENCE FILES, 1966-1970, (Series F).

GROUP II

Old Correspondence and Records, 1947-1954, (Series 1); Donor Files, 1960-1971, (Series 2); Bookkeeper's Files, 1960-1971, (Series 3); General Files, 1965-1969, (Series 4); General Files, 1968-1970, (Series 5); Catch-All Files, 1967-1972, (Series 6); Correspondence Files of Director and Acting Director, 1969-1971, (Series 7); General Files of Director and Acting Director, 1969-1972, (Series 8); Files of Executive Director and Acting Manager, 1969-1972, (Series 9); Executive Director's Files, 1972-1974, (Series 10); Executive Director's Files, 1974-1975, (Series 11); Canadian Commission for U.N.E.S.C.O. Files, 1971-1975, (Series 12); Voluntary Action Committee Files, 1967-1972; (Series 13); Continuous Learning and Information Service Sheets, Subscription Records, 1970-1972, (Series 14); Membership Records, 1971-1974, (Series 15); Publications and Membership Secretary Files, 1972-1974, (Series 16); "Project People" Records, 1969, (Series 17); and Project Files, 1972-1975; (Series 18).

0519

CANADIAN MUTUAL AID ASSOCIATION

Control #: MU 3773 - MU 3794

Volume: 9 feet

Dates: 1881-1895

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Series Entries: The Canadian Mutual Aid Association was incorporated 24 August 1880 as a life insurance company operating on the death assessment system. Its President was William Rennie and it was headquartered in Toronto. Because of its cheaper rates it attracted many subscribers and spread agencies to many other provinces. There was much criticism, however, of the way in which its business was conducted. In 1892 the company sold out to the Massachussets Benefit Association. The collection is composed of a claims ledger, 1882-1887; an Agents ledger, 1885-1887; administrative files, 1882-1893 and correspondence files, 1881-1893.

0520

CANADIAN PATRIOTIC FUND ASSOCIATION RECORDS

Control #: MU 489

Volume: 3 inches

Dates: 1902-1924

Series Entries: The Fund was started in 1900 to aid dependents of the Boer War and later, World War I veterans. It was federally incorporated in 1914. Records include reports and bulletins, 1902-1924.

0521

**CANADIAN PEACE RESEARCH INSTITUTE
RECORDS**

Control #: MU 5000 - MU 5044

Volume: 37 feet, 6 inches

Dates: 1945-1977

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Introduction: The Canadian Peace Research Institute was founded in 1961 by Dr. Norman Zinkan Alcock, a physicist and electrical engineer, who had formerly been involved with the development of radar and with research into the peaceful uses of atomic energy. He was the founder of Isotope Products Limited of Oakville, Ontario. The Institute received a Dominion charter in 1961 for the purpose of engaging in research into the causes and prevention of war. The Institute has seen the involvement of many prominent Canadians in its activities and has also been active on the international scene in peace-oriented groups. The collection contains the following series:

Series Entries: CAPRI, C.P.R.I. Files: Committee to Form a World Constitution, 1945-1947, (Series A-1); Central Files, 1961-1964, (Series A-2); Essays, Articles and Publications, 1955-1976, (Series A-3); and Quaker/UNESCO and C.P.R.I. Summer School, 1970-1976, (Series A-4).

PEACE RESEARCH ABSTRACT FILES:
Correspondence and Petty Cash Statements, 1963-1971, (Series B-1); Alan and Hanna Newcombe, Co-editors' Files, 1970-1975, (Series B-2); Hanna Newcombe Files, 1971-1977, (Series B-3); Peace Research Review, Circulation and Accounting, 1971-1974, (Series B-4); Essays and Articles, 1971-1976, (Series B-5).

**ALAN AND HANNA NEWCOMBE, RELATED
ACTIVITIES:** Consortium on Peace Research,
Education and Development, 1972-1977, (Series C-1); Canadian Peace Research and Education Association, 1968-1976, (Series C-2); World Federalists of Canada Files, 1948-1977, (Series C-3);

LEAFLETS, NEWSLETTERS AND PAMPHLETS.

0522

CANNIFF, DR. WILLIAM, PAPERS

Control #: MU 490 - MU 492

Volume: 1 foot, 3 reels

Dates: 1778-1900

Finding Aids: Calendar available

Introduction: The papers of Dr. William Canniff (1830-1910), a medical doctor at Belleville and Toronto, lecturer on medicine, author and local historian. Canniff was born in Thurlow Township, Hastings County, of Loyalist ancestors. He attended Victoria College, Cobourg, the Toronto School of Medicine and the University of New York, where he graduated in 1854. He became a member of the English Royal College of Surgeons in 1855 and served in the Crimean War. He practised medicine at Belleville and Toronto, was a professor of general pathology and surgery at Victoria College and Sub-Dean of the Toronto Medical School. He was the first Medical Health Officer of Toronto, 1883-1891. He was also the author of two important historical works on Upper Canadian settlement and the medical profession. Significant topics in his papers include the Toronto General Hospital, the Canadian Medical Association, Victoria College, settlement in Belleville and Prince Edward County, the Northwest Rebellion and historical societies.

0523

CANTIN, NARCISSE, PAPERS

Control #: MU 6099 - MU 6138

Volume: 42 feet, 2 reels

Dates: 1855-1947

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Introduction: Narcisse Cantin (1870-1940) was born in Huron County, Ontario, and was an early promoter of the concept of a system of ocean to Great Lakes navigation, and of associated water power. He founded St. Joseph, Huron County, as one possible terminus of such a system and pushed for a number of other developments in Ontario and Quebec. With backers he founded, in 1911, the Great Lakes and Atlantic Canal and Power Company. There was later involvement, and litigation, with other companies, such as the Beauharnois Light, Heat, and Power Company. In the end, Cantin was unable to achieve his goals, but his career drew attention to some of the physical, political and legal obstacles to a seaway.

Series Entries: File Series 1, 1903-1937, (Series A); File Series II, 1892-1947, (Series B); Commercial and Institutional Records, 1894-1922, (Series C); Published Material, 1855-1934, (Series D); Maps, Plans, Blueprints, Engineering Drawings and Atlases, (Series E); Clippings and Scrapbook, (Series F), MS 557; and Personal and Family Records, 1901, 1910, (Series G).

0524

CAPE CROKER RESERVE PAPERS

Restrictions: Access only with written permission of the Chief of the Indian Band

Volume: 3 reels

Dates: 1856-1958

Series Entries: Consists of a microfilm copy, on MS 108, of the following papers:

Minutes, General Council of Saugeen and Cape Croker Indians, 1890-1922; "Diseases and Medicines to Cure", by Rev. A. Salt, 1880; Indian Land Office, Wiarton: Sales Register and Ledger, 1856-1864, Land Agent's Letterbook, 1900-1917, Correspondence With the Secretary of the Department of Indians; Diary of Roman Catholic Priests at Cape Croker, 1901-1924, 1931-1938, 1948, 1956; and "Brief History of the Chippawa Indians of Cape Croker", 1854-1958.

0525

CARPENTER, WILLIAM H., PAPERS

Volume: 4 reels

Dates: 1874-1891

Series Entries: Consists of Letterbooks of William H. Carpenter, a supplier to the Canadian Pacific Railroad in the Thunder Bay area, a lumberman and a Sheriff of the Rainy River District. MS 146.

0526

CARTWRIGHT FAMILY PAPERS

Control #: MU 500 - MU 515

Volume: 6 feet, 6 inches, 3 reels

Dates: 1799-1913

Finding Aids: Calendar available

Introduction:

The papers of the Cartwright family of Upper Canada, including the correspondence and documents of Richard Cartwright Jr. (1759-1815), of his son, John Solomon Cartwright (1804-1845), and of his grandson, Sir Richard Cartwright (1835-1912). Richard Cartwright Jr. was born at Albany, New York, joined Butler's Rangers during the American revolution and came to Canada. He became a wholesale merchant at Kingston, distributing goods from Montreal to Upper Canadian merchants. In 1788 he was appointed a Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, and in 1792, was named to the Legislative Council. His son, John Solomon Cartwright, studied law in London, England, became a judge in the Midland District, acted as the first President of the Commercial Bank of Kingston and was a member of the Legislative Assembly. Sir Richard Cartwright, born at Kingston, was educated in Dublin. He was first elected to the Legislative Assembly in 1863, and later served as a Cabinet Minister in various Liberal administrations. He was appointed to the Senate in 1904.

Series Entries:

Calendared Papers in Chronological Order, 1797-1913, N.D.; Letterbook, 1787-1808; Letterbook of Harriet D. Cartwright, 1832-1843; Frontenac Loan and Investment Society Loan Applications, 1863-1909; Richard Cartwright Jr. Letterbooks, 1793-1812, MS 43, 44; and Letters of John Solomon Cartwright and Rev. Robert Cartwright, 1828-1881, MS 186.

0527

CASE, WILLIAM, JOURNAL

Control #: MU 839

Volume: ½ inch

Dates: 1808-1809

Series Entries:

Typescript copy of a Journal of William Case, an American Methodist Circuit Rider, (1780-1855), appointed to travel on the Ancaster Circuit. He visited Chatham, Markham, York, Bay of Quinte, Kingston, Woodhouse, Marvian Village, Malden, 6 April 1808 -30 September 1809.

0528

CASELLS, RICHARD SCUGALL, DIARY

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1885

Series Entries:

A daily account of the expedition to the Canadian Northwest to quell the Riel Rebellion, March-July, as kept by Lt. Richard Scougall Cassells, a member

0529

CASSIDY, MICHAEL, PAPERS

Control #: MU 4484 - MU 4533

Restrictions: Closed until February, 1992

Volume: 20 feet, 6 inches

Dates: 1978-1981

Finding Aid: Finding aid available

Introduction: The papers of Michael Morris Cassidy (b. 1937) who was born at Victoria, British Columbia, and educated at the Petit Seminaire de Quebec, the University of Toronto and the London School of Economics. A journalist and politician, Cassidy was Bureau Chief of the Financial Times in Ottawa; Ottawa City Alderman, 1970-1972; Assistant Professor of Journalism at Carleton University, 1970-1971; a Member of the Legislative Assembly, 1971-1981; and Leader of the Ontario New Democratic Party, 1978-1981.

Series Entries: Personal, 1978, 1981, (Series A); Leader's Office, Administrative Files, 1978-1981, (Series B); Reading Files, 1978-1980, (Series C); Legislation Files, 1978-1980, (Series D); Numerical Ridings Files, 1978-1980, (Series E); Trips Files, 1978-1980, (Series F); Subject Files, 1978-1981, (Series G); Issue Files, 1979-1980, (Series H); and Speeches and Press Releases, 1978-1982, (Series I).

0530

**CATHOLIC ARCHDIOCESAN ARCHIVES
COLLECTION**

Volume: 8 reels

Dates: 1828-1842

Finding Aids: Calendar available

Series Entries: Documents and letters relating to the history of the Catholic Church in the western part of the diocese of Upper Canada prior to the establishment of the diocese of Toronto on December 17, 1841. MS 228.

0531

CATTANACH, ANGUS, FAMILY PAPERS

Control #: Mu 516 - MU 519

Volume: 1 foot

Dates: 1821-1918

- Finding Aids:** Finding aid available
- Introduction:** The papers of Angus Cattanach (1796-1873), a merchant, farmer and land surveyor born in Invernesshire, Scotland, and of his family. The family arrived in Glengarry County in the early 19th century and settled at Alexandria. He surveyed parts of the townships of Roxborough, Lancaster and Caledonia, and was also a Captain in the 3rd Glengarry Regiment of Militia during the Rebellion of 1837, and was later Lieutenant-Colonel of the 3rd Battalion of the Glengarry Highlanders.
- Series Entries:** Incoming and Outgoing Correspondence, 1834-1918, (Series 1); Diary, 1844-1846, (Series 2); Business Papers, 1821-1898, (Series 3); Educational Papers, 1850-1860, (Series 4); Papers Relating to the Presbyterian Church at Dalhousie Mills, 1833-1835, (Series 5); Manuscript Biography of John Milton, N.D., (Series 6); and Circulars, Broadsides and Newspaper Clippings, (Series 7).

0532

CEMETERY RECORDS COLLECTION

- Control #:** MU 693 - MU 704, MU 5818 - 5823
- Volume:** 7 feet, 6 inches, 21 reels
- Dates:** 19th and 20th centuries
- Finding Aids:** Finding aid available, consult "General Manuscripts" card index
- Series Entries:** The cemetery records collection consists of transcriptions from individual cemetery records or tombstones. These have been arranged alphabetically by county, and within, by township and then cemetery name. The counties and townships for which the Archives has holdings are as follows:
- ALGOMA DISTRICT: MS 451 r 1.
- BRANT COUNTY: Brantford, City of, MS 451 r 17; Brantford, Township, MS 451 r 1 & 17; Burford Township, MS 451 r 1 & r 13; Oakland Township, MS 451 r 1 & r 13; Onondaga Township, MS 451 r 1 & r 13; South Dumfries Township, MS 451 r 1 & r 13.
- BRUCE COUNTY: Brant Township, MS 451, r 1 & r 14.
- CARLETON COUNTY: Fitzroy Township MS 451 r 1 & r 14; Gloucester Township, MS 451 r 1; Goulbourn Township, MS 451 r 1 & r 14; Huntley Township, MS

451; March Township, MS 451; Marlborough Township, MS 451 r 1; Nepean Township, MS 451 r 14; Osgoode Township, MS 451 r 1 & r 17; Torbolton Township, MS 451 r 17;

COCHRANE DISTRICT, MS 451 r 1.

DUFFERIN COUNTY: Melancthon Township, MS 451 r 17; Mono Township, MS 451 r 1 & r 14; Mulmur Township, MS 451 r 1 & r 14.

DUNDAS COUNTY: Matilda Township, MS 451 r 1 & r 2; Mountain Township, MS 451 r 2; Williamsburgh Township, MS 451 r 1 & r 2; Winchester Township, MS 451 r 2.

DURHAM COUNTY: Darlington Township, MS 451; Hope Township, MS 451 r 2 & r 14 & r 17; Manvers Township, MS 451 r 2.

ELGIN COUNTY: Aldborough Township, MS 451; Bayham Township, MS 451 r 2; Dunwich Township, MS 451; Malahide Township, MS 451 r 2; South Dorchester Township, MS 451; Southwold Township, MS 451; Yarmouth Township, MS 451.

ESSEX COUNTY: Windsor, City of, MS 451; Maidstone Township, MS 451; Mersea Township, MS 451; North Gosfield Township, MS 451; South Gosfield Township, MS 451; South Sandwich Township, MS 451; South Colchester Township, MS 451 r 14.

FRONTENAC COUNTY: Amherst Island Township, MS 451; Bedford Township, MS 451 r 14; Hinchinbrooke Township, MS 451 r 14 & r 16; Howe Island Township, MS 451 r 2; Kennebec Township, MS 451; Kingston, City of, MS 451 r 2 & r 14; Loughborough Township, MS 451 r 14; Olden Township, MS 451; Oso Township, MS 451; Palmerston Township, MS 451; Pittsburgh Township, MS 451 r 2 & r 7 & r 14; Portland Township, MS 451 r 2 & r 14 & r 17; Storrington Township, MS 451 r 2 & r 14; Wolfe Island Township, MS 451 r 2.

GLENGARRY COUNTY: Charlottenburgh Township, MS 451 r 2; Kenyon Township, MS 451 r 3; Lancaster Township, MS 451 r 17; Lochiel Township, MS 451 r 17.

GRENVILLE COUNTY: Augusta Township, MS 451 r 3; Edwardsburgh Township, MS 451 r 3 & r 14 & r 17; Oxford Township, MS 451 r 3 & r 12; Prescott, Town of, MS 451 r 3; South Gower Township, MS 451 r 3; Wolford Township, MS 451 r 3 & r 4.

GREY COUNTY: Osprey Township, MS 451; Sullivan Township, MS 451 r 17; Moulton Township, MS 451.

HALDIMAND COUNTY: North Cayuga Township, MS 451 r 5; Rainham Township, MS 451; Seneca Township, MS 451 r 5; Walpole Township, MS 451 r 5.

HALIBURTON COUNTY: Cardiff Township, MS 451 r 17; Monmouth Township, MS 451; Stanhope Township, MS 451.

HALTON COUNTY: Esquesing Township, MS 451 r 5; Nassagaweya Township, MS 451 r 5; Nelson Township, MS 451 r 5; Trafalgar Township, MS 451 r 5.

HASTINGS COUNTY: Belleville, City of, MS 451 r 17; Dungannon Township, MS 451; Hungerford Township, MS 451; Huntingdon Township, MS 451 r 17; Limerick Township, MS 451 r 17; Madoc Township, MS 451 r 17; Marmora Township, MS 451 r 17; Montreagle Township, MS 451; Rawdon Township, MS 451 r 14 & r 17; Sidney Township, MS 451 r 5 & r 17.

HURON COUNTY: Ashfield Township, MS 451; East Wawanosh Township, MS 451; Goderich Township, MS 451 r 5; Hay Township, MS 451 r 14; Howich Township, MS 451 r 17; Stanley Township, MS 451; Tuckersmith Township, MS 451; Turnberry Township, MS 451 r 5; Usborne Township MS 451; West Wawanosh Township, MS 451.

KENT COUNTY: Camden Township, MS 451 r 14 & r 18; Camden Gore Township, MS 451 r 14 & r 18; Chatham, City of, MS 451; Chatham Township, MS 451 r 14 & r 15; Dover Township, MS 451 r 15; Harwich Township, MS 451 r 15 & r 18; Harwich South Township, MS 451 r 5; Howard Township, MS 451 r 15 & r 18; Orford Township, MS 451 r 15 & r 18; Raleigh Township, MS 451 r 15 & r 18; Ridgetown Township, MS 451 r 5; Romney Township, MS 451 r 18; Tilbury East Township, MS 451 r 18; Zone Township, MS 451.

LAMBTON COUNTY: Bosanquet Township, MS 451 r 6; Brooke Township, MS 451 r 6; Enniskillen Township, MS 451 r 6; Enniskillen and Plympton Townships, MS 451 r 6; Euphemia Township, MS 451 r 6; Moore Township, MS 451 r 6; Plympton Township, MS 451; Sarnia, City of, MS 451 r 6; Sarnia Township, MS 451 r 6; Sombra Township, MS 451 r 6; Warwick Township, MS 451 r 6.

LANARK COUNTY: Bathurst Township, MS 451 r 15; Beckwith Township, MS 451 r 6; Dalhousie Township, MS 451 r 6 & r 18; Drummond Township, MS 451 r 6 & r 18; Lanark Township, MS 451 r 6 & r 18; North Burgess Township, MS 451; North Elmsley Township, MS 451; North Sherbrooke Township, MS 451 r 6; Pakenham Township, MS 451 r 6; Perth Town of, MS 451 r 15; Ramsay Township, MS 451 r 6 & r 15; South Elmsley Township, MS 451; South Sherbrooke Township, MS 451.

LEEDS COUNTY: Bastard Township, MS 451 r 6 & r 15 & r 18; Brockville, City of, MS 451 r 6; Elizabethtown Township, MS 451 r 6 & r 15 & r 18; Front of Leeds and Lansdowne Township, MS 451 r 6 & r 15; Front of Escott and Yonge Township, MS 451 r 6; Kitley Township, MS 451 r 6 & r 18; Lansdowne Township, MS 451 r 18; North Crosby Township, MS 451 r 7 & r 15; Rear of Lansdowne Township, MS 451 r 6; Rear of Leeds and Lansdowne Township, MS 451 r 6 & r 15 & r 18; South Crosby Township, MS 451 r 7 & r 15 & r 18; South Elmsley Township, MS 451 r 18; Rear of Yonge and Escott Township, MS 451 r 7 & r 18.

LENNOX AND ADDINGTON COUNTIES:

Adolphustown Township, MS 451 r 7 & r 15 & r 18; Amherst Island, MS 451 r 15; Camden East Township, MS 451 r 7 & r 15; Ernesttown Township, MS 451 r 7; North Fredericksburgh Township, MS 451 r 15; South Fredericksburgh Township, MS 451 r 15; Kaladar Township, MS 451 r 15; Richmond and North Fredericksburgh Township, MS 451 r 7.

LINCOLN COUNTY: Clinton Township, MS 451 r 7 & r 18; Clinton and Louth Townships, MS 451 r 7; Gainsborough Township, MS 451 r 18; Grantham Township, MS 451 r 7; Niagara Township, MS 451 r 7; North Grimsby Township, MS 451 r 7; St. Catharines, City of, MS 451.

MANITOULIN DISTRICT: Assiginack Township, MS 451 r 7; Billings and Allan East Townships, MS 451 r 7; Burpee Township, MS 451 r 7; Campbell Township, MS 451 r 7; Carnarvon Township, MS 451 r 7; Gordon and Allan Township West, MS 451 r 7 & r 8; Howland Township, MS 451 r 8; Robinson Township, MS 451 r 8; Sandfield Township, MS 451 r 8; Sheguiandah Township, MS 451 r 8; Tehkummah Township, MS 451 r 8.

MIDDLESEX COUNTY: Adelaide Township, MS 451; Biddulph Township, MS 451 r 4; Caradoc Township, MS 451; Deleware Township, MS 451; East Nissouri Township, MS 451; East Williams Township, MS 451; Ekfrid Township, MS 451; Lobo Township, MS 451 r 4; London Township, MS 451 r 4 & r 18;

London, City of, MS 451 r 4; McGillvray Township, MS 451 r 4; Metcalfe Township, MS 451; Mosa Township, MS 451 r 4 & r 18; North Dorchester Township, MS 451; Westminster Township, MS 451; West Nissouri Township, MS 451; West Williams Township, MS 451 r 4; St. Mary's Register of Burials, 1885-1972, MS 319.

MUSKOKA COUNTY: Lake of Bays Township, MS 451.

NIPISSING COUNTY: Morrison Township, MS 451 r 4; West Ferris Township, MS 451 r 18; Widdifield Township, MS 451 r 18.

NORFOLK COUNTY: Houghton Township, MS 451 r 4; Middleton Township, MS 451 r 4; South Walsingham Township, MS 451 r 4; Townsend Township, MS 451 r 4; Walsingham Township, MS 451 r 4; Windham Township, MS 451 r 4; Woodhouse Township, MS 451 r 4.

NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY: Brighton Township, MS 451 r 4; Cramahe Township, MS 451 r 4; Haldimand Township, MS 451 r 4 & r 15; Hope Township, MS 451 r 4; Murray Township, MS 451 r 4; Percy Township, MS 451 r 4; Seymour Township, MS 451.

ONTARIO COUNTY: Brock Township, MS 451 r 4; Pickering Township, MS 451 r 4; Reach Township, MS 451 r 4; Scugog Township, MS 451 r 4; Thorah Township, MS 451 r 18; Uxbridge Township, MS 451 r 4; Whitby Township, MS 451 r 4 & r 5.

OXFORD COUNTY: Blandford Township, MS 451; Blenheim Township, MS 451 r 5 & r 18; Dereham Township, MS 451 r 18; East Nissouri Township, MS 451 r 18; East Oxford Township, MS 451; East Zorra Township, MS 451 r 19; North Norwich Township, MS 451 r 5 & r 19; North Oxford Township, MS 451 r 19; North and West Oxford Township, MS 451 r 19; Norwich Township, MS 451 r 19; South Norwich Township, MS 451 r 19; West Oxford Township, MS 451 r 19; West Zorra Township, MS 451 r 19; Woodstock, City of, MS 451.

PEEL COUNTY: Albion Township, MS 451 r 8 & r 19; Caledon Township, MS 451 r 8; Chinguacousy Township, MS 451 r 8; Toronto Township, MS 451 r 8; Toronto Gore Township, MS 451 r 8.

PERTH COUNTY: Elma Township, MS 451; Fullarton Township, MS 451; Hibbert Township, MS 451; South Easthope Township, MS 451 r 8; Stratford, Avondale Cemetery Book, 1873-1894, MS 195.

PETERBOROUGH COUNTY: Chandos Township, MS 451; Douro Township, MS 451 r 8; Dummer Township, MS 451; Smith Township, MS 451 r 19.

PRESCOTT COUNTY: Alfred Township, MS 451; East Hawksbury Township, MS 451 r 15; Plantagenet Township, MS 451 r 8; Plantagenet South Township, MS 451; West Hawksbury Township, MS 451 r 8.

PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY: Ameliasburg Township, MS 451; Athol Township, MS 451; Hallowell Township, MS 451 r 8; Hillier Township, MS 451; North Marysburgh Township, MS 451; Sophiasburgh Township, MS 451; South Marysburgh Township, MS 451.

RENFREW COUNTY: Bagot Township, MS 451; Bromley Township, MS 451 r 19; Brudenell Township, MS 451; Head Township, MS 451 r 8; Horton Township, MS 451; McNab Township, MS 451 r 15; Rolph Township, MS 451; Ross Township, MS 451.

RUSSELL COUNTY: Clarence Township, MS 451 r 19; Cumberland Township, MS 451 r 8; Russell Township, MS 451.

SIMCOE COUNTY: Adjala Township, MS 451 r 8; Essa Township, MS 451 r 8; Innisfil Township, MS 451; Mara Township, MS 451; Midland, Town of, MS 451 r 15; North Orillia Township, MS 451 r 8 & r 15; Orillia Township, MS 451 r 5; Oro Township, MS 451 r 9; South Orillia Township, MS 451 r 19; Sunnidale Township, MS 451 r 9; Tay Township, MS 451 r 9; Tecumseh Township, MS 451; Tiny Township, MS 451; Vespra Township, MS 451 r 9 & r 10; West Gwillimbury Township, MS 451 r 10 & r 15.

STORMONT COUNTY: Finch Township, MS 451 r 10; Cornwall, City of, MS 451 r 10; Cornwall Township, MS 451 r 10; Osnabrock Township, MS 451 r 10; Roxborough Township, MS 451 r 10.

TEMISKAMING DISTRICT: Chamberlain Township, MS 451; Gowanda, Town of, MS 451.

THUNDER BAY DISTRICT: Gillies Township; O'Connor Township, MS 451; Paipoonge Township, MS 451; Thunder Bay, City of, MS 451 r 19.

VICTORIA COUNTY: Mariposa Township, MS 451 r 10.

WATERLOO COUNTY: MS 451 r 10; Kitchener, City of, MS 451 r 10; Waterloo Township, MS 451 r

10 & r 19; Wellesley Township, MS 451; Wilmot Township, MS 451; Woolwich Township, MS 451 r 10.

WELLAND COUNTY: Bertie Township, MS 451 r 10; Crowland Township, MS 451; Humberstone Township, MS 451 r 10; Pelham Township, MS 451 r 19; Stamford Township, MS 451; Thorold Township, MS 451 r 10; Wainfleet Township, MS 451; Willoughby Township, MS 451 r 10.

WELLINGTON COUNTY: Erin Township, MS 451 r 10; Guelph Township, MS 451; Minto Township, MS 451 r 10; Nichol Township, MS 451 r 19; Peel Township, MS 451 r 19; Puslinch Township, MS 451 r 10.

WENTWORTH COUNTY: Ancaster Township, MS 451 r 10; Beverly Township, MS 451 r 10; Binbrook Township, MS 451; East Flamborough Township, MS 451 r 10 & r 19; Glanford Township, MS 451 r 10; Hamilton, City of, MS 451 r 10; Saltfleet Township, MS 451 r 10; Wainfleet Township, MS 451 r 10; West Flamborough Township, MS 451 r 10 & r 19.

YORK COUNTY: East Gwillimbury Township, MS 451 r 10; East Gwillimbury and Whitchurch Townships, MS 451 r 10 & r 12; Etobicoke Township, MS 451 r 11 & r 16; Georgina Township, MS 451 r 11; King Township, MS 451 r 11; King and Whitchurch Townships, MS 451 r 11; Markham Township, MS 451 r 11; North Gwillimbury Township, MS 451 r 11; North York Township, MS 451 r 11; Scarborough Township, MS 451 r 19; Vaughan Township, MS 451 r 12; Whitchurch Township, MS 451 r 12; York Township, MS 451 r 12.

QUEBEC: MS 451 r 12 & r 16 & r 19.

U.S.A.: Washington, State of, MS 451 r 19.

0533

CENSUS OF UPPER CANADA AND ONTARIO

Dates: 1842-1881

Series Entries:

The census of Upper Canada and Ontario is available at the Archives of Ontario for the years 1842-1881 on microfilm held in the Public Reading Room. A finding aid to contents, by town, village or township and date, is also available. The census was microfilmed by the Public Archives of Canada in Ottawa. Some earlier censuses for Upper Canada are held as originals at the Archives of Ontario and are located in municipal records, RG 21. Aggregate figures for census and assessment returns for Upper Canada, 1824-1851, are also available on microfilm MS 180.

- 0534** **CENTURY CLUB OF TORONTO**
- Control #:** MU 520 - MU 524
- Volume:** 1 foot, 10 inches
- Dates:** 1900-1965
- Series Entries:** The Century Club of Toronto was formed in 1900. The collection contains correspondence, reports, minutes, financial statements, attendance and membership records, speeches, addresses and debates, programs and menus, rules, clippings, photographs and histories of the club.
-
- 0535** **CHADWICK, FANNY MARION, DIARIES**
- Control #:** MU 525 - MU 526
- Volume:** 10 inches, 3 reels
- Dates:** 1892-1904
- Series Entries:** Nine manuscript diaries of Fanny Marion Chadwick (1873-1905), a Toronto amateur playwright, MS 573.
-
- 0536** **CHALK, WILLIAM, COLLECTION**
- Control #:** MU 527
- Volume:** 2 ½ inches
- Dates:** 1797-1801, 1833-1854
- Introduction:** The papers of Dr. William Chalk, who immigrated with his family to Canada about 1830 from Scotland. He settled at Tuckersmith in the Huron Tract area, becoming a Justice of the Peace, Warden of the District Council and the Commanding Officer of the 3rd Huron Regiment of Militia.
- Series Entries:** Correspondence and Family Papers, 1797-1852; Accounts and Receipts, 1846-1854, N.D.; Huron District Municipal Records, 1841-1849; Huron Militia, 3rd Regiment Annual Return, 1841; and Account Book and Business Papers of George Gouinlock, General Merchant at Tuckersmith-McKillip, 1842-1849.
-
- 0537** **CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, 9TH CONGRESS, SCRAPBOOK**
- Control #:** MU 2574

Volume: 2 inches

Dates: 1920

Series Entries: Scrapbook of the 9th Congress of Chambers of Commerce of the British Empire in Toronto.

0538

CHAMPLAIN MONUMENT PAPERS

Control #: MU 528 - MU 530

Volume: 1 foot

Dates: 1913-1928

Series Entries: A committee to erect a monument to Champlain was established at Orillia, Ontario, in 1913. The collection consists of papers, clippings and photographs.

0539

CHARD, C.S., REMINISCENCES

Control #: MU 531

Volume: 2 inches

Dates: 1906-1915

Series Entries: The reminiscences of C.S. Chard of Stirling, Ontario, who was a station agent in various towns in western Canada in the early 20th century.

0540

CHARTERIS, CHARLES G., PAPERS

Control #: MU 532 - MU 533

Volume: 7 inches

Dates: 1825-1932

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Introduction: The personal, family business and official papers of Charles George Charteris, a Chatham merchant, School Board Chairman and Kent County Treasurer, 1859-1887.

Series Entries: Charles George Charteris Notebook, 1846, (Item 1); Charteris Family Correspondence, 1838-1920, N.D., (Item 2); Miscellaneous Legal, Occupational and Financial Papers, 1825, 1846-1876, (Item 3); John Junior Estate Papers, 1878-1880, (Item 4); Alexander Aeneas MacKintosh Estate Papers, 1857,

1879, (Item 5); MacCaulay Club, Addresses, 1918-1932, (Item 6); James Wright Mustard, M.D., Diary, 15 April-15 July 1885, (Item 7); Charteris and Ross, Cash Accounts Book, 1855-1859, (Item 8); Charles G. Charteris, Accounts Book, 1863-1873, (Item 9); School Section #1, Chatham Township, Minutebook, 1872-1902, (Item 10).

0541

CHATHAM DREDGING COMPANY

Volume: 1/8 inch

Dates: 1933

Series Entries: Xerox copy of a typescript talk on the history of the Chatham Dredging Company by William Whitebread.

0542

CHEESEWORTH, JOHN W., PAPERS

Control #: MU 534

Volume: 5 inches

Dates: 1901-1910

Finding Aids: Calendar available

Series Entries: The collection consists of correspondence, newspaper clippings and photographs of John W. Cheeseworth, a Toronto railroad builder. The correspondence is principally concerned with two railroads, The Hudson Bay and North-West Railroad and The Lake Superior, Long Lake and Albany River Railroad.

0543

CHESLEY, SOLOMON YEOMANS, DIARIES

Control #: MU 839

Volume: 1 1/2 inches

Dates: 1848-1854

Series Entries: Consists of three manuscript diaries of Solomon Yeomans Chesley, who was a senior functionary in the Indian Department of the government of the Canadas, as well as an agent of the St. Regis Indians. He was originally from the Cornwall area, having various properties there let out to tenants. He married Ann Vankoughnet. The diaries reveal the flow of office business, politics in a government as it was stationed at Montreal, Quebec and Toronto, social events as viewed by an individual having access to the highest orders of society, diet and menus, family events and business and the weather.

0544

**CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETIES, ONTARIO
ASSOCIATION OF, RECORDS**

Control #: MU 5072 - MU 5093

Volume: 10 feet

Dates: 1912-1975

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Introduction: The Associated Children's Aid Societies of Ontario was formed in 1912 at Toronto, with the Rev. C. R. Miller as its Chairman. It was incorporated on 5 May 1920, and the name was changed in 1953 to the Ontario Association of Children's Aid Societies. The Association acts as a mouthpiece for all provincial societies for increasing financial support, to coordinate the efforts of societies in various actions and to distribute news and information.

Series Entries: Minutes, 1912-1973; Board Meeting Working Papers, 1962-1966; President's Papers, 1912-1971; Conferences, 1939-1975; Memos to Societies, 1972-1975; Surveys, 1952-1975; Archival Files, 1912-1950; Handbooks and Publications, 1950-1968; "News-packets", 1947-1957; Miscellaneous, 1958-1978; and Cashbook, 1943-1952.

0545

**CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY, BROCKVILLE,
RECORDS**

Volume: 3 reels

Dates: 1894-1914

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Series Entries: Under the impetus of J. J. Kelso, first Provincial Superintendent of the Children's Aid Branch of the Department of Public Welfare, the Brockville Children's Aid Society was established in 1895. In 1897 its name was changed to reflect its responsibilities for the United Counties, as well as Brockville. Its first shelter began operation in 1912. The first President of the Society was the Rev. Thomas Bedford Jones. The collection, entirely microfilmed on MS 506, consists of minutebooks, 1894-1945; letterbooks, 1904-1914; and general correspondence and loose documents, 1894-1945.

0546

CHIPMAN, WILLIS, LETTERBOOK

Control #: MU 3285

Volume: 2 ½ inches

Dates: 1882-1885

Series Entries: The letterbook of a Provincial Land Surveyor.

0547

CHISHOLM FAMILY GENEALOGY

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1965

Series Entries: Typescript genealogy of the Chisholms of the Parish of Croy, Invernesshire, Scotland, compiled by Mrs. Hazel Mathews, Oakville historian, MS 106.

0548

CHRISTIE, LYDIA, DIARY

Control #: MU 845

Volume: 1/8 inch

Dates: 1886

Series Entries: Consists of photostatic copies of pages from the diary of Lydia Christie written at LaCloche. The short entries detail the depressing life of an invalid, probably suffering from tuberculosis, and of religious beliefs.

0549

**CHURCH OF ENGLAND AND METROPOLITAN
BUILDING SOCIETY RECORDS**

Control #: MU 2090

Volume: 1 inch

Dates: 1850-1853

Series Entries: The Society was formed in Toronto in February, 1850 and liquidated in August of 1853. The collection consists of minutes, circular letters, financial statements and a shareholders list.

0550

CHURCH RECORDS COLLECTION

Control #: MU 535-540, 542-550, 2008, 2010, 3567
3568, 3795, 3814, 3819, 5411, 5824

Volume: 9 feet, 131 reels

Finding Aids: Microfilm available. See endorsements after the following entries for specific references.

Introduction: The Church Records Collection contains original manuscripts, xeroxed copies and microfilm copies of Ontario church records including minutes, annual reports, church registers, communion rolls, session rolls, birth records, baptismal records, marriage records, burial records, accounts, financial records, pew rent records, deeds, military records, and newspaper clippings. The entries which follow are arranged alphabetically by location and, within the body of the entry, the information is arranged alphabetically by name of Church.

0551

ACTON - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1851 - 1920

Series Entries: KNOX PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Kirk Session Minutes, 1851-1920, GS 3316; Church Registers, from 1857, GS 3316; Communion Rolls, 1872-1906, GS 3316; Marriage Register, 1869-1892, GS 3316; History Book, GS 3316.

0552

AILS CRAIG - (CRC)

Volume: 2 reels

Series Entries: PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Minutes of Session at East Williams, 1887-1893, (GS 56 & 57); Minutes, 1871-1934, (GS 56 & 57); Communion Roll, 1877-1935, (GS 56 & 57); Births and Baptisms, 1869-1956, (GS 56 & 57); Marriages, 1897-1924, (GS 56 & 57).

0553

ALBANY-TEMAGAMI (TEMISCAMINGUE) - (CRC)

Control #: MU 3567

Volume: 1 foot, 8½ inches

Dates: 1843-1915

Series Entries: Indian Register of Births, Marriages, and Deaths, 1843-1915.

0554

ALNWICK TOWNSHIP - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1904-1948

Series Entries: Alderville Indian Reservation Births, Baptisms, Marriages, and Deaths,

- 0555 **AMHERSTBURG - (CRC)**
- Volume:** 1 reel
- Dates:** 1832-1903
- Series Entries:** **ST. ANDREW'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH:**
Congregational Minute Book, 1867-1900, GS 848;
Session Rolls, 1832-1903, GS 848; Communion Roll,
1832-1903, GS 848; Baptismal Records, 1832-1897;
1844-1900, GS 848; Marriage Records, 1834-1845;
1845-1895; 1896-1900, GS 848.
- 0556 **ANCASTER TOWNSHIP - CRC**
- Control #:** MU 546
- Volume:** ½ inch
- Dates:** 1827-1829
- Series Entries:** **FREE CHURCH, later ST. JOHN'S ANGLICAN**
CHURCH: Records of indentures, and lists of
subscribers to the church building fund, 1827-1829.
- 0557 **ATWOOD - (CRC)**
- Volume:** 1 reel
- Dates:** 1863-1904
- Series Entries:** **PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH:** Session Records, 1863-
1904, GS 520; Congregational Records, 1890-1900, GS
520; Marriage Records, 1897-1900, GS 520.
- 0558 **AURORA - (CRC)**
- Volume:** 1 reel
- Dates:** 1870-1949
- Series Entries:** **PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH:** Congregational
Minutes, 1871-1902, GS 5780; Managers' Minutes,
1881-1949, GS 5780.
- 0559 **AVONTON - (CRC)**
- Volume:** 1 reel
- Dates:** 1859-1900
- Series Entries:** **PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH:** Minute Books,
Communion Rolls, Baptismal Records, Marriage
Records and Historical Roll, 1859-1900, GS 521.

0560

BARRIEFIELD - (CRC)

Control #: MU 537

Volume: ½ inch

Dates: 1844-1849

Series Entries: ST. MARK'S ANGLICAN CHURCH: Accounts and
Pew Rents, 1844-1849.

0561

BATH - (CRC)

Control #: MU 3795

Volume: ¾ inch

Dates: 1787-1814

Series Entries: ANGLICAN CHURCH: Rev. John Langhorn's
Register of Baptisms and Marriages, 1787-1814.

0562

BAY OF QUINTE - (CRC)

Control #: MU 3795

Volume: ½ inch

Dates: 1800-1841

Series Entries: PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Rev. Robert James
McDowall, Missionary to Upper Canada,
Register, 1800-1841.

0563

BECKWITH TOWNSHIP - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1834-1889

Series Entries: PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Minutes of the Kirk
Session, 1834-1889, MS 123.

SCOTCH CHURCH: Marriage Registers, January
1834-July 1855, MS 123. Death Register, 1863-1874,
MS 123.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, CARLETON PLACE:
Session Minutes, 1882-1925, MS 123.

0564

BELL'S CORNERS - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

- Dates:** 1858-1895
- Series Entries:** Wesleyan Methodist (Huntly Church) Minute Book, 1871-1893, MS 201; Marriage Register, 1858-1895, MS 201.
- 0565** **BELMONT - (CRC)**
- Volume:** 1 reel
- Dates:** 1862-1898
- Series Entries:** PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Minute Books, 1871-1900, GS 1090; Session Records, 1889-1900, GS 1090; Baptismal Records, 1889-1908, GS 1090; Communion Rolls, 1862-1918, GS 1090.
- 0566** **BENTINCK TOWNSHIP - (CRC)**
- Dates:** 1868-1974
- Series Entries:** ST. PETER'S EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH: Baptisms, Births, Communicants, Marriages, 1868-1974, MS 642. Anniversary Celebrations, 50, 75, 90, 100, MS 642.
- 0567** **BIDDULPH TOWNSHIP - (CRC)**
- Control #:** MU 547
- Volume:** ½ inch
- Dates:** 1866-1906
- Series Entries:** WESLEYAN METHODIST: Minute Book, Lucan Circuit, 1866-1906.
- 0568** **BOLSOVER - (CRC)**
- Control #:** MU 542
- Volume:** ½ inch
- Dates:** 1875-1884
- Series Entries:** PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Register of Births, Marriages, and Deaths, 1875-1884. Xeroxed copy.
- 0569** **BOLTON - (CRC)**
- Volume:** 1 reel

Dates: 1858-1948

Series Entries: CAVAN PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Minutes of Session, 1876-1848, GS 3443; Minutes of the Congregation, 1858-1930, GS 3443.

ST. ANDREW'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH:
Financial Records, 1866-1880, GS 3443.

WESTWOOD PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Minutes of the Board of Managers, 1896-1960, GS 3443; Baptismal Register, 1875-1944, GS 3443.

0570

BOND HEAD - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1822-1840

Series Entries: PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Communion Roll, 6 January 1822 - 7 December 1919, MS 71. Historical Book, "Some Further Recollections of Old Times in Bradford."

PRESBYTERIAN AND UNITED CHURCH:
Baptismal Register, 1822-1902, MS 71.

0571

BOSTON - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1819-1908

Series Entries: PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Session Minutes, 1832-1858, 1888-1939, GS 3404; Congregational Minutes, 1843-1899, GS 3404; Communion Roll, 1888-1896, 1900-1909, GS 3404.

0572

BRAMPTON - (CRC)

Volume: 2 reels

Dates: 1849-1940

Series Entries: PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Minutes of Managers, 1884-1889, GS 3452-3453; Annual Reports, 1886-1900, GS 3452-3453; Communion Roll, 1878-1910, GS 3452-3453; Members and Adherents, 1850-1940, GS 3452-3453; Baptismal Register, 1849-1876, GS 3452-3453; Marriage Register, 1858-1876, GS 3452-3453; Financial Records, 1850-1882, GS 3452-3453; Historic Roll, 1878-1936, GS 3452-3453; Historical Records, 1840-1900, GS 3452-3453.

0573 BRANT AND BENTINCK TOWNSHIPS

Dates: 1889-1958

Series Entries: St. John's Evangelical Church, Elmwood, MS 642.

0574 BRANT TOWNSHIP - (CRC)

Dates: 1860-1970

Series Entries: ST. PETER'S EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH: Baptisms, Confirmations, Communicants, Deaths, 1860-1953, MS 642; History of St. Peter's Evangelical Lutheran Church, MS 642.

ST. PETER'S EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH (2ND): Baptisms, Confirmations, Communicants, Marriages, Deaths, 1876-1970, MS 642.

0575 BRANTFORD - (CRC)

Control #: MU 544

Volume: 5½ inches

Dates: 1853-1872

Series Entries: WEST STREET BAPTIST CHURCH: Building Committee Records, 1853-1872.

0576 BRANTFORD TOWNSHIP - (CRC)

Control #: MU 3568

Volume: 4 inches

Dates: 1858-1958

Series Entries: GAINSVILLE WESLEYAN METHODIST UNITED CHURCH: Baptismal and Burial Register, 1937-1957; Marriage Registers, 1858-1958.

0577 BROCKVILLE - (CRC)

Control #: MU 547

Restrictions: Permission of compiler required for any reproduction of index.

Volume: ½ inch

Dates: 1854-1860

Series Entries: ST. FRANCIS XAVIER CATHOLIC PARISH CHURCH: Baptismal Record of the Parish of St. Francis Xavier, 1854-1860, (Xeroxed copy). Index to the Register of Baptisms.

0578

BURLINGTON - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1845-1945

Series Entries: KNOX PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Kirk Session Minutes, 1877-1915, GS 3322; Congregational Minutes, 1883-1921, GS 3322; Board of Managers' Minutes, 1883-1917, GS 3322; Baptismal Records, 1877-1928, GS 3322; Marriage Records, 1896-1942, GS 3322; Church History with some Annual Reports attached, 1845-1945, GS 3322; Deeds to Church Property, GS 3322.

0579

CALEDON - (CRC)

Control #: MU 547, 2010

Volume: ½ inch

Dates: 1865-1888

Series Entries: KNOX PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Records of Session, Members, Births, and Deaths, 1865-1887; Marriage Register, 1858-1888.

0580

CALEDON EAST - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1877-1896

Series Entries: KNOX PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Kirk Session Minutes, 1877-1906, GS 3464; Communion Roll, 1884-1896, GS 3464.

0581

CAMBRAY - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1868-1903

Series Entries: BURNS'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Session Minutes and Communion Roll, 1868-1903, GS 5758; Session Minutes and Baptismal Roll, 1901-1913, GS 5758.

0582

CAMLACHIE - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1856-1907

Series Entries: KNOX PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Session Records, 1856-1909, GS 1239; Baptismal Records, 1860-1907, GS 1239; Marriage Records, 1896-1900, GS 1239; Accounts, 1852-1978, GS 1239; Trustees' Minutes, 1852-1868, GS 1239.

0583

CAMPBELLVILLE - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1854-1959

Series Entries: ST. DAVID'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Kirk Session Minutes, 1869-1926; 1854-1927, GS 3325; Congregational Minutes, 1884-1959, GS 3325; Communion Roll, 1854-1883; 1887-1927, GS 3325; Baptismal Records, 1854-1894, GS 3325; Baptismal Records, 1885-1959, GS 3325; Sabbath School Roll, 1884-1899, GS 3325; Church History, 1891-1941, GS 3325.

0584

CARLETON PLACE - (CRC)

Dates: 1882-1925

Series Entries: ST. ANDREW'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Session Minutes, 1882-1925, MS 123.

0585

CARMAN - (CRC)

Control #: MU 3814

Volume: ¼ inch

Dates: 1877-1895

Series Entries: CARMAN METHODIST CHURCH: Newspaper Clippings relating to the history of Carman Church, 1877-1895.

0586

CARP - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1871-1929

Series Entries:

CARP METHODIST CHURCH: Trustees' Minute Book, 1890-1914, MS 201; Ladies' Aid Society Minute Books, 1905-1928, MS 201; Ladies' Aid Treasurers' Book, 1914-1927, MS 201.

CARP METHODIST CIRCUIT: Trustees' Minute Book, 1893-1919, MS 201; Register of Marriages, 1901-1929, MS 201.

CARP, LOWRY AND KINBURN CONGREGATIONS OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Session Minutes, 1880-1929, MS 201; Membership Rolls, 1880-1929, MS 201; Register of Baptisms and Deaths, 1880-1929, MS 201.

CARP PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Minute Book, 1883-1896, MS 201; Collections Book, 1877-1897, MS 201; Ladies' Aid Society Minute Book, 1903-1928, MS 201.

METHODIST CHURCH ON THE THIRD LINE HUNTLEY AT BELL'S CORNERS: Minutes of the Trust Board, 1871-1929, MS 201.

ST. ANDREW'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Register of Marriages, 1897-1928, MS 201; Ladies' Aid Society Treasurers' Book, 1905-1929, MS 201.

ST. PAUL'S METHODIST CHURCH: Register of Marriages, 1898-1928, MS 201; Membership Roll, 1893-1929, MS 201; Book of Weekly Offerings, 1913-1923, MS 201.

0587

CHARLOTTENBURGH TOWNSHIP - (CRC)

Volume: 3½ reels

Dates: 1805-1868

Series Entries:

ST. RAPHAEL'S ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH: St. Raphael's West Registers of Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials, 1805-1868, MS 269; St. Raphael's West Registers of Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials, 1805-1831, MS 201; Church Register, 1838-1866, Transcription MS 103.

0588

CHATHAM - (CRC)

Volume: 2 reels

Dates: 1848-1925

Series Entries: FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Minutes, 1877-1910, GS 139-140; Communion Records, 1877-1903, 1909, GS 139-140; Subscribers Lists, 1850-1851, GS 139-140; Baptismal Records, 1880-1901, GS 139-140; Marriage Records, 1848-1911, GS 139-140; Church History, 1867-1925, GS 139-140.

0589

CHESLEY - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1871-1909

Series Entries: GENEVA PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Kirk Session Minute Book, 1871-1881, GS 2090a; Board of Managers' Minute Book, 1889-1899, GS 2090a; Communion Rolls, 1872-1891, GS 2090a; Baptismal Records, 1872-1901, GS 2090a; Marriage Records, 1896-1899, GS 2090a.

0590

CHIPPAWA - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1842-1923

Series Entries: CHIPPAWA PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Kirk Session Minutes, 1842-1899, GS 2808; Board of Managers' Minutes, 1842-1899, GS 2808; Communion Roll, 1842-1923, GS 2808; Baptismal Records, 1847-1913, GS 2808.

0591

CHURCHILL - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1860-1934

Series Entries: ANGLICAN MISSION: Confirmation, baptism, marriage and death records, 1860-1934, MS 217.

0592

COBOURG - (CRC)

Volume: 9 reels

Dates: 1819-1967

Series Entries: ST. PETER'S ANGLICAN CHURCH: Administrative Records - Vestry Minute Books, 1827-1936, (Series A-1 to A-2), MS 46; Parish Council Minute Books, 1930-1962, (Series A-3 to A-6), MS 46; Church Wardens' Parochial Returns, 1940-1956, (Series A-7), MS 46;

Sunday School Building Committee Book, 1891-1892, (Series A-8), MS 46; Church Bulletins, 1925-1965, (Series A-9), MS 46; Financial Records - Churchwardens' Accounts Ledgers, 1877-1908, (Series B-1 to B-2), MS 46; Service Registers, 1854-1930, (Series B-3 to B-6), MS 46; Vestry Books, 1930-1966, (Series B-7 to B-12), MS 46; Cash Books (Church), 1876-1899, (Series B-13), MS 46; Loose Documents, 1820-1945, (Series B-14), MS 46; Cemetery Records - Minutes of Cemetery Committee, 1850-1860, (Series C-1), MS 46; Vital Statistics Records - Register of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials, 1819-1929, (Series D-1 to D-4), MS 46; Confirmation Registers, 1927-1967, (Series D-5 to D-6), MS 46; Marriage Register (Statute of 1857), 1858-1876, (Series D-7), MS 46; Marriage Registers, 1896-1916, (Series D-8 to D-9), MS 46; Registry of Communicants, 1871-1877, (Series D-10), MS 46; Cobourg Families, 1871-1877, (Series D-11 to D-12), MS 46; Miscellaneous - Ritual of Music, N.D., (Series E-1), MS 46; Leaflets of Special Services, 1902-1964, (Series E-2), MS 46; Military Papers and War Time Leaflets, 1858-1953, (Series E-3), MS 46; Boswell Family Papers, 1939, (Series E-4), MS 46; Booklets and Clippings relating to church history other than St. Peter's, (Series E-5), MS 46; Clippings, photos, notes, leaflets, etc., relating to the history of St. Peter's, 1866-1963, (Series E-6), MS 46.

0593

CORNWALL - (CRC)

Control #: MU 535-536
Volume: 10 inches, 2 reels
Dates: 1806-1892

Series Entries: ST. JOHN'S CHURCH: Session Records, 1827-1875; Register of Births, Marriages, and Burials, 1833-1892.

TRINITY ANGLICAN CHURCH: Baptisms, 1803-1846, MS 201; Marriages, 1803-1845, MS 201; Burials, 1813-1846, MS 201.

ST. ANDREW'S ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH: Registers of Births, Marriages, Confirmations, and Deaths, 1806-1856, MS 162.

0594

CRIEF - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel
Dates: 1855-1900

Series Entries: KNOX PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Baptisms, 1855-1900, GS 3096; Marriages, 1897-1900, GS 3096.

0595 DRESDEN - (CRC)

Volume: 2 reels

Dates: 1881-1919

Series Entries: PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Communion Roll and Church Minutes, 1881-1919, GS 109, 113; Baptismal Register, 1882-1908, GS 109, 113.

0596 DRUMMONDVILLE - (CRC)

Control #: MU 542

Volume: 2 reels, 1/4 inch

Dates: 1822-1901

Series Entries: DRUMMONDVILLE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Kirk Session Minutes, 1844-1896, GS 2827-2828; Communion Roll, 1843-1900, GS 2827-2828; Baptismal Records, 1855-1892, GS 2827-2828; Marriage Records, 1896-1901, GS 2827-2828.

ST. GEORGE'S ANGLICAN CHURCH: Baptismal Register, 1822-1844, Typescript copy.

0597 DUNNVILLE - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1849-1903

Series Entries: KNOX PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Kirk Session Minutes, 1849-1899, GS 2707; Congregational Minutes, 1856-1900, GS 2707; Board of Managers' Minutes, 1887-1899; Communion Roll, 1849-1899, GS 2707; Baptismal Records, 1846-1903, GS 2707; Marriage Records, 1858-1900, GS 2707.

0598 DUNSFORD - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1873-1925

Series Entries: DUNSFORD PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Communion Roll, 1880-1925, GS 5768; Baptismal Register, 1880-1925, GS 5768.

0599

DUNWICH - (CRC)

Control #: MU 537

Volume: ½ inch

Dates: 1828

Series Entries: DUNWICH ANGLICAN CHURCH: Subscribers' List, 1828.

0600

EASTERN DISTRICT - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1790-1886

Series Entries: ANGLICAN CHURCHES: Baptism, Marriage, and Burial Registers of the parishes of Williamsburgh, Matilda, Osnabruck and Edwardsburgh, 1790-1886, MS 201.

MARRIAGE REGISTER OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, LUTHERANS, CONGREGATIONALISTS, BAPTISTS, TUNKERS, METHODISTS, INDEPENDENTS, AND MORAVIANS, 1831-1865, MS 201.

0601

EASTHOPE, NORTH - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1838-1981

Series Entries: KNOX PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Session Book, 1844-1971, MS 609; Register of Births and Baptisms, 1838-1850, MS 609; Register of Marriages, 1839-1858, MS 609; Register of Marriages, 1859-1869, MS 609; Minute Book of Congregational and Committee Meetings, 1872-1948, MS 609; Marriage Register, 1898-1981, MS 609; Minutes of Congregational Meetings, 1945-1981, MS 609.

0602

EDEN MILLS - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1857-1900

Series Entries: EDEN MILLS PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Kirk Session Minutes, 1857-1900, GS 3100; Communion Roll, 1900, GS 3100; Baptismal Records, 1862-1899, GS 3100.

0603

ELORA - (CRC)

Volume: 5 reels

Dates: 1837-1902

Series Entries: CHALMERS PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Kirk Session Minutes, 1856-1899, GS 3101-3102; Communion Roll, 1856-1893, GS 3101-3102; Baptismal Records, 1856-1900, GS 3103-3102.

KNOX PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Kirk Session Minutes, 1859-1900, GS 3103, 3103a, 3103b; Communion Roll, 1854-1865, 1877-1890, GS 3103, 3103a, 3103b; Baptismal Records, 1837-1902, GS 3103, 3103a, 3103b; Marriage Records, 1856-1900, GS 3103, 3103a, 3103b.

0604

ERINDALE - (CRC)

Volume: 4 reels

Dates: 1828-1975

Series Entries: ST. PETER'S ANGLICAN CHURCH: Miscellaneous Record Books, 1828-1973, MS 360; Parish Registers of Baptisms, 1851-1975, Marriages, 1851-1969, Burials, 1852-1975, and Confirmations, 1852-1953, MS 360; Vestry Books, 1914-1969, MS 360; Cash Account Books, 1855-1877, 1872-1889, 1920-1940, MS 360.

0605

ESQUESING TOWNSHIP - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1858-1945

Series Entries: NORVAL PRESBYTERIAN AND UNION PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Kirk Session Minutes, 1852-1945, GS 3396; Managers' Minutes, 1852-1900, GS 3396; Baptismal Records, 1852-1912, GS 3396; Communion Rolls, 1875-1897, GS 3396; Financial Records, 1852-1880, GS 3396.

0606

ETOBICOKE TOWNSHIP - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1827-1860

Series Entries: MIMICO ANGLICAN CHURCH: Register of Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials, 1827-1860, MS 102.

0607

FARNHAM - (CRC)

Control #: MU 537

Volume: 1 inch

Dates: 1821-1856

Series Entries: SHEFFORD METHODIST: Shefford Wesleyan
Methodist Mission Circuit Book, 1821-1856.

0608

FERGUS - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1845-1900

Series Entries: ST. ANDREW'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH:
Baptismal Records, 1845-1910, GS 3138.

0609

FINCH TOWNSHIP - (CRC)

Control #: MU 537, 542

Volume: ½ inch

Dates: 1840-1882

Series Entries: ST. LUKE'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Baptismal
Register, 1840-1882; The Building of St. Luke's
Church, 1840-1845, Typescript copy.

0610

FINGAL - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1858-1900

Series Entries: KNOX PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Minute Books,
1857-1900, GS 1131; Communion Rolls, 1865-1900, GS
1131; Baptismal Records, 1861-1900, GS 1131; Marriage
Records, 1858-1902, GS 1131.

0611

FLAMBOROUGH, WEST - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Series Entries: STRATHBANE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, NAIRN:
Communicants Roll, 1855-1866, MS 411; Baptismal
Register, 1849-1860, MS 411; Minutes of Sessions,
1847-1877; 1864-1893, MS 411; Baptismal Register,
1847-1877, MS 411; Communicants Roll, 1847-1877, MS
411; Minutes, Deacon's Court, 1860-1897, MS 411.

MONTEBANK METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH:
Trust Book of Receipts, 1852-1895, MS 411.

0612

FOREST - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1868-1918

Series Entries: ST. JAMES PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Session Minutes, 1868-1909, GS 1273; Baptismal Records, 1884-1918, GS 1273; Communion Rolls, 1872-1901, GS 1273.

0613

FORT ALBANY - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1859-1966

Series Entries: FORT ALBANY PARISH: Baptismal Records, 1859-1888, MS 200; Marriages, 1859-1945, MS 200; Burials, 1889-1966, MS 200.

0614

FORT ALEXANDER - (CRC)

Volume: 2 reels

Dates: 1864-1893

Series Entries: FORT ALEXANDER ANGLICAN CHURCH: Baptismal Records, 1864-1893, MS 217.

0615

FORT GEORGE - (CRC)

Control #: MU 543

Volume: ¼ inch

Dates: 1821-1827

Series Entries: Military Register of Baptisms for the Station of Fort George, Upper Canada, 1821-1827, Xeroxed copy.

0616

FORT HOPE - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1895-1899

Series Entries: FORT HOPE DISTRICT OF PATRICIA ANGLICAN CHURCH RECORDS: Baptismal and Burial Records, 1895-1899, MS 201; Marriage Records, 1895-1896, MS 201.

0617

GALT - (CRC)

Volume: 3 reels

Dates: 1824-1924

Series Entries: CENTRAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Baptismal Records, 1832-1902, G.S. 2985; Marriage Records, 1851-1899, G.S. 2985.

FIRST UNITED CHURCH: Session Minutes, 1833-1895, G.S. 2987; Congregational Minutes, 1828-1900, G.S. 2987; Communion Roll, 1824-1899, G.S. 2987; Baptismal Records, 1833-1900, G.S. 2987; Marriage Records, 1835-1903, G.S. 2987; Death Records, 1855-1907, G.S. 2987.

KNOX PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Baptismal Records, 1856-1901, G.S. 2986; General History, 1889-1900, G.S. 2986.

TRINITY ANGLICAN CHURCH: Vestry Minute Book, 1877-1915, MS 5; Parish Registers of Baptisms, Confirmations, Marriages, and Burials, 1850-1916, MS 5.

WESLEY UNITED CHURCH: Trustees Minute Book, 1897-1924, MS 5; Womens Missionary Society Recording Secretary's Book, 1888-1898, MS 5; Circuit Register of Members, 1888-1902, MS 5; Marriage Register (Galt Division), 1888-1904, MS 5; Pamphlets on Church History.

0618

GEORGETOWN - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1861-1958

Series Entries: KNOX PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Baptismal Register, 1865-1958, G.S. 3344; Marriage Register, 1896-1921, G.S. 3344; Historic Roll, 1888-1960, G.S. 3344; Church History, 1861-1936, G.S. 3344

0619

GLAMMIS - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1873-1925

Series Entries: ST. PAUL'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Kirk Session Minutes, 1873-1909, G.S. 2104a; Baptismal Records, 1873-1925, G.S. 2104a

0620

GLENGARRY - (CRC)

Control #: MU 540, 543

Volume: 2 3/4 inches

Dates: 1805-1907

Series Entries: LAGGAN AREA: Register of Births, Marriages, and Deaths in Laggan Area of Lochiel and Kenyon Townships compiled by Angus Deacon MacMillan, Xeroxed Copy.

ST. RAPHAEL'S ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH: Parish Register of Births, Marriages, and Deaths, 1805-1836, Typescript Copy.

0621

GODERICH AND HULLETT TOWNSHIPS - (CRC)

Control #: MU 537

Volume: 1/2 inch

Dates: 1859-1885

Series Entries: CLINTON CIRCUIT OF WESLEYAN METHODIST CHURCH: Clinton Circuit records of local preacher's meetings, 1859-1885.

0622

GRIMSBY - (CRC)

Volume: 2 reels

Dates: 1817-1888

Series Entries: REV. WILLIAM SAMPSON, FIRST RECTOR OF GRIMSBY (ANGLICAN): Baptisms, 1817-1822, MS 193; Marriages, 1817-1822, MS 193; Burials, 1877-1822, MS 193.

GRIMSBY PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Subscription for Church Building and Church Papers, 1831-1888, MS 41.

0623

GUELPH - (CRC)

Volume: 4 reels, 1/4 inch

Dates: 1832-1908

Series Entries: CHURCH OF OUR LADY, ROMAN CATHOLIC:
History of Our Lady's Parish, 1827-1937, typescript
copy; Church of Our Lady Booklet by J.J. Connolly,
1908.

KNOX PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Baptismal
Records, 1853-1899, G.S. 3180; Financial Records,
1870-1895, G.S. 3180.

ST. ANDREW'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Kirk
Session Minutes, 1832-1842, 1859-1899, G.S. 3177 to
3179; Congregational Records, 1836-1900, G.S. 3177 to
3179; Baptismal Records, 1858-1899, G.S. 3177 to
3179; Marriage Records, 1858-1896, 1890-1900, G.S.
3177 to 3179.

0624

GWILLIMBURY WEST - (CRC)

Control #: MU 546

Volume: 1 inch, 3 reels

Dates: 1822-1963

Series Entries: CHRIST CHURCH ANGLICAN, MIDDLETON:
Register of Marriages, Baptisms, Confirmations,
and Burials, 1848-1876, MS 50; Register of
Marriages, 1858-1878, MS 50; Church Register, 1884-
1929, MS 50.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Session Book, 1822-1902,
MS 71; Minutes of Session, 1853-1963, Photostatic
copies; Communion Roll and Register, 1853-cl898,
Photostatic copies; Register of Rev. John
MacMurchy containing entries for Baptisms and
Marriages, 1842-1865, G.S. 6397.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH ANGLICAN, COULSON:
Register of Marriages, Baptisms, Confirmations and
Burials, 1848-1976, MS 50; Register of Marriages,
1858-1878, MS 50.

TRINITY CHURCH ANGLICAN, BRADFORD:
Register of Marriages, Baptisms, Confirmations and
Burials, 1848-1876, MS 50; Register of Marriages,
1858-1878, MS 50; Church Register, 1884-1929, MS
50.

0625

HALLOWELL TOWNSHIP - (CRC)

Control #: MU 538

Volume: 1 reel

- Dates:** 1829-1898
- Series Entries:** HALLOWELL SUNDAY SCHOOL, METHODIST:
Minute Books, 1842-1846, 1896-1898, MS 158;
Attendance Registers, 1831-1833, MS 158; Library
Account Books and Register, 1829-1841, MS 158.
- 0626** **HAMILTON, CITY OF - (CRC)**
- Volume:** 5 reels
- Dates:** 1827-1923
- Series Entries:** CENTRAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH:
Session Minutes, 1841-1899, G.S. 1613-1614; Baptismal
Records, 1842-1899, G.S. 1842-1899, G.S. 1613-1614;
Marriage Records, 1896-1899, G.S. 1613-1614.
- ERSKINE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Session
Minutes, 1833-1899, G.S. 1615-1617; Communion Roll,
1843-1870, G.S. 1615-1617; Vital Records, 1841-1899,
G.S. 1615-1617; Church History, 1827-1923, G.S. 1615-
1617.
- 0627** **HAMILTON TOWNSHIP - (CRC)**
- Control #:** MU 547
- Volume:** 1/4 inch
- Dates:** 1840-1903
- Series Entries:** COLD SPRINGS CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH:
Record Book, 1840-1903, Xeroxed Copy.
- 0628** **HARRINGTON - (CRC)**
- Volume:** 1 reel
- Dates:** 1858-1903
- Series Entries:** KNOX PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Kirk Session
Minutes, 1858-1899, G.S. 2403; Communion Roll,
1858-1909, G.S. 2403; Marriage Records, 1859-1900,
G.S. 2403.
- 0629** **HOLLAND TOWNSHIP - (CRC)**
- Dates:** 1885-1929
- Series Entries:** ST. JAMES EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH,
WILLIAMSFORD: Births, Marriages, Communicants,
Collection Records, and 75th and 90th Anniversary
Celebration Records, 1885-1929, MS 642

0630 **HOUGHTON TOWNSHIP - (CRC)**

Control #: MU 547

Volume: 1/4 inch

Dates: 1860-1965

Series Entries: GUYSBOROUGH METHODIST CHURCH:
Secretary's Book (frag.), 1860-1865.

0631 **HURON TOWNSHIP - (CRC)**

Volume: Part reel

Dates: 1874-1899

Series Entries: KNOX PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, RIPLEY: Session
Minute Book, 1879-1899, G.S. 2159(a); Managers
Minute Book, 1886-1899, G.S. 2159(a).

0632 **INGERSOLL - (CRC)**

Volume: 2 reels

Dates: 1846-1902

Series Entries: INGERSOLL METHODIST CHURCH: Marriage
Records, 1897-1902, G.S. 2410.

INGERSOLL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Baptismal
Records, 1846-1862, MS 96; Marriage Records, 1846-
1862, MS 96.

0633 **INNERKIP - (CRC)**

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1873-1901

Series Entries: INNERKIP PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Kirk Session
Minutes, 1859-1899, G.S. 2419; Baptismal Records,
1873-1901, G.S. 2419.

0634 **JOHNSTOWN DISTRICT - (CRC)**

Volume: 1/2 reel

Dates: 1801-1850

Series Entries: Marriage Registers, 1801-1850, MS 201.

0635

KEEWATIN, DIOCESE OF - (CRC)

Volume: 2 reels

Dates: 1846-1956

Series Entries: CREE GRAMMAR CHURCHILL: Baptisms, Confirmations, Marriages and Deaths, 1860-1934, MS 217.

FORT ALEXANDER: Baptisms, 1864-1893, MS 217.

FORT SEVERN: Baptisms, Marriages and Burials, 1865-1941, MS 217.

ISLINGTON LAKE: Baptisms, 1871-1943, MS 217; Marriages, 1872-1942, MS 217.

LAC SEUL: Births, Marriages, and Deaths 1881-1900, MS 217; Baptisms, Marriages and Deaths 1890-1902, MS 217.

OSNABURGH: Burials, 1880-1951, MS 217; Marriages, 1883-1956, MS 217.

YORK FACTORY: Parish Book, 1879-1892, MS 217; Baptisms, Marriages and Deaths (incl. Ft. Churchill), 1846-1858, MS 217; Marriages and Baptisms, 1858-1864, MS 217; Baptisms, 1864-1903, MS 217; Births, 1864-1924, MS 217; Deaths, 1864-1929, MS 217; Marriages, 1864-1952, MS 217.

0636

KEMPTVILLE - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1844-1874

Series Entries: KEMPTVILLE ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION: Baptisms and Marriages, 1844-1868, MS 201; Register of Burials, 1846-1864, MS 201.

0637

KINCARDINE - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1858-1899

Series Entries: ST. ANDREW'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Session Minutes, 1859-1899, G.S. 2118; Communion Roll, 1870-1893, G.S. 2118; Baptisms, 1865-1899, G.S. 2118; Marriages, 1859-1899, G.S. 2118.

0638

KINBOUGH - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1878-1902

Series Entries: KINBOUGH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Baptisms, 1878-1902, G.S. 2145; Marriages, 1897-1899, G.S. 2145.

0639

KING TOWNSHIP - (CRC)

Control #: MU 546

Volume: 1/2 inch

Dates: 1821-1892

Series Entries: ST. ANDREW'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Clergyman's Papers, 1821-1892.

0640

KINGSTON, CITY OF - (CRC)

Control #: MU 3795

Volume: 3/4 inch, 1 reel

Dates: 1816-1919

Series Entries: KINGSTON MISSION: Census of the Catholic Population of Kingston, 1844.

ST. ANDREW'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH:
Register of Marriages and Births, 1821-1869.

ST. MARY'S CATHEDRAL: Baptisms, 1816-1869, MS 370; Confirmations, 1836-1869, MS 370; Adjurations, 1821-1869, MS 370; Marriages, 1816-1869, MS 370; Internments, 1816-1869, MS 370.

ZION PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Baptismal Roll, 1891-1919; Marriage Register, 1892-1919.

0641

KITCHENER, CITY OF - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1857-1902

Series Entries: ST. ANDREW'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Baptismal Records, 1857-1902, G.S. 3000; Marriage Records, 1857-1899, G.S. 3000.

0642

KITLEY TOWNSHIP - (CRC)

Control #: MU 547

Volume: 5 inches, 1 reel

Dates: 1844-1884

Series Entries: ST. ANDREW'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH,
TOLEDO: Session Book, 1844-1884, MS 272.

0643

KOMOKA - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1878-1928

Series Entries: KNOX PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Minutes, 1878-1901, G.S. 94; Communion and Baptismal Rolls, 1878-1929, G.S. 94; Printed Historical Sketch, 1878-1928, G.S. 94.

0644

LEAMINGTON - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1829-1908

Series Entries: KNOX PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: session minutes, 1889-1899, G.S. 920; Baptisms, 1899-1908, G.S. 920; Marriages, 1896-1899, G.S. 920; Manager's Records, 1929-1899, G.S. 920.

0645

LENNOX AND ADDINGTON COUNTY - (CRC)

Control #: MU 541

Volume: 2 1/2 inches

Dates: 1791-1850

Series Entries: EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCHES IN
CAMDEN EAST, ERNESTOWN,
FREDERICKSBURG, AND RICHMOND
TOWNSHIPS: Baptisms, Marriages, and
Communion, 1791-1850, MS 138.

0646

LISTOWEL - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1869-1906

Series Entries: KNOX PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Baptisms, 1869-1906, G.S. 528; Session Records, 1876-1902, G.S. 528.

0647

LOCHIEL, TOWNSHIP OF - (CRC)

Control #: MU 547

Volume: 1/4 inch, 1 reel

Dates: 1820-1911

Series Entries: BREADALBANE CONGREGATION: Record of Deaths, 1857-1910, Xeroxed Copy.

LOCHIEL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Register of Births, Marriages, and Deaths, 1820-1911, MS 104.

0648

LONDON, CITY OF - (CRC)

Control #: MU 542, 547

Volume: 3/4 inch, 2 reels

Dates: 1835-1935

Series Entries: PROUDFOOT, WILLIAM: Marriages and Baptisms performed by the Rev. William Proudfoot, 1835-1850, Typescript.

ST. JAMES PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Session Minute Book, 1862-1903, G.S. 665; Communion Rolls, L868, 1875-1876, 1890-1900; G.S. 665 Marriages, 1858-1890, G.S. 665.

ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN CHURCH: Register of Baptisms, 1829-1833, MS 201; Register of Marriages, 1829-1834, MS 201.

TALBOT STREET BAPTIST CHURCH: Record, 1935, Typescript copy.

0649

LONDON TOWNSHIP - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1830-1954

Series Entries: PROOF LINE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Session Records, 1868-1902, G.S. 666; Baptismal Records, 1875-1911, G.S. 666; Church History, 1830-1954, G.S. 666.

- 0650 **L'ORIGINAL - (CRC)**
- Control #:** MU 537
- Volume:** 1/4 inch
- Dates:** 1831
- Series Entries:** L'ORIGINAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH:
 Subscription List, Rules, and Regulations, 1831.
- 0651 **MAIDSTONE - (CRC)**
- Volume:** 1 reel
- Dates:** 1875-1906
- Series Entries:** MAIDSTONE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Baptismal
 Records, 1831-1906, G.S. 975; Communion Rolls,
 1883-1900, G.S. 975; Marriage Records, 1896-1904,
 G.S. 975; Session Minutes, 1875-1900, G.S. 975.
- 0652 **MAITLAND - (CRC)**
- Control #:** MU 546
- Volume:** 1/2 inch
- Dates:** 1825-1827
- Series Entries:** ST. JAMES CHURCH: Subscription List, 1825-1827.
- 0653 **MAPLE - (CRC)**
- Volume:** 1 reel
- Dates:** 1829-1912
- Series Entries:** MAPLE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Session
 Minutes, 1859-1912, G.S. 6414; Baptismal Roll, 1833-
 1861, 1865-1900, G.S. 6414; Communion Roll, 1890-
 1900, G.S. 6414; Communion and Baptismal
 Register, 1859-1870, G.S. 6414; Congregational
 Records, 1829-1889, G.S. 6414; Marriage Register,
 1860-1900, G.S. 6414; Financial Records, 1859-1900,
 G.S. 6414.
- 0654 **MARTINTOWN - (CRC)**
- Control #:** MU 545
- Volume:** 2 1/2 inches

- Dates:** 1811-1914
- Series Entries:** ST. ANDREW'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Papers, newspaper clippings and typescript history, 1811-1914.
- 0655** **MERRITTON - (CRC)**
- Volume:** 1 reel
- Dates:** 1867-1899
- Series Entries:** ST. ANDREW'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Births, Marriages, and Deaths, 1867-1899, G.S. 1983.
- 0656** **MIDDLESEX COUNTY - (CRC)**
- Control #:** MU 546
- Volume:** 1/2 inch
- Dates:** 1834-1851
- Series Entries:** DELAWARE, EKFRID, AND CARADOC TOWNSHIP ANGLICAN CHURCH: Church Register of Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials, 1834-1851, Photostats.
- 0657** **MIDLAND - (CRC)**
- Control #:** MU 537
- Volume:** 1/4 inch
- Dates:** 1881
- Series Entries:** BAPTIST CHURCH: Photostat copy of picture and write-up of the Baptist Church, Midland (formerly St. Paul's Methodist Church).
- 0658** **MILTON - (CRC)**
- Volume:** 1 reel
- Dates:** 1855-1928
- Series Entries:** MILTON PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Minutes of Board of Managers, 1855-1928, G.S. 3371; Kirk Session Minutes, 1855-1925, G.S. 3371; Marriage Register, 1897-1928, G.S. 3371; Births, Marriages, and Deaths Register, 1880-1896, G.S. 3371.

0659 MILVERTON - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1861-1915

Series Entries: BURNS PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Baptismal Records, 1861-1915, G.S. 522; Communion Records, 1879-1900, G.S. 522; Marriage Records, 1899-1900, G.S. 533.

0660 MITCHELL - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1856-1900

Series Entries: KNOX PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Communion Roll, 1856-1900, G.S. 576; Baptismal Records, 1856-1900, G.S. 576.

0661 MOLESWORTH - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1869-1903

Series Entries: ST. ANDREW'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Minutes, 1876-1900, G.S. 524; Communion Records, 1876-1884, G.S. 524; Baptismal Records, 1869-1903, G.S. 524; Marriage Records, 1886-1899, G.S. 524.

0662 MONAGHAN TOWNSHIP - (CRC)

Control #: MU 537

Volume: 1/4 inch

Dates: 1858-1862

Series Entries: WESLEYAN METHODIST CHURCH: Wm. Foster's Sunday School Class Record of Attendance, 1858-1862.

0663 MONTAGUE TOWNSHIP - (CRC)

Control #: MU 3819

Volume: 2 1/2 inches

Dates: 1914-1969

Series Entries: CHRISTCHURCH: Cashbooks, 1914-1969; Mission Account Book, 1930-1939.

ST. BEDE'S CHURCH: Mission Account Book, 1930-1939.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH: Mission Account Book, 1930-1939.

0664

MONTREAL - (CRC)

Volume: 8 reels

Dates: 1796-1869

Series Entries: ST. GABRIEL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Minutes of the Presbytery of Quebec, 1831-1842, MS 351; Registers of Births, Marriages, and Deaths, 1796-1869, MS 351.

0665

MORAVIANTOWN - (CRC)

Control #: MU 537

Volume: 1 inch

Dates: 1900-1912

Series Entries: MORAVIANTOWN INDIAN CHURCH: Baptismal Register, 1800-1912.

0666

MOOSE FACTORY - (CRC)

Volume: 2 1/2 inches, 2 reels

Dates: 1780-1906

Series Entries: ANGLICAN CHURCH: Registers of Baptisms, 1814-1850; Marriages, 1829-1852; and Deaths, 1811-1894, MS 161 & MS 311.

ANGLICAN MISSION: Baptisms, 1780-1850, MS 161; Marriages, 1826-1856, MS 161; Deaths and Burials, 1811-1894, MS 161; Preachers Book, 1873-1882, MS 161; Confirmations, 1873-1882, MS 161; Church Accounts, 1873-1882, MS 161; Diary of Rev. J.E. Peck, 11 July 1876 - 2 September 1877, MS 161; Annual Letter, 1879, MS 161.

METHODIST MISSION: Register of Baptisms, 1840-1847, MS 161; Register of Marriages, 1843-1844, MS 161.

ST. THOMAS THE APOSTLE ANGLICAN CHURCH:
Registers of Baptisms, 1852-1893, MS 192; Register
of Burials, 1851-1906, MS 192.

0667

MOOSONEE, DIOCESE OF - (CRC)

Volume: 2 reels

Finding Aids: Finding Aids available

Dates: 1811-1851

Series Entries: Correspondence of Right Rev. George Holmes, 1906-1908, (Series I-1), MS 311.
Correspondence and Papers of the Right Rev. J.G. Anderson, 1909-1942, (Series I-2), MS 311.
Correspondence and Papers of the Right Rev. R.J. Renison, 1947-1951, (Series I-3), MS 311.
Correspondence of Archbishop Machray, 1899-1902, (Series II-2), MS 311.
Correspondence of Rev. E.J. Peck, 1909-1922, (Series II-2), MS 311.
Papers relating to the Diocese of Moosonee and other Northern Dioceses, 1899-1941, (Series II-3), MS 311.
Moosonee Trust Papers, 1900-1944, (Series II-4), MS 311.

Miscellaneous, 1909-1925, (Series II-5), MS 311.
Register of Moose Factory and its Dependencies Containing Baptisms, 1815-1850, Marriages, 1829-1852, and Deaths, 1811-1894, (Series III), MS 311.

0668

MORNINGTON, NORTH TOWNSHIP - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1886-1910

Series Entries: PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Minutes of Session, 1886-1900, G.S. 551; Baptismal Records, 1886-1910, G.S. 551; Marriage Records, 1896-1899, G.S. 551.

0669

MORRISBURG - (CRC)

Volume: 1/2 inch

Series Entries: HOLY TRINITY ANGLICAN CHURCH: "A Concise History of Holy Trinity Anglican Memorial Church, Riverside Heights, Morrisburg Ontario" by George F. Jowett, Xeroxed Copy.

0670

MORRISTON - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1835-1899

Series Entries: DUFF'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Congregational Minutes, 1835-1864, G.S. 3246; Kirk Session Minutes (with Communion Rolls), 1844-1899, G.S. 3246; Baptismal Records, 1840-1899, G.S. 3246; Marriage Records, 1840-1899, G.S. 3246.

0671

MOSA TOWNSHIP - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1835-1941

Series Entries: BURNS PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Minutes, 1875-1904, G.S. 84; Births and Baptismal Records, 1861-1917, G.S. 84; Historical Sketch, 1835-1941, G.S. 84.

0672

MUSKOKA DISTRICT - (CRC)

Control # MU 550

Volume: 1/4 inch

Dates: 1865-1923

Series Entries: MISSION OF MUSKOKA: Baptismal, Confirmation, Marriage, and Burial Records, 1865-1923.

0673

NEWMARKET - (CRC)

Control # MU 537, 548-549

Volume: 2 feet, 1 3/4 inches, 1 reel

Dates: 1833-1975

Series Entries: NEWMARKET ANGLICAN CHURCH: Subscribers List, 1833-1837.

NEWMARKET PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH:
Congregational Minutes, 1836-1842, G.S. 5902;
Session Minutes, 1878-1907, G.S. 5902; Marriage
Register, 1858-1884, G.S. 5902.

ST. ANDREW'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Church
Histories, 1917-1975, MS 375; Administrative Records
including Minutebook 1836-1842 with subscription list
for church construction, loose letters, accounts and

receipts, 1837-1934, scrapbook of division statements, reports and minutes, 1930-1955, MS 375; Land and Legal Papers, 1884-1906, MS 375; Annual Reports and Year Books, 1886-1975, MS 375; News Sheets - St. Andrew's News, 1964-1969, MS 375; Membership and Vital Records including Communion Roll, 1872-1907, Marriage Registers, 1858-1884, 1897-1920, MS 375.

0674

NIAGARA-ON-THE-LAKE - (CRC)

Volume: 6 reels

Dates: 1792-1969

Series Entries: ST. ANDREW'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Papers, 1827-1860, MS 193; Rev. William Sampson's Register of Burials, Baptisms, and Marriages, 1817-1822, MS 193; Confession of Faith for Elder's List, 1830 and 1879, MS 543; Catalogue of St. Andrew's Library, 1833, MS 543; Record of Library Loans, 1832-1861, MS 543; Record of Electric Lights, 1893-1904, MS 543; Marriage Registers, 1905-1967, MS 543; Congregational Meetings, 1910-1930, MS 543; General Register, 1794-1909, MS 543; Register of Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials, 1830, MS 543; Register of St. Andrew's Sabbath School, 1856-1884, MS 543; Minute Book, Niagara Auxiliary Bible Society, 1851-1923, MS 543; Minute Book, Niagara Branch (Canadian) Bible Society, 1924-1967, MS 543.

ST. MARK'S ANGLICAN CHURCH: Register of Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages 1792-1849, MS 545; Confirmation List, 1830-1954, MS 545; Register of Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials, 1826-1850 (Few 1851), MS 545; Niagara District Committee of the Society for the Promoting of Christian Knowledge, 1826-1830, MS 545; Register of Baptisms, 1840-1857, MS 545; Register of Marriages, 1847-1872, MS 545; Register of Burials, 1926-1979, MS 545; Military Register of Baptisms for the Station of Fort George, U.C., 1821-1827, MS 545; Register of Marriages at Fort George, 1821-1824, MS 545; Military Marriages at Fort George, 1821-1824, MS 545; Fort George Garrison Registry of Marriages, 1827-1854, and Baptisms, 1826-1849, MS 545; Marriage Registers of the Rev. Thomas Green, 1826-1839, MS 545; Registers of Marriages and Baptisms, Queenston, U.C. 1821-1826, MS 545; Marriage Register, 1858-1888, 1900-1911, MS 545; Women's Auxiliary, St. Mark's Branch, Minutes and Reports, 1901-1924, MS 545; Willing Workers of St. Mark's Church, Minutes, Reports, and Attendance, 1896-1898, 1903-1937, MS 545.

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH: Registers of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials, 1827-1846, 1856-1904, MS 544; Register of Baptisms and Marriages, 1850-1853, MS 544; Baptismal Register, 1858-1875, MS 544; Marriage Registers, 1858-1903, 1907-1938 (includes 1 entry for 1905), MS 544; Roman Catholic School Account Book, 1869-1873, MS 544.

0675

NIAGARA, DIOCESE OF - (CRC)

Control # MU 537

Volume: 1/4 inch

Dates: 1951

Series Entries: Map of Niagara Diocese indicating deaneries.

0676

NIAGARA TOWNSHIP - (CRC)

Control # MU 537, 546

Volume: 1/4 inch, 1 reel

Dates: 1824-1954

Series Entries: CHRIST CHURCH (McNAB): Parish Register of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials, 8 Mile Creek, Grantham, 1849-1928, MS 546.

SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION SOCIETY: Constitution and Regulations of the Sunday School Union Society, 1824.

ST. GEORGE'S ANGLICAN CHURCH, HOMER: Register of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials, 1874-1944, MS 546.

ST. JOHN'S ANGLICAN CHURCH, VIRGIL: Parish Register of Baptisms, Confirmations, Marriages, Burials, and Parish History, 1895-1954, MS 546.

0677

NORWICH - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1861-1903

Series Entries: KNOX PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Marriage & Baptismal Records, 1861-1903, G.S. 2432.

0678 OMAGH - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1890-1960

Series Entries: PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Session Minutes, 1890-1960, G.S. 3408; Communion Roll, 1890-1954, G.S. 3408.

0679 ORONO - (CRC)

Volume: 1/4 inch

Dates: 1864-1872

Series Entries: Orono Circuit Methodist Episcopal Church Trustees Book, 1864-1872.

0680 OSNABRUCK TOWNSHIP - (CRC)

Volume: 1/2 reel

Dates: 1852-1909

Series Entries: PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Register of Baptisms, 1852-1909, MS 201; Register of Marriages, 1860-1900, MS 201; Register of Deaths, 1906-1909, MS 201.

0681 OSNABRUGH - (CRC)

Volume: 2 reels

Dates: 1880-1956

Series Entries: ANGLICAN MISSION: Marriage Records, 1883-1956, MS 217.

0682 OTTAWA, CITY OF - (CRC)

Control # MU 547

Volume: 1/4 inch, 2 reels

Dates: 1837-1942

Series Entries: CHRIST CHURCH ANGLICAN: Minutes of Vestry Meetings, 1857-1856, MS 201; Banns of Marriage, 1837-1858, MS 201; Register of Marriages, 1858-1876, MS 201; Register of the Burial Ground, 1845-1860, MS 201.

GLEBE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Annual Reports, 1914; Reports and Statements, 1921, 1925.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH OF SCOTLAND:
Registers of Baptisms, 1863-1942, MS 201.

0683

OTTAWA, DIOCESE OF - (CRC)

Control # MU 550

Restrictions: Permission required for copying.

Volume: 1/4 inch

Dates: 1790-1970

Series Entries: Accession Register of the Ottawa Diocesan Archives holdings of diocesan records, 1790-1970.

0684

PACIFIC NORTHWEST - (CRC)

Control # MU 3568

Volume: 1 inch

Dates: 1759-1933

Series Entries: Catholic Church Records of the Pacific Northwest, St. Paul, Oregon, 1759-1933.

0685

PENETANGUISHENE - (CRC)

Control # MU 542

Volume: 1/2 inch

Dates: 1836-1858

Series Entries: ST. JAMES ANGLICAN CHURCH: Rev. G. Hallen Register of Baptisms and Marriages, 1836-1878, Typescript copy.

0686

PERTH - (CRC)

Volume: 2 reels

Dates: 1817-1887

Series Entries: FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Birth and Marriage Records, 1817-1857, MS 201.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH: Register of Baptisms, 1830-1880, MS 201; Register of Marriages, 1830-1887, MS 201; Register of Burials, 1851-1979, MS 201.

0687

PETERBOROUGH, CITY OF - (CRC)

Control # MU 3568

Volume: 1/4 inch

Dates: 1838

Series Entries: EPISCOPAL NEW CHURCH: Request for Funds, 1838.

0688

PETERBOROUGH, DIOCESE OF - (CRC)

Control # MU 3568

Volume: 1/4 inch

Dates: 1982

Series Entries: Reference guide to Parish Registers in the Diocese of Peterborough, 1982, Typescript copy.

0689

PETROLIA - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1858-1910

Series Entries: ST. ANDREW'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Minutes, 1867-1900, G.S. 1300; Communion Rolls, 1858-1906, G.S. 1300; Baptismal Records, 1894-1910, G.S. 1300; Marriage Records, 1896-1900, G.S. 1300; Death Records, 1905-1906, G.S. 1300.

0690

PICTON - (CRC)

Control # MU 542

Volume: 1/2 inch

Dates: 1799-1837

Series Entries: PICTON (HALLOWELL) METHODIST CHURCH: Baptismal and Marriage Records, 1799-1837, Typescript copy.

0691

POINT EDWARD

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1872-1940

Series Entries: PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Minutes, 1872-1886, G.S. 1324; Communion Roll, 1873-1925, G.S. 1324; Baptismal Records, 1882-1940, G.S. 1324; Marriage Records, 1896-1903, G.S. 1324.

0692 PORT CREDIT - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1890-1960

Series Entries: PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Kirk Session Minutes, 1890-1920, G.S. 3496; Congregational Minutes, 1890-1897, 1899-1925, G.S. 3496; Communion Roll, 1891-1936, G.S. 3496; Baptismal Register, 1893-1960, G.S. 3496; Historic Roll, 1890-1960, G.S. 3496.

0693 PORT DOVER - (CRC)

Volume: 2 reels

Dates: 1849-1928

Series Entries: KNOX PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Communion rolls, 1849-1906, G.S. 2591-2592; Baptismal Records, 1849-1928, G.S. 2591-2592; Marriage Records, 1858-1881, G.S. 2591-2592; Cash Book, 1887-1899, G.S. 2591-2592.

0694 PORT HOPE - (CRC)

Control # MU 537

Volume: 1 inch

Dates: 1839-1883

Series Entries: METHODIST SUNDAY SCHOOL: History and Minutes of the Port Hope Methodist Sunday School, 1839-1848, 1872-1883.

0695 PRESTON - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1856-1907

Series Entries: KNOX PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Baptismal Records, 1856-1907, G.S. 3007; Marriage Records, 1858-1875, 1896-1900, G.S. 3007.

0696

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1812-1849

Series Entries: ST. JEAN BAPTISTE PARISH, MALPEQUE:
Registers of Baptisms, Marriages and Deaths, 1817-1835, MS 201.

Various Roman Catholic Records from Rustico and Belfast, 1812-1849, MS 201.

0697

RATHO - (CRC)

Volume: 2 reels

Dates: 1864-1901

Series Entries: PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Baptismal Records, 1864-1901, G.S. 3507-2508.

0698

RICHMOND HILL - (CRC)

Control Numbers: MU 2008

Volume: 1/4 inch

Dates: 1822-1843

Series Entries: FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH:
Rev. Jenkins Marriage Records, 1822-1843 Sketch of Town Line Church and Neighbourhood, N.D.

0699

RIDEAU CIRCUIT - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1824-1843

Series Entries: Register of Baptisms of the Rideau Circuit, 1824-1843, MS 201.

0700

ST. CATHARINES - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1860-1903

Series Entries: KNOX PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Baptismal Records, 1870-1903, G.S. 2029; Marriage Records, 1860-1872, G.S. 2029.

0701

ST. MARY'S - (CRC)

Volume: 2 reels

Dates: 1869-1901

H: Marriage

Series Entries: FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Records, 1869-1901, G.S. 533.

I: Church

KNOX PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Records, 1896-1901, G.S. 532.

0702

ST. THOMAS - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1877-1907

Baptism
Street

Series Entries: KNOX PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Baptismal
Records, 1877-1907, G.S. 1156; Alma Street Records,
1890-1905, G.S. 1156.

0703

SALTFLEET TOWNSHIP - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1845-1935

in
it

Series Entries: ST. PAUL'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Kirk
Session Minutes, 1845-1899, 1934-1935, G.S. 1625.
Vital Records, 1846-1902, G.S. 1625.

0704

SANDWICH TOWNSHIP - (CRC)

Volume: 1/2 reel

Dates: 1802-1827

Series Entries: ST. JOHN'S ANGLICAN CHURCH: Register
Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials, 1802-1927.

0705

SARNIA - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1844-1903

Series Entries: ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH: Minutes, Marriage
Records, Communion Rolls, and Historical S
1844-1903, G.S. 1341.

0706 SCARBOROUGH TOWNSHIP - (CRC)

Control # MU 547

Volume: 1 reel, 1/2 inch

Dates: 1796-1901

Series Entries: BETHEL PRIMITIVE METHODIST CHURCH:
Library Register, 1863-1875.

ST. ANDREW'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Session
Minutes, 1835-1900, G.S. 5972; Communion Roll,
1835-1859, G.S. 5972; Register of Births, 1796-1875,
G.S. 5972; Registers of Baptisms, 1854-1900, G.S.
5972; Marriage Register, 1896-1901, G.S. 5972.

0707 SHAKESPEARE - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1857-1899

Series Entries: PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Minutes, 1857-1879,
G.S. 565; Baptisms, 1881-1899, G.S. 565.

0708 SIMCOE - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1848-1906

Series Entries: ST. PAUL'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Session
Minutes, 1848-1863, 1876-1900, G.S. 2601; Communion
Rolls, 1849-1910, G.S. 2601; Births and Baptisms,
1875-1906, G.S. 2601; Baptisms, Marriages, and
Deaths, 1849-1863, G.S. 2601.

0709 SOMBRA TOWNSHIP - (CRC)

Control # MU 537

Volume: 1/2 inch

Dates: 1831

Series Entries: METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH: Collection
List, 1831.

0710 SOUTHAMPTON - (CRC)

Volume: 2 reels

Dates: 1870, 1877-1908

Series Entries: KNOX PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Baptismal Records, 1877-1908, G.S. 2171; Marriage Records, 1870-1879-1899, G.S. 2171.

ST. ANDREW'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH:
Marriage Records, 1896-1899, G.S. 2172.

0711

STRATFORD - (CRC)

Volume: 2 reels

Dates: 1838-1905

Series Entries: KNOX PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Minutes, 1856-1904, G.S. 541, 541a; Baptismal Records, 1849-1905, G.S. 541, 541a; Marriage Records, 1839-1858, G.S. 541, 541a.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH: Baptismal Records, 1838-1891, G.S. 541, 541a.

0712

STRATHROY - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1865-1913

Series Entries: ST. ANDREW'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Birth Records, 1865-1913, G.S. 69; Marriage Records, 1865-1913, G.S. 69.

0713

STREETSVILLE - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1834-1903

Series Entries: PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Kirk Session Minutes, 1834-1901, G.S. 3502; Communion Rolls, 1835-1853, 1891-1899, G.S. 3502; Communion Rolls and Baptismal Register, 1850-1903, G.S. 3502; Births and Baptismal Records, 1835-1848, G.S. 3502; Marriage Register, 1834-1902, G.S. 3502.

0714

SULLIVAN TOWNSHIP - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1868-1924

Series Entries: ST. PETER'S EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH: Minutes, 1881-1915, MS 625; Registers of Baptisms, Confirmations, Marriages, Deaths and Communions, 1868-1924, MS 625.

0715 SUTTON - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1875-1902

Series Entries: MT. PLEASANT PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Session Minutes, 1895-1900, G.S. 5977; Congregational and Managers' Minutes, 1891-1902, G.S. 5977; Baptism and Communion Register, 1875-1900, G.S. 5977.

0716 TEESWATER - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1856-1901

Series Entries: KNOX PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Session Minutes, 1862-1900, G.S. 2179; Baptisms, 1856-1881, 1886-1901, G.S. 2179.

0717 THAMESVILLE - (CRC)

Volume: 2 reels

Dates: 1866-1869

Series Entries: PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Minutes, 1869-1909, G.S. 100, 101; Communion Records, 1886-1899, G.S. 100, 101; Baptismal and Membership Records, 1866-1899, G.S. 100, 101; Marriage Records, 1896-1899, G.S. 100, 101.

0718 THEDFORD, - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1866-1915

Series Entries: KNOX PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Baptismal Records, 1866-1915, G.S. 1373; Marriage Records, 1869-1899, G.S. 1373.

0719 THORNHILL - (CRC)

Volume: Part reel

- Dates:** 1879-1900
- Series Entries:** THORNHILL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Session Minutes, 1879-1900, G.S. 5978.
- 0720** **THUNDER BAY DISTRICT - (CRC)**
- Volume:** 2 reels
- Dates:** 1871-1903
- Series Entries:** ISLINGTON LAKE ANGLICAN CHURCH: Baptismal Records, 1871-1943, MS 217; Marriage Records, 1872-1942, MS 217.
- 0721** **TORONTO, CITY OF - (CRC)**
- Control #** MU 546, 5824, 537
- Restrictions:** Reels 6 & 7 of Holy Blossom closed.
Copying restrictions on St. Andrew's Church records.
- Volume:** 35 reels, 6 inches
- Dates:** 1831-1981
- Series Entries:** DOVERCOURT ROAD PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Session Minutes, 1886-1900, G.S. 6332; Baptismal Records, 1889-1900, G.S. 6332; Marriage Records, 1896-1900, G.S. 6332.
- HOLY BLOSSOM CONGREGATION RECORDS:
Records of The Song of Israel, Toronto Hebrew Congregation, MS 290.
- KNOX PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Session Minutes, 1858-1900, G.S. 6333-6336; Congregational Minutes, 1820-1900, G.S. 6333-6336; Church Rolls, 1862-1865, G.S. 6333-6336; List of Members, 1872, G.S. 6333-6336; Communion Roll, 1880-1900, G.S. 6333-6336; Baptismal Records, 1858-1900, G.S. 6333-6336; Baptismal and Marriage Records, 1823-1838, G.S. 6333-6336; Marriage Register, 1857-1979, 1896-1900, G.S. 6333-6336.
- METROPOLITAN CHURCH: Minute Book, Christian and Literary Society, 1875-1878.
- PARKDALE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Session Minutes, 1879-1890, G.S. 6354; Communion Rolls, 1890-1900, G.S. 6354; Baptismal Records, 1893-1900, G.S. 6354.

ST. ANDREW'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Baptismal Records, 1831-1900, (indexed) MS 539; Marriage Records, 1831-1904, (indexed) MS 539.

ST. JOHN'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Session Minutes, 1888-1900, G.S. 6364-6365; Board of Managers' Minutes, 1896-1900, G.S. 6364-6365; Annual Reports, 1890-1900, G.S. 6364-6365; Communion Rolls, 1883-1900, G.S. 6364-6365; Baptismal Records, 1890-1900, G.S. 6364-6365; Marriage Records, 1896-1900, G.S. 6364-6365.

ST. STEPHEN'S ANGLICAN CHURCH: Register of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials, 1858-1971, M.S. 310; Register of Marriages, 1880-1964, MS 310; Register of Baptisms, 1896-1964, MS 310; Register of Burials and Confirmations, 1903-1927, MS 310; Vestry Books, 1937-1959, MS 310; Printed and Bound Records, 1858-1938, MS 310; Files, 1858-1974, MS 310; Records of Women's Auxiliary and Women's League, 1906-1968, MS 310.

ST. PATRICK'S ANGLICAN CHURCH, WILLOWDALE: Parish Register of Baptisms, 1954-1957, MS 579; Parish Register of Confirmations, 1955-1960, MS 579; Parish Register of Marriages, 1954-1967, MS 579; Parish Register of Burials, 1954-1960, MS 579; Re Baptismal Register, 1957-1971, MS 579; Confirmation Register, 1961-1980, MS 579; Marriage Register, 1967-1980, MS 579; Burial Register, 1961-1980, MS 579; Vestry Book, 1854-1976, MS 579.

WESLEYAN METHODIST CHURCH: Minutes, 1864-1883.

VICTORIA PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Session Minutes, 1895-1900, G.S. 6398; Baptismal Register, 1885-1900, G.S. 6398; Building Committee Minutes, 1890-1892, G.S. 6398.

0722

VALETTA - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1879-1900

Series Entries: PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Minutes, 1879-1900, G.S. 519; Baptismal Records, 1888-1893, G.S. 519.

0723

WALKERTON - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1858-1900

Series Entries: KNOX PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Session Minutes, 1858-1899, G.S. 2182; Baptismal Records, 1874-1883, 1893-1900, G.S. 2182; Marriage Records, 1896-1899, G.S. 2182.

0724 WALLACEBURG - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1854-1954

Series Entries: PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Baptismal Records, 1882-1900, G.S. 515; Marriage Records, 1896-1905, G.S. 515; History, 1854-1954, G.S. 515.

0725 WARWICK TOWNSHIP - (CRC)

Dates: 1854-1905

Series Entries: KNOX PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Minute Book, 1868-1900, G.S. 1378; Trustees Minute Book, 1854-1905, G.S. 1378.

0726 WATERDOWN - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1878-1905

Series Entries: KNOX PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Baptismal Records, 1878-1905, G.S. 1634.

0727 WATERLOO COUNTY - (CRC)

Volume: 2 reels

Dates: 1859-1905

Series Entries: CHURCH MARRIAGE RECORDS: Various Churches in Waterloo County, 1859-1869, G.S. 3041.

KNOX PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Communion Roll, 1888-1901, G.S. 3014; Baptismal Records, 1888-1905, G.S. 3014; Marriage Records, 1896-1899, G.S. 3014.

0728 WELLESLEY-WILMOT (CRC)

Control # MU 3568

Volume: 1/4 inch

- Dates:** 1861-1921
- Series Entries:** WELLESLEY-WILMOT CONGREGATION: Record Book, 1861-1921.
- 0729** **WEST HILL - (CRC)**
- Dates:** 1850-1977
- Series Entries:** MELVILLE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Kirk Session Minutes, 1850-1861, 1889-1900, M.S. 453; Congregation and Managers Minutes, 1852-1977, MS 453; Communion Roll, 1852-1908; 1926-1964, MS 453.
- 0730** **WEST NISSOURI - (CRC)**
- Control #** MU 537
- Volume:** 1/4 inch
- Dates:** 1964
- Series Entries:** BAPTIST CHURCH: History and Photos of West Nissouri Baptist Church, Middlesex County, 1964, Typescript copy.
- 0731** **WEST TORONTO - (CRC)**
- Volume:** 1 reel
- Dates:** 1885-1908
- Series Entries:** WEST TORONTO JUNCTION PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Session Minutes, 1885-1908, G.S. 6397; Lists of Members of Session, 1887-1894, G.S. 6397; Accounts, 1894-1908, G.S. 6397.
- 0732** **WESTON - (CRC)** 0
- Volume:** 1 reel
- Dates:** 1877-1902
- Series Entries:** PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Managers' Minutes, 1877-1902, G.S. 6420.
- 0733** **WEXFORD, IRELAND - (CRC)** 073
- Volume:** 1 reel
- Dates:** 1819-1846

Series Entries: IRISH METHODIST CHURCH: Record book of lists of names of classes and societies in the Newtonbarry Circuit, County Wexford, Ireland, 1819-1846, MS 152.

0734

WIARTON - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1822-1914

Series Entries: ST. PAUL'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Session Minutes Book, 1875-1899, G.S. 2186; Managers' Minutes Book, 1885-1899, G.S. 2188; Communion Roll, 1892-1900, G.S. 2186; Baptismal Records, 1822-1914, G.S. 2186.

0735

WHITBY - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1851-1900

Series Entries: WHITBY PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Session Minutes, 1851-1862, 1876-1900, G.S. 4907; Communion Roll, 1884-1900, G.S. 4907; Baptismal Register, 1875-1900, G.S. 4970.

0736

WILLIAMS TOWNSHIP - (CRC)

Volume: Part reel

Dates: 1839-1890

Series Entries: Typescript history of the church including newspaper clippings, 1839-1890, G.S. 70a.

0737

WILLIAMS, EAST, TOWNSHIP - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1865-1910

Series Entries: ST. ANDREW'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Marriages, 1856-1910, G.S. 70.

0738

WILLIAMSTOWN - (CRC)

Control # MU 539

Volume: 1/2 reel

Dates: 1779-1817

Series Entries: PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Register of Baptisms and Marriages, 1779-1810, MS 201; Register of Marriages and Burials, 1811-1817, MS 201.

ST. ANDREW'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH:
Register of Births, Baptisms, Marriages and Burials,
1779-1914, MS 107.

0739

WINDHAM CENTRE - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1889-1909

Series Entries: ST. ANDREW'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Session Minutes, 1889-1900, G.S. 2638; Communion Roll, 1889-1909, G.S. 2638; Marriage Records, 1897-1899, G.S. 2638.

0740

WINDSOR, CITY OF - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1857-1900

Series Entries: ST. ANDREW'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Session Minutes, 1857-1892, G.S. 1030; Managers' Minutes, 1887-1900, G.S. 1030; Communion Roll, 1859-1861, G.S. 1030; Baptismal Record, 1894-1898, G.S. 1030; Marriage Records, 1862-1900, G.S. 1030.

0741

WINTERBOURNE - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1856-1901

Series Entries: CHALMERS PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Session Minutes, 1857-1900, G.S. 3063; Baptismal Records, 1856-1900, G.S. 3063; Marriage Records, 1858-1877, G.S. 3063; History of the Church, N.D., G.S. 3063.

0742

WOODBRIIDGE - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1845-1859

Series Entries: PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Congregational Minutes, 1854-1906, G.S. 6420; Baptismal Register, 1845-1859, G.S. 6420; School Record Book, 1896-1906, G.S. 6420.

- 0743** **WOODHOUSE TOWNSHIP - (CRC)**
- Control #** MU 542
- Volume:** 1/2 inch
- Dates:** 1823-1857
- Series Entries:** ST. JOHN'S CHURCH: Marriage and Birth Registers of Elder George Joseph Ryerse, 1823-1857, (Indexed).
- 0744** **WOODSTOCK, CITY OF - (CRC)**
- Control #** MU 537
- Volume:** 1/2 inch, 3 reels
- Dates:** 1846-1919
- Series Entries:** BRITISH WESLEYAN CHAPELS: Journal of the Trustees, 1847-1867, Xeroxed copy.
- KNOX PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Session Minute Books, 1846-1899, G.S. 2522; Trustees Minute Books, 1848-1859, G.S. 2522; Communion Rolls, 1855-1903, G.S. 2522; Baptismal Records, 1858-1900, G.S. 2522; Marriage Records, 1858-1859, G.S. 2522.
- METHODIST CHURCH: Marriage Records, 1896-1912, G.S. 2524.
- PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Marriage Records, 1907-1919, G.S. 2523.
- 0745** **YARMOUTH, NORTH - (CRC)**
- Volume:** 1 reel
- Dates:** 1889-1916
- Series Entries:** ST. JAMES PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Baptismal Records, 1889-1916, G.S. 1204.
- 0746** **YONGE STREET - (CRC)**
- Control #** MU 542
- Volume:** 1/4 inch
- Dates:** 1803-1866
- Series Entries:** Register of Births and Deaths, Yonge Street Quakers (Hicksite), 1803-1866.

0747

YORK FACTORY - (CRC)

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1846-1952

Series Entries: YORK FACTORY ANGLICAN MISSION RECORDS: Births, Marriages, and Deaths, 1846-1858, includes Fort Churchill Baptisms, 1858-1903; Births, 1864-1926; Marriages, 1864-1952, and Deaths, 1864-1929, MS 217.

0748

CHURCH, THOMAS LANGTON, PAPERS

Control #: MU 551-559

Volume: 3 feet, 4 inches

Dates: 1916-1949

Series Entries: Correspondence, biographical notes, photos, and scrapbooks, 1916-1949, of T.L. Church (1870-1949), Toronto lawyer, politician and mayor.

0749

CHURCHES SCRAPBOOK

Control #: MU 2578

Volume: 2 inches

Dates: 1929-1953

Series Entries: One volume scrapbook of newspaper articles on various churches in Ontario.

0750

CIVIL SERVICE ASSOCIATION OF ONTARIO

Control #: MU 560 - MU 569, MU 3611 - MU 3616

Volume: 6 feet, 6 inches

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Dates: 1947-1968

Series Entries: The collection contains the minutes of various officials and bodies, reports to the Board of Directors, memoranda, the files of Executive Officers and committees, presentations to government, printed informational materials and materials generated by the Civil Service Commission, the Joint Advisory Council and the Ontario Joint Council.

0751

CIVIL SERVICE SCRAPBOOKS

Control #: MU 2641-2615

Volume: 6 inches

Dates: 1918-1919, 1943-1949

Series Entries: Scrapbooks of newspaper clippings concerning the Ontario civil service. Clippings are entered chronologically.

0752

CLARK, DUNCAN, PAPERS

Control #: MU 572

Volume: 2 inches

Dates: 1801-1859

Series Entries: Duncan Clark (1785-1862) was a Lieutenant in the Volunteer Incorporated Militia Battalion of the Eastern and Johnston Districts, and served in the War of 1812 and the Rebellion of 1837. He was later associated with the Northwest Company and the Hudson Bay Company in the fur trade. His father, a native of Perthshire, Scotland, settled in Matilda Township in 1788 and taught the first regular school in what is now Dundas County. The items in this collection, composed on both originals and xerox copies, refer mainly to the War of 1812, with descriptions of action at the battles of Lundy's Lane, Matilda and the siege of Fort Erie. There is a poem entitled "The Battle Of Lundy's Lane" dated 1814 by Clark. Also included are a genealogy of the Clark and Grant families, correspondence regarding the fur trade and accounts, 1801-1828, and a fur trade account book for the Hudson Bay Company Long Lake post, 1824.

0753

CLARK, COL. JOHN, MEMOIRS

Control #: MU 571

Volume: 2 inches, 1 reel

Dates: 1783-1860

Series Entries: Transcripts of the memoirs of Col. John Clark, including references to the Lincoln Militia, the War of 1812 and the Upper Canada Rebellion. MS 510.

0754

CLARKE, CHARLES, DIARIES AND JOURNAL

Volume: 1/4 reel

Dates: 1860-1867

Series Entries: Consists of the microfilmed diaries and journal of Charles Clarke of Risly Farms, Proton Township, Grey County. The diaries mention the routine of agricultural work and land maintenance, while the journal relates to the tanning of furs and skins. MS 607.

0755

CLARKE, CHARLES, PAPERS

Control #: MU 5825 - MU 5829

Volume: 1 foot, 6 inches, 3 reels

Finding Aids: Calendar available

Dates: 1841-1940

Series Entries: The papers of Charles Clarke (1826-1909) of Elora, a journalist, political reformer and "Clear Grit" who promoted purer democracy and various other improvements. Clarke was born in Lincoln, England, and his education there led to his orientation towards reform causes. He came to Upper Canada in 1844 and was based at Elora, although he also worked in Hamilton and Toronto. He developed many reform contacts, wrote in several newspapers and made a major contribution in clarifying "Clear Grit" principles for presentation to the public through the newspapers. Locally he was a member of the Elora Council from 1858, a member of the Wellington Rifles, becoming a Lieutenant-Colonel in 1871, and Township Reeve, 1859-1868. He sat as a member of the Legislative Assembly, 1871-1891, and was Speaker, 1880-1886. He served as Clerk of the Assembly, 1891-1907. He was responsible for the introduction of several progressive pieces of legislation. His autobiography, written in 1907, is entitled Sixty Years In Upper Canada. He also wrote a Manual for members of the Legislative Assembly. His diaries, 1866-1897, give an interesting picture of his personal life, events in Elora and in Ontario. He was a close friend of Dr. Joseph Workman, Superintendent of the Toronto Insane Asylum, and mentions him frequently. Both the correspondence and papers, and the diaries, make reference to political events, clergy reserves, confederation, the Fenian raids, the American civil war, the Red River Expedition, Louis Riel, the National Grange of Husbandry and his political and

journalistic career. The collection consists of Calendared Papers, 1841-1940, N.D., microfilmed on MS 76, and Diaries, 1866-1897, microfilmed on MS 395.

0756

CLARKSON FAMILY CORRESPONDENCE

Volume: ¼ inch (20 letters)

Dates: 1850's

Series Entries: Twenty letters written amongst members of the Clarkson Family (of Clarkson).

0757

CLAUS FAMILY PAPERS

Volume: 8 reels

Dates: 1755-1856

Series Entries: Consists of microfilmed copies of 26 volumes of Claus Family papers, including correspondence, commissions, diaries, accounts and biographical and genealogical materials of Daniel Claus, his son Williamson and grandsons Warren, William and John, as well as of Alexander McKee, 1794-1799, Deputy Superintendent of Indian Affairs, and of Prideaux Selby, 1792-1809, Assistant Secretary of Indian Affairs of Upper Canada. Many of the papers are concerned with indian relations and the fur trade. The originals of these papers are held by the Public Archives of Canada in Ottawa. MS 90.

0758

CLAUS, JOHN, PAPERS

Control #: MU 570

Volume: ¼ inch

Dates: 1803, 1823-1836

Series Entries: Consists of a small collection of original letters, notes and accounts directed mainly to John Claus of Niagara, who was involved in indian affairs and the management of his own farm properties. Two letters from D. Cameron and W. Claus detail political and social events at York. Also included are typescript copies of the originals, which are badly faded and damaged, but repaired.

0759

CLENCH, THOMAS B., ACCOUNT BOOK

Control #: MU 2104

Volume: 1/2 inch, 1/8 reel

Dates: 1826-1877

Series Entries: Consists of an account book of Thomas B. Clench from the time he commenced business in Cobourg in 1826 until his death in 1877, listing coffins and funeral charges. Mentions specific individuals who died, as well as coffins prepared as public charges. MS 26.

0760

CLERGY RESERVES CORPORATION

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1819-1855

Series Entries: The Clergy Reserves Corporation was operated by the Anglican Church for the management of monies devolving upon it through the establishment of clergy reserves in Upper Canada. Consists of a Minute Book, 1819-1835, By-Laws, Financial Statements, 1820-1824, and a Missionary Register containing excerpts relating to missions of the Anglican Church in North West America taken from the files of the Missionary Register, London, 1813-1855. MS 17.

0761

CLOUSTON, ROBERT, DIARY

Control #: MU 840

Volume: 1/4 inch

Dates: 1838-1856

Series Entries: Xerox copy of the diary of Robert Clouston, written at Honolulu, Hawaii, in old age, which recounts his service with the Hudson Bay Company and his travels throughout western Canada from Manitoba to Vancouver Island. Clouston served as a clerk and fur trader with the Company.

0762

COATE FAMILY BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

Volume: 3 inches

Dates: 1900-1926

Series Entries: Consists of business correspondence of the Coate family of Russeau, Ontario, dealing with the Muskoka Lakes Navigation and Hotel Company Ltd., and an envelope of newspaper clippings regarding the local history of the Muskoka area.

- 0763** **COATES, WILLIAM, DIARY**
- Control #:** MU 840
- Volume:** ¼ inch
- Dates:** 1834-1865
- Series Entries:** The diary of William Coates, a jeweller at Brockville, which consists mainly of weather reports and a few birth and death notices, 1864-1865. Also included are five letters from various relatives of the family, 1834-1857.
- 0764** **COBALT HISTORICAL DATA**
- Volume:** 3 inches
- Dates:** 1974
- Series Entries:** Consists of an essay on William Henry Drummond and historical data on Cobalt, Ontario.
- 0765** **COBOURG AND DISTRICT SCRAPBOOK**
- Control #:** MU 2587
- Volume:** 3 inches
- Dates:** 1936-1944
- Series Entries:** Two scrapbook volumes of newspaper clippings containing a series of articles entitled "Old Times In Cobourg And District" by Edwin C. Guillet.
- 0766** **COBOURG AND RICE LAKE ROAD COMPANY**
- Control #:** MU 573
- Volume:** 3 inches
- Dates:** 1848-1879
- Series Entries:** The collection consists of Minutes of stockholders and Directors, a Shares Transfer Book and a Ledger of Subscribers, Dividends and Tolls.
- 0767** **COBOURG VITAL STATISTICS SCRAPBOOK**
- Control #:** MU 3799
- Volume:** 5 inches

Dates: 1831-1849

Series Entries: A scrapbook of births, marriages, and deaths extracted from the Cobourg records.

0768

COCHRANE, JUDGE ARCHIBALD

Control #: MU 574 - MU 580

Volume: 3 feet, 1 cassette tape

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Dates: 1917-1955

Introduction: The collection consists mainly of papers relating to labour arbitrations settled by Judge Archibald Cochrane, 1891-1960, a Peel County Court Judge and Surrogate Court Judge, as well as a former member of the Supreme Court of Ontario, 1936-1960. The collection is comprised of the following series:

Series Entries: Predecessor's Papers: Judge Justin, Correspondence, 1917-1922, (Series A-1), and Judge Trevor, Correspondence, 1932-1936, (Series A-2); Labour Dispute Cases, 1939-1942, (Series B); Miscellaneous, 1954, (Series C); Labour Dispute Cases, 1955, (Series D); Scrapbook, 1900-1950, MS 384; and Interview, Mrs. Ann Skinner, 1977, (Series F).

0769

COCHRANE, REV. WILLIAM, P

Volume: 1 foot, 3 inches

Dates: 1804-1898

Series Entries: Papers of the Rev. William Cochrane, Paisley, Scotland and Brantford, Ontario, a Presbyterian clergyman and author. The series include Correspondence of Rev. William Cochrane, 1853-1854, (Series A); Diaries of William Cochrane, 1852-1898, (Series B); Journal of William Cochrane, 1846-1849, (Series C); Journal of T. Edmonston of Brantford, 1883, (Series D), MS 409.

0770

COCKSHUTT, IGNATIUS, LETT

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1888-1901

Series Entries: Consists of a microfilmed letter from Ignatius Cockshutt, a businessman at Brantford, MS 681.

0771

CODY, REV. HENRY JOHN, PAPERS

Volume: 40 feet

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Dates: 1880-1976

Series Entries: Correspondence, sermons, speeches, lecture notes, and diaries of the Rev. Henry John Cody (1867-1951), of Toronto, noted Anglican clergyman, teacher and public figure.

0772

COLE, SOLOMON, PAPERS

Control #: MU 581

Volume: 1 inch

Dates: 1787-1829, 1936

Series Entries: Consists of the accounting day book of Solomon Cole, Sr., 1787-1829, who was a general carpenter and furniture maker. The volume indicates his residence as Londonderry, Vermont. A later packet of miscellaneous family accounts, 1829-1955, shows the Cole family as moving to the Lower Ottawa River area of Quebec, possibly near Point Fortune. Also included is a newsclipping mentioning the restoration of "Bellevue" House at Carillon, Quebec, 1936.

0773

COLLINGWOOD TO FORT WILLIAM DIARY

Control #: MU 848

Volume: ½ inch

Dates: 1867

Series Entries: Original and xerox copy of a diary detailing a trip taken from Collingwood to Fort William on Lake Superior, August 1867. The identity of the writer is unknown.

0774

COLONIAL OFFICE PAPERS FOR UPPER CANADA

Volume: 246 reels

Finding Aids: General Guide and Calendars available

Dates: 1760-1867

Series Entries: The Colonial Office Papers for Upper Canada, the originals of which are located in the collections of the Public Records Office in London, are available at the Archives of Ontario in microfilm format. The microfilm covers those documents held in the Public Records Office series C.O. 42, which are incoming papers from Canada to the British Colonial Office, including departmental minuting and marginalia. The microfilm series involved at the Archives of Ontario are MS 38, MS 45, and MS 61. A General Guide to contents in the Archives Public Reading Room will assist in locating needed microfilms and relevant indices and calendars. These microfilms were obtained through the Public Archives of Canada in Ottawa.

0775

COLQUHOUN, WILLIAM, PAPERS

Control #: MU 588 - MU 591

Volume: 9 inches

Dates: 1818-1895

Introduction: Consists of originals and copies of the papers of William Colquhoun of Dickinson's Landing, Stormont County. William Colquhoun served as Postmaster, Osnabruck Township Treasurer, as School Section No. 21 Trustee and as a member of the Legislative Assembly, elected c.1871. He was a partner with William D. Mattice in a general merchandise firm at Dickinson's Landing, entering the firm in the early 1840's in the place of an earlier partner with Mattice, Daniel Wagner.

Series Entries: POLITICAL CORRESPONDENCE: General Political Correspondence, 1847-1874; and John Sandfield Macdonald Correspondence, 1869-1871.

OSNABRUCK TOWNSHIP PAPERS AND BY-LAWS, 1850-1867.

OSNABRUCK SCHOOL SECTION NO. 21: Minutes, 1862; and Rate Payers Lists, 1860-1868.

DICKINSON'S LANDING: Post Office Accounts, 1842-1851; and Board Of Health, Appointments And Correspondence Re Immigrants, 1847.

MATTICE AND COLQUHOUN: Account Book, 1842-1857; Freight Book, 1847-1867; Day Book, 1851-1852.

WILLIAM COLQUHOUN ACCOUNT BOOK, 1845-1857.

MISCELLANEOUS: Bank Of Upper Canada Shareholders Information, 1855; and Will Of Robert Issac Day Gray, 1867.

0776

COLYER, FRED. A., PAPERS

Control #: MU 592

Volume: 2½ inches

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Dates: 1916-1940

Series Entries: The papers of Fred. A. Colyer, a Toronto tool and die maker who operated his own machine tool business on Jarvis St. Motivated by the carnage of World War I, he invented a pilotless bomb which anticipated the weapons of World War II by some twenty years. He was unable, however, to interest the government or the military in his invention. The collection consists of Colyer's specifications and drawings for the aerial torpedo bomb, as well as a few pages of correspondence, memoranda and clippings concerning it through twenty-four years of development.

0777

COMMERCIAL RECORDS COLLECTION

Control #: MU 593-692

Volume: 73 ft., 6 inches

Dates: 1772-1948

Introduction: Miscellaneous collection of small-volume business and commercial records, roughly arranged in order of acquisition, as follows - (numbers missing have been transferred to other collections or have been given separate entries in this guide).

Series Entries:

1. Elizabeth Anderson, household accounts 1860-95
3. (Belleville area), cashbook 1842-45
4. Lyman Lull, Pass book, 1834
5. (anon.), Brockville, account book, 1857-59
6. (anon.), Daybook, Oct., 1837
7. (anon.), Lachine, account book, 1870-71
8. Joel Lewis, account book, 1852-84
9. Stratton Lowery, Milford, peddling wagon book, 1891-2
10. Guelph Lumber Co., Ltd., account book 1878-80
11. (anon, Eastern Ontario), cash book 1834-52

12. (anon.), cash book, 1802-03
13. Alexander Young, account book, 1849-79
14. (anon.) General Merchant, account book,
15. George Keogh & Co., Picton, letterbook, 1837-40
16. R.E. Kingsford, Toronto, ledger, 1856-78
17. Seneca Ketchum, Orangeville, account book 1807-1832
18. (anon., Picton), cash book, 1834-38
19. Seth Downs, daybook, 1808-09
20. Stephen Tucker, Waterford Lumber Co., accounts, 1862-66
21. Forsyth Richardson & Co., Real Estate, account book, 1832-47
22. F.H. Brown, Port Hope, daybook, 1840-45
23. (anon.), cash book, 1846-55
24. St. Lawrence Permanent Building Society, Brockville, letterbook, 1857-77
25. (anon.), Lanark County, daybook & cash book, 1858-63
26. (anon.), Board expenses book, 1834-55
27. Samuel Sherwood, General Merchant, cash book, 1784-1841
28. Reid Brothers Man. Co., Toronto, Charter, 1895
30. Merrickville Chronicle, Merrickville, advertising accounts, 1860
31. Alexander Hamilton, Richibucto, cash book, 1810-11
32. W. Wallace Jones & Clarkson, Lawyers, Toronto, letterbooks, 1896-1908
33. (anon.) General merchant, Burford, merchandise account book, 1840-44
34. (anon.) General merchant, Bytown, journal entry book, 1849-53
35. (anon.) Brockville, Morrisburg, Prescott, cheques, n.d.
36. Covenant Mutual Life Ass., Illinois, Canadian Dept. Policy Register, 1844-99
37. Samual Cuttle, General Merchant, daybook, 1870-79
38. Foulds Tannery, Martintown, ledgers & daybooks, 1840-98
39. (anon.) account book, n.d.
40. (anon.) cash book, 1809-1819
41. J.J. Ryan & Co., Toronto, cash book, 1888-92
42. (anon. lumber company), cash book, 1875-78
43. (anon.) General Merchant, Ganonoque, daybook, 1837-38
44. (anon. Tailer ?), General Merchant, account book, 1855-57
45. Richard Pethick, Blacksmith, journal and daybook, 1880-1906
46. H. Wilcocks, Cobourg, cash books & memorandum books, 1845-59

47. (anon.) General Merchant, Picton, ledger, 1839-46
48. Smauel Fry, Ledger, 1843-47
49. (anon.), Osnabruck, account book, 1835-37
50. (anon.) Merchant, Brockville, account book, 1812-18
51. Henry Jones, Elizabethtown, accounts journal, 1804-13
52. (anon. steamship company, Cobourg ?), account book 1835-39
53. Thomas Thomson, Agent, Port Hope, for Robinson & Co., Montreal, daybook, 1829-34
54. (anon.) Merchant, Elizabethtown, account book, 1802-03
55. F.P. Jones, Brockville, daybook, 1824-38
56. (anon.), Brockville, receipts for ashes, 1825-38
57. Joy Aylesworth, Newburg, account book 1847-58
58. John Baird, cash book, 1853-54
59. Jacob Ball, account book, 1772-1808. MS 685
60. (anon.) Brampton, ledger, 1884
61. Ship, Sir James Kempt, Kingston area, cash book, 1836-53
62. (anon.), Toronto, daybook, 1885-8
63. Edward Harrison, Toronto, daybook, 1885-94
64. Thomas Harris, Watford, account book, 1855-57
65. (anon.), Book of Agents and Medical Examiners, 1888
66. (anon.), Textile Business, stock book, 1849-56
67. William & Charles Tench, accounts books, cash books, 1802-1906
68. (anon.) Merchant, Sandwich, cash book, 1804-1809
69. Building Society of Hamilton Township, Newcastle, transfer book, 1848
70. (anon.), Toronto, invoices, 1846-47
71. (anon.) Merchant, Milford, daybook, 1839-40
72. (anon.), Niagara, daybook, 1881-4
73. J.A. Ardagh, General accounts books, 1855-1906
74. (anon.) General Merchant, Osnabruck, account book, 1841-42
75. Henry Porter, Vaughan Tp., ledger & daybook, 1854-56
76. Port of Wellington, Customs Register, 1846-61
77. William Kyle, Williamsburg, ledgers, cashbook, 1829-50
78. John L. Wilcocks Estate, daybook, journal, 1849-57
79. (anon.) Merchant, daybook, 1860-61
80. (anon.) Merchant, Osnabruck, daybooks, 1838-40
81. Waddington S. Edsall, daybook, 1846-47
82. (anon.), Port Hope, daybook, 1837-40

83. Thomas & William Smart, Brockville, daybooks, 1855-82
84. E. Barnum, account book, 1824-33
85. H. Lloyd, Belleville, business letters, 1875-77
86. (anon.) Merchant, Port Hope, daybook, 1844-45
87. (anon.) Merchant, Sandwich, account book, 1804-09. MS 629
88. (anon.) General Merchant, cash book, 1849-53
89. (anon.) Textile Merchant, Montreal, ledger, 1825-6
90. (anon.), Toronto, List of business expenses, 1846-47
91. Mrs. Thibault, Killarney, account books, 1864-85. MS 313
92. Lamb & Martin Families, St. Catharines, accounts & receipts, 1859-89
93. (anon.) General Merchant, daybook, 1806-07
94. (anon.) Merchant, Elizabethtown, account book, ledger, 1806-10
95. Elizabeth Coen, Merchant, daybook, 1803-09
96. Joseph Tucker, Orono, daybook, 1852-65
97. (anon.) account book, 1852-65
98. Blythe Flouring Mills, Huron Co., ledger, daybook, 1877-95
99. Upper Canada Herald, Kingston, ledger, 1829-33
100. (anon.) General Merchant, Port Hope, daybook, 1842-3
101. Reid Co., Toronto, daybook, 1896-97
102. (anon.), Brockville, ledger, 1829-40
103. R.N. Waddell, Port Hope, daybook & journal, 1841-58
104. John Gimmell, General Merchant, Ramsay, Lanark Co., account book, 1835-45
105. W.F. Jackson, Blacksmith, Almonte, account book, 1912-1945
106. Abram Southard, Cabinetmaker, account book, 1859-64
107. Thomas Andrews, grain receipt, n.d.
108. (anon.) Cobbler, Hope Township, account book, 1884-5
110. Alexander Thompson, Etobicoke, accounts record, 1837-46
111. Thomas Page, Farmer, Vaughan Tp., account book, 1875-97
112. Huron County Flax Mills, business and trusteeship records, 1919-1923
114. Haggert Brothers Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Charter & Bylaws, 1880
115. S.S. Scovil, Merchant, Portland, ledgers and daybooks, 1842-53
116. Hastings County Historical Society Collection, 1851-1931 (see separate entry for Hastings County Historical Society).
Central Ontario Railway Co., Trenton, office files, 1898-1901 (B-11)

117. George A. Stanley, Merchant, Lucan, account book, 1901-03
118. Charles E. Stacey, M.D., Toronto, medical account book, 1887-1914
119. Charles and/or John Milburn, wagon-maker and storekeeper, Peabody, Grey Co., account book, 1844-48, 1868-86
120. Daniel Boyde, Elora, time book, 1854-55
121. J. Nasmith, Baker, Scotland & Toronto, ledgers, memo books, estate journal, & journal, 1841-1927
122. (anon.) General Merchant, Hallowell, daybooks, 1822-3, 1832-5
123. (anon.) Doctor, and farmer, Toronto area, ledger, 1830's, 1860's
124. George Griffiths, deCew House, Thorold Tp., account book, 1837-64
127. The World Printing and Publishing Company, Cobourg, business accounts book, 1885-93
130. Ogden Family, Athol, ledger, 1810-1873
131. Trent Valley Woolen Manufacturing Company, Campbellford, invoices inwards, 1881-92
132. Parsons & Wilcocks, Tanners & leather merchants, Holland Landing & Toronto, invoice book, 1854-72
133. (anon.) Tavern keeper, daybook, 1855-59
134. Edward Carroll, Merchant, Picton, daybook, 1839-42; invoices and accounts, n.d.
135. Cecil Mortimer, Agent for Marriage Licenses, Deputy Clerk of the Crown, and Town Councillor, Picton, cashbook, 1839-42; letterbook, 1842-50
136. William Gamble, Miller, Etobicoke, Woolen Mill diary, 1847-48
137. John Hebert, Contractor, Toronto, Contract Journal, Upper Canada College, Deer Park, 1889-91
138. (anon.) Lake Ontario ships (10), cargo register, 1838-42
139. (attributed to) William H. Patterson, Merchant, Streetsville, ledger, 1840-42
140. (attributed to) Abraham Leonard, General Merchant, Craigville, Simcoe Co., ledger & stock book, 1867-71
141. Thomas Franklin Purdy, Newbury, Middlesex Co., account book, 1856-92
142. Harry Smith, Hay, Ont., Collector, collection of 19th century business letterheads.
143. Lyman Brothers & Co. Ltd., Catalogue & price list, 1925.
144. Guide to pre-Confederation incorporations (Ontario Archives compilation from Ontario Statutes and P.A.C. sources)
145. J. Stevens, Ellesmere, Accounts Journal, 1857-66.

0778

COMMUNIST PARTY OF CANADA PAMPHLETS

Control #: MU 5830

Volume: 6 inches

Dates: 1933-1949

Series Entries: Consists of 11 pamphlets issued by the Communist Party Of Canada. MS 67.

0779

CONANT, HON. GORDON DANIEL, PAPERS

Control #: MU 705 - MU 749

Volume: 16 feet

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Dates: 1897-1972

Introduction: The Hon. Gordon Daniel Conant (1885-1953) was born at Cedar Dale, East Whitby Township. He was called to the bar in 1912 and practiced law at Oshawa for many years. An active liberal, he began his political career on the municipal level as Deputy Reeve and then Reeve of Oshawa. He became a member of the National Liberal Advisory Committee, and in 1916 was elected Mayor of Oshawa. Throughout the 1920's and 1930's he remained active in local affairs and in the liberal party. In 1937 he won the seat of Ontario in the Legislative Assembly and was immediately appointed Attorney General in the Hepburn Cabinet. In October, 1942, Hepburn resigned as Premier and choose Conant as his successor. He served until May, 1943. He did not contest the leadership in the Liberal Convention which followed. In June, 1943, he was appointed Master of the Supreme Court of Ontario and held that position until 1951. The collection consists of the following series:

Series Entries: PRIVATE CORRESPONDENCE, MEMORANDA AND CLIPPINGS: General Correspondence, 1909-1951, N.D., (Series A-1); Special Subject Files, 1928-1960, (Series A-2); Congratulatory Messages, 1937-1938, (Series A-3); Invitations And Speaking Engagements, 1937-1952, (Series A-4); and Private Correspondence Relative To Reaction To Cannington Speech, 1940, (Series A-5).

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT: General Correspondence And Memoranda, 1937-1939, (Series B-1); Incorporated Canadian Racing Association, 1937-1942, (Series B-2); and Expense Accounts, 1938-1940, (Series B-3).

ONTARIO RIDING: Private Correspondence, General, 1937-1943, (Series C-1); Private Correspondence And Memoranda, Organization, 1929-1940, N.D., (Series C-2); Memoranda, Executive Lists, 1937-1940, (Series C-3); Memoranda, Election Expenses, 1937, (Series C-5); Memoranda, Election Returns, 1937, (Series C-5); Private Correspondence, Ontario Hospital, Whitby, 1937-1942, (Series C-6); and Special Subject Files, Private Correspondence And Memoranda, 1937-1942, (Series C-7).

PERSONAL: Speeches, Transcripts, Drafts And Memos, 1937-1952, N.D., (Series D-1); Lectures Notes, University Of Toronto And Osgoode Hall, 1903-1910, (Series D-2); School Essays And Exam Papers, University Of Toronto And Osgoode Hall, 1897-1940, (Series D-3); and Miscellaneous Memoranda And Papers, 1911-1952, (Series D-4).

SCRAPBOOKS: 1903-1963, (Series E).
CLIPPINGS: c.1912-1972, (Series F).

0780

CONFEDERATION DIAMOND JUBILEE PAPERS

Control #: MU 750 - MU 751

Volume: 7 inches

Dates: 1927

Series Entries: Papers relating to the 60th anniversary celebrations of the Confederation of Canada including a copy of the Act incorporating a National Committee for the celebration, minutes of six committees, programs and accounts of the Toronto celebrations.

0781

CONNON, JOHN ROBERT, PAPERS

Control #: MU 752 - MU 753

Volume: 10 inches

Dates: 1832-1967

Series Entries: The papers of John Robert Connon (1862-1931), a noted photographic inventor who was born and lived in Elora, Ontario. The son of Thomas Connon (1832-1899), a local store owner and photographer who, himself, invented a roll film holder, John Robert Connon's best known invention was the rotary panoramic camera. He was also interested in local history and wrote the Early History of Elora and Vicinity, 1930. The collection consists of

correspondence, agreements, patents, clippings, advertisements, cards, draft articles, notebooks, drawings, descriptions and financial papers, 1832-1967. There are also associated photographs in the Archives' Picture Collection. The Regional Collection at the University of Western Ontario also holds other family records of both Thomas and John R. Cannon, 1845-1932.

0782

COOPER AND ROBINS DIARIES

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1882, 1889-1911

Series Entries: Consists of a microfilm copy of the diary of Mrs. Thomas Cooper, recounting a sea voyage from Liverpool to Canada and back again in 1882. References are made to Toronto and Collingwood, with a description of Toronto and social life there. Also the diary of H. Robins, a farmer at Dunchurch, Parry Sound District, mentioning his daily farming routine and accounts. The diary has been extensively reused by Mrs. Robins to record a large number of recipes (standard English and North American fare), various home remedies for minor and some serious illnesses, such as frostbite and dyptheria, and for miscellaneous notes, 1905-1911. MS 231.

0783

COOTE, SIR EYRE, DIARY

Control #: MU 840

Volume: ¼ inch

Dates: 1805-1806, 1812-1813

Series Entries: Carbon copy of a typescript reproduction of the diary of Sir Eyre Coote describing his sea voyage from Ireland after his appointment as Lieutenant-Governor of Jamaica, 1805-1806, and his return voyage via the St. Lawrence River, where the diary ends, 1812-1813. The description of the outward voyage mentions encounters with English ships returning from the battle of Trafalgar, as well as references to various stops in the West Indies, especially Barbados.

0784

CORDOVA EXPLORATION COMPANY RECORDS

Volume: 2 feet, 1 inch

Dates: 1899-1940

Series Entries: The records of a mining exploration company, consisting of correspondence, invoices, general files, payroll documents and financial records.

0785

COTTER, JAMES S., PAPERS

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1875-1915

Series Entries: James S. Cotter was Chief Factor of the Hudson Bay Company at Moose Factory in the 1880's. The collection consists of a rough genealogical chart; a letterbook containing a Beaver Lake mining camp journal, 1914-1915; a blotter copy letterbook, 1883-1889; and correspondence from Moose Factory, 1878-1888. MS 287.

0786

COUNCIL OF WOMEN, PROVINCE OF ONTARIO, RECORDS

Control #: MU 2342 - MU 2362

Volume: 8 feet, 9 inches

Dates: 1926-1973

Finding Aids: Finding Aid Available

Introduction: A Provincial Council of Women was established in 1923 in Toronto, growing out of the activities of an earlier Provincial Committee. The new Council was also affiliated with the National Council of Women. Acting as a powerful voice of women with various levels of government, the Council concerned itself with a wide variety of interests, including public health, child welfare, public morals and censorship, women's rights, education, unemployment and veterans rehabilitation.

Series Entries: Minutes: Minutebooks, Provincial Council, 1926-1955, (Series A-1); and Minutes and Related Documents, 1948-1957, (Series A-2); Annual Meetings, 1930-1973, (Series B); President's Records, 1954-1972, (Series C); Corresponding Secretary's Correspondence, 1950-1960, (Series D); Operational Records, 1920-1973, (Series E); Records of Local Councils, 1931-1964, (Series F); Yearbooks and Publications, 1929-1973, (Series G); and Reference Material. (Series H).

0787

COUNCIL OF WOMEN, TORONTO LOCAL, RECORDS

Control #: MU 6362 - MU 6373

Volume: 3 feet, 4 inches
Dates: 1893-1977
Finding Aids: Finding Aid Available
Series Entries: The Toronto Local Council of Women was inaugurated 2 November 1893. The collection includes Minutes, 1903-1973, (Series A); Membership Records, 1930-1975, (Series B); Financial Records, 1936-1959, (Series C); Bulletins, 1951-1977, (Series D); Scrapbooks, (Series E); Miscellaneous Papers and Records, 1893-1978, (Series F).

0788

COX, SERGEANT MAJOR, DIARY

Control #: MU 840
Volume: ½ inch, 1 reel
Dates: c.1820-1837
Series Entries: The diary of Sergeant Major Cox of the 3rd Regiment of Foot, British Army, referring to military regulations and procedures, with special references to field day manoeuvres of the 71st Highland Light Infantry. Also contains a description of a trip to Niagara Falls. MS 427.

0789

CRAIG DIARY

Volume: 1/10 reel
Dates: 1911
Series Entries: The diary of a railway construction worker, 1 February - 25 July. MS 352.

0790

CRAIK FAMILY PAPERS

Control #: MU 3273
Volume: 1 inch
Dates: 1825-1913
Series Entries: The papers of the Craig (Craik) family of Strathroy, including correspondence, a valentine, in memorium cards, indentures of apprenticeship, a diary and a marriage license. In these papers, Jemima is Jemima Craik, nee Rankin, and Margaret is her sister. Alexander Craik is her son by her first

marriage. Her second husband is Robert Campbell. The "Dear Cousin" to whom most of the letters are written is Phyllis Craik, Alexander's sister. She married a Swalm, one of the early families in Stayner. Alexander Craik, Jr. became a successful wagon builder at Strathroy. The Craik farm is now the property of Lakeview School.

0791

CRAWFORD FAMILY PAPERS

Control #: MU 754 - MU 758

Volume: 1 foot, 3 inches

Dates: 1800-1953

Finding Aids: Finding Aid Available

Series Entries: The papers of the Crawford Family, originally loyalist settlers in New Brunswick who moved to North Oxford Township, Upper Canada, in 1836. The family were farmers and members of the Anglican church. Significant topics mentioned include agriculture, carriage making, the Village of Ingersoll, lumbering, New Brunswick, the Rebellion of 1837 and Bishop John Strachan. The collection includes: Diaries of B.B. Crawford, J.A. Crawford and Leeman Wallace Crawford, (Series I); Correspondence, (Series II); Writings of Christopher Colin Crawford on a Western Trip, c.1880, (Series III); Genealogical Material, (Series IV); and Almanacs, (Series V).

0792

CROMAR FAMILY PAPERS

Volume: 2 inches

Dates: 1821-1863

Series Entries: Consists of the papers of George Cromar (1827-c.1863) of Bruce County and of his descendents. Cromar was born in Aberdeenshire, Scotland, married a wife there in 1851 and immigrated to Canada sometime before 1853. He worked as a millwright, and was later appointed as a Justice of the Peace, a Public Notary, Treasurer of the Bruce County Council and Reeve of the Township of Greenock, where he lived. His wife later lived in the City of Hamilton. Included in the papers are miscellaneous municipal accounts; a description of Riversdale, Greenock Township; correspondence on family business and social affairs; appointments; personal business accounts; judicial records of a minor nature; an anti-liquor petition of 1854 to the

Legislative Assembly; a Scottish diary and occurrence book of 1821-1824, also noting the descriptions of two mills at Waterdown and Embro (Scotland?); and George Cromar's record book of personal expenses, church accounts and other accounts, 1851-1856. Letters maintain a link with scottish relatives, while a group of correspondence of 1859 describes an Atlantic crossing on board the ship "Antarctic" and relatives and events in Banff, Scotland.

0793

CRONKHITE FAMILY PAPERS

Control #: MU 759

Volume: 2 inches

Dates: 1809-1904

Finding Aids: Finding Aid Available

Series Entries: Consists of the papers of the Cronkhite family of Prince Edward County, who were active Quakers. Those principally represented are Rachael Cronkhite (1807-1891), later Betts, wife of Peter Cronkhite of West Lake and Wellington Village, Hallowell Township; and her daughter, Rachael Jane Cronkhite (d.c.1900), who married Samual Charles Taylor of Bloomfield, Prince Edward County. The correspondence reflects the family's intense religious feelings, love for each other, and also mentions farming, political events (including a reference to Lord Durham's work) and local events. A series of letters from the elder to younger Rachael describe in detail a missionary trip undertaken to England and Ireland and successes there, as well as observations on the country. Also included in the collection are a genealogy of the Bowerman family; a list of members of the West Lake Society of Friends Meeting, 1871; estate documents and the will of Peter Cronkhite, 1851; a Quaker marriage certificate of 1871 and a school copy book, c.1860.

0794

CROOKS-WOOD COLLECTION

Control #: MU 1406 MU 1407, MU 3810

Volume: 1 foot, 3 inches

Dates: 1836-1916

Finding Aids: Finding Aid Available

Series Entries: Adam Crooks and S. C. Wood were Provincial Treasurers of Ontario during the 1870's, the time period covered by most of the material in this collection. The contents are mainly annual financial returns, or statements of affairs, made to the Provincial Treasurer under the Act respecting building societies, sent in primarily by insurance and investment companies, with some additional annual reports, stockholders lists, constitutions and printed materials.

0795

CROOKSHANK-LAMBERT LETTERS

Control #: MU 5928

Volume: 2 inches, 1 reel

Dates: 1798-1860

Series Entries: A very important collection of correspondence to and from the Hon. George Crookshank (1773-1859); David and Samuel Lambert of Wilton, Connecticut, and New York City who were related through his wife; Robert Crookshank of St. John, New Brunswick, his brother; and other family members. Crookshank (Cruikshank) was involved in politics in Upper Canada at the highest levels, and also had land and business holdings there and in New York. The political, economic and social topics touched upon are extensive, and include references to: economic conditions in Britain, European politics, a political mission to Russia, Nelson's victory of 1801, the cotton trade between the United States and Europe, the War of 1812 and its impact on economics, British commerce and the effect of privateers, the Niagara front during the War of 1812 and an observer's comments on battles there, the Indian Department and Drummond Island, establishment of the Penetanguishene naval station, European travel, New York social events of 1816-1840, post-war economics and trade, New Brunswick economics and trade to the United States and Jamaica for 1819-1835, militia affairs and the pension examination of 1821, observations of indian villages near Buffalo and on the Credit River in 1821 and 1832, travel in Upper Canada and New York State by road and steamboat, the effects of British colonial policies on Canadian trade and economics, the corn laws, unrest and the Rebellion of 1837 and American involvement, radical politics in Upper Canada, the Baldwins, the Caroline incident, predictions in 1849 of a Canadian union, and family investments and estate matters. Important correspondents or persons mentioned include Governors Simcoe, Gore, Maitland and Bond Head, Mrs. Simcoe, General Drummond, C. Foster,

0796

CROSS FAMILY AND SILVER ISLET PAPERS

Volume: 2 reels

Dates: 1871-1944

Series Entries: Papers relating to the development of the Silver Islet Mine, which is located in Lake Superior in the Thunder Bay District. The mine was first investigated in 1845, was subsequently developed in 1868 and was closed in 1884. Its principal owners were the Cross family. The collection includes: Reports, 1871-1880, (Series 1-5); Time Books, 1882-1886, (Series 6-7); Annual Report, 1884, (Series 8); Social Conditions Report, 1896, (Series 9); a J.W. Cross Diary, 1906, (Series 10); and Journals, 1912-1944, (Series 11-15). MS 221.

0797

CROSS, ERIC W., PAPERS

Control #: MU 5715 - MU 5744

Volume: 10 feet, 10 inches

Dates: 1951-1965

Finding Aids: Finding Aid Available

Series Entries: The papers of Eric William Blake Cross (1904-1965), who was born at Madoc, Ontario, and educated at Queen's University and the Osgoode Hall Law School. He began a law practice at Simcoe, Ontario, in 1927, but soon became involved in other work as a Provincial Magistrate; Chairman of the Ontario Municipal Board, 1935-1937; Member of the Legislative Assembly, 1937-1943; Minister of Municipal Affairs and Public Welfare; Minister of Municipal Affairs and Attorney General; and as a County Court Judge. He moved to Woodstock in 1944 to accept a Judgeship there and became active in local theatre, himself writing two plays of national reputation. His papers include Arbitration Files of Labour Disputes and Grievances, 1951-1965, (Series A); and Notebooks, Oxford County Court Judge, 1956-1965, (Series B).

0798

CROWN LANDS SCRAPBOOK (COLONIZATION ROADS)

Control #: MU 2587

Volume: ½ inch

Dates: 1887-1888

Series Entries: A scrapbook of newspaper clippings including editorials, letters to the editor, and notices, concerning Crown Lands matters. Included are Colonization Roads, Free Grant Settlement, protection of deer, management of Crown Land and timber matters. The author of this scrapbook is unknown.

0799

CROWTHER, WILLIAM C., RECORDS

Control #: MU 3812

Volume: 2 inches

Dates: 1879-1934

Series Entries: Consists of a mortgage register of William C. Crowther

0800

CUMMING, JAMES, PAPERS

Control #: MU 760

Volume: 2 inches

Dates: 1846-1916

Introduction: The papers of James Cumming (c.1817-1873), a Trenton lumber merchant and businessman, Cumming was born in Scotland and came to Canada prior to 1844. His business involved the collection of timber on the Trent River system and its processing into lumber. He was also Postmaster of Trenton, 1850-1873, a Justice of the Peace, a town Reeve and town Council member. The collection is composed of xerox copies.

Series Entries: Business Letters; Business Papers and Financial Accounts, 1846-1858, N.D.; James Cumming Estate, Wragg Correspondence, 1873-1881; James Cumming Estate, Campbellford Property, 1892-1903, N.D.; James Cumming Estate, Trenton Water Control Facilities, 1869-1893, 1895; and Miscellaneous, 1873-1916, N.D.

0801

CUNNINGHAM, ROBERT, PAPERS

Control #: MU 762

Volume: 2 inches

Dates: 1817-1877, 1938

Finding Aids: Finding Aid Available

Series Entries: The papers of Robert Cunningham, who was born in Stewarton, Scotland, and came to Upper Canada in 1868, settling in Elora. In 1870, as a special correspondent for the Globe, he accompanied Col. Garnet Wolseley on his expedition to the Red River, and his letters to that paper vividly capture the events on the expedition. He remained at Fort Garry and founded a newspaper entitled the Manitoban. In 1872 and 1874 he was elected on a liberal ticket to the Federal Parliament, but died suddenly in 1874. He was a supporter of metis rights in Ottawa. The collection, arranged in chronological order, contains references to Scottish immigration, political events and family matters.

0802

DAFOE, DR. ALLAN ROY, PAPERS

Volume: 14 reels

Dates: 1934-1968

Finding Aids: Finding Aid Available

Introduction: The papers of Dr. Allan Roy Dafoe (1883-1943), a "country doctor" who achieved world fame as the physician of the Dionne Quintuplets. Dafoe was born at Madoc, Ontario, and received his medical degree from the University of Toronto in 1907. He established his medical practice at Callander, Ontario, in 1909. Originally leading a reclusive, simple life as an impoverished doctor, his existence was radically altered with the birth of the Dionne Quintuplets in 1934. A period of great activity, contention and financial remuneration followed. In 1935 he was awarded the O.B.E. He died suddenly of pneumonia at North Bay in 1943. The original Dafoe papers remain with the Ontario Medical Association. The collection is available on MS 598.

Series Entries: MEDICAL RECORDS AND ARTICLES: Medical Records, 1934-1939, (Series A-1); and Medical Articles, 1934-1940, (Series A-2).

CORRESPONDENCE AND SUBJECT FILES: General Correspondence, 1934-1942, N.D, (Series B-1); Subject Files, 1934-1942, N.D, (Series B-2); Telegrams, 1934-1940, (Series B-3); and Dr. William A. Dafoe Correspondence, 1934-1968, (Series B-4).

LEGAL PAPERS, 1934-1939, (Series C).

SCRAPBOOKS, 1934-1943, (Series D).

PHOTOGRAPHS: Numbered Albums, Dionne Quintuplets, 1934-1939, (Series E-1); Unnumbered Albums, Dionne Quintuplets, c.1938-1940, (Series E-2); Itinerary Albums, Dr. Dafoe, 1936-1943, (Series E-3); and Loose Photographs, (Series E-4).

DR. DAFOE'S SYNDICATED COLUMN: Articles, 1938-1941, (Series F-1); and Advance Material, (Series F-2).

DR. DAFOE'S RADIO SCRIPTS, 1934-1946, (Series G).

MISCELLANEOUS, (Series H).

0803

DALLYN, FREDERICK A., PAPERS

Control #: MU 763 - MU 815

Volume: 26 feet

Dates: 1908-1943

Introduction: The papers of Frederick Alfred Dallyn (1886-1972), a civil engineer who was born in Hamilton Ontario, and educated at the Hamilton Collegiate Institute and the University of Toronto. He began his career with the Provincial Board of Health in 1910, developing a water purification testing station and working on sewage disposal methods. He became Provincial Sanitary Engineer in 1913, and later Director of the Division of Sanitary Engineering. In 1926 he set up his own business, working with various cities and towns in Ontario, Quebec and New York State. He also lectured on public health engineering at the University of Western Ontario. In World War I he worked on anti-typhus projects with the Canadian Siberian Expedition. He also patented various advances in sewage treatment.

Series Entries: Project Files, 1911-1943, (Series A); Reference Material, 1912-1937, (Series B); Engineering Drawings, 1898-1933, (Series C); Field Books, 1908-1932, (Series D); Photographs, (Series E); and Publications: Books, 1875-1941, (Series F-1); and Periodicals, 1911-1939, (Series F-2).

0804

DANFORTH, ASA, PAPERS

Control #: MU 3281

Volume: 1/8 inch

Dates: 1807, 1958

Series Entries: Consists of a memorandum from Asa Danforth to one Timothy Green outlining the contract work done on the York to River Trent Road, 1807; an undated invoice for services performed; and five letters from Walter Pleuther of Scarsdale, New York, a book and manuscript dealer, writing to the Archivist of Ontario concerning Asa Danforth letters and documents in his possession and quoting from them, 1958.

0805

DARLING, THOMAS, PAPERS

Control #: MU 816

Volume: 5 inches

Dates: 1847-1925

Series Entries: Thomas Darling was a Scottish immigrant to Canada in 1837 and became the owner of a wharf and store at Rockport. The papers contain business records and correspondence, papers relating to the Front of Leeds and Lansdowne, personal and family papers, and a history of the township. Significant subjects include the refueling of lake steamers owned in Montreal and Kingston.

0806

DARLINGTON TOWNSHIP AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY RECORDS

Control #: MU 2092

Volume: 1/4 inch

Dates: 1858-1862

Series Entries: Consists of a minutebook.

0807

DAVID DAVIDSON LUMBER COMPANY RECORDS

Volume: 2 feet, 6 inches

Dates: 1872-1906

Series Entries: The records of a lumber company operating at Penetanguishene, Ontario, including daybooks; letterbooks; ledgers; order books; cashbooks and photographs.

0808

DAVIDITES (CHILDREN OF PEACE) RECORDS

Control #: MU 817

Volume: 1/2 foot, 1 reel

Dates: 1812-1871

Series Entries: The Children Of Peace, or Davidites, were founded by David Willson (1788-1866) and erected a temple at Sharon, Ontario. The collection consists of both original documents and microfilmed materials. The original documents include prayers, hymns, sermons and poetry by David Willson. The microfilmed documents consist of two volumes on MS 188. Volume "A" contains poetry, hymns, sermons and marriage certificates. Volume "B" is marked as a "Register Of Wills" and contains an account of the origin of the sect, a list of members, minutes of membership meetings and records of contributions to the Charity Fund and Alms Society, 1845-1871.

0809

SHENSTON, THOMAS S., PAPERS

Control #: MU 7222-7240

Volume: 9 feet

Dates: 1816-1906

Series Entries: Personal and official papers of a Brant County Registrar and Magistrate.

0810

DAVIDSON, DONALD, PAPERS

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1845-1853

Series Entries: Business/personal account books, letters, and receipts of Donald Davidson, blacksmith of Kincaid, Scotland, and Ryckman's Corners, Ontario. Included on the film is the diary of a farmer near St. Mary's, Ontario, 1870, attributed to John Legge. MS 156.

0811

DAVIDSON, WILLIAM, DIARY

Control #: MU 840

Volume: 1/4 inch

Dates: 1876

Series Entries: The diary of William Davidson, Perth County Clerk, mentioning his activities as County Clerk, legal cases and meetings in Stratford, Toronto and Mitchell. He also notes his farming and the weather.

0812

DAVISON, FRANK E., PAPERS

Control #: MU 818 - MU 827

Volume: 4 feet

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Dates: 1900-1940

Introduction: Frank E. Davison was a Canadian entrepreneur having a particular interest in mining, as an owner and speculator, and in the discovery of natural resources, including oil and natural gas. He was involved in mining at least as early as 1900. He also owned Patricia Airways, was involved in Toronto real estate development and had other interests in Quebec, Alberta and the Yukon.

Series Entries: Files, 1905-1929, (Series A); Court Case Records, 1914-1916, (Series B); Mining Reports And Prospectuses, 1917, 1924, (Series C); Financial Records, 1900-1906, (Series D); Scrapbooks, (Series E); Photo Albums, (Series F); Photographs, (Series G); and Pamphlets, (Series H).

0813

DAWSON FAMILY PAPERS

Control #: MU 828 - MU 834

Volume: 3 feet

Finding Aids: Calendar available

Dates: 1842-1895

Series Entries: The correspondence and financial records of the Dawson Family of Nepean Township, Carleton County, being mainly the papers of Simon James and William McDonell Dawson, Civil Engineer and Crown Lands Department employee respectively, and relating to family, commercial, political and legal matters. The papers include correspondence, 1842-1895, N.D., (Series I); financial records of Simon J. Dawson, 1855-1892, N.D., (Series II); and miscellaneous papers, (Series III).

0814

DEACON, THOMAS R., RECORDS

Control #: MU 835

Volume: 2 1/2 inches

Dates: 1893-1897

Series Entries: Consists of notebooks of surveys for Jaffray Township and mining locations in the Kenora District.

0815

DEAN, ERIC W., COLLECTION

Control #: MU 836

Volume: 2 1/2 inches

Dates: 1797-1907

Series Entries: Consists of an account book of Henry and Leonard Thompson, who ran a general store in the vicinity of Dale, Ontario (Hope Township, Durham County), and miscellaneous family papers.

0816

DELAHEY, WALLACE A., DIARIES

Control #: MU 849 - MU 850

Volume: 10 inches

Dates: 1922-1946

Series Entries: Consists of the diaries of Wallace A. Delahey, a Toronto forestry consultant.

0817

DELAMERE, JOSEPH MARTIN, DIARIES

Control #: MU 840

Volume: 1 1/2 inches

Dates: 1882, 1885

Series Entries: Xerox copies of two diaries relating to the Northwest Rebellion kept by Joseph Martin Delamere of the Queen's Own Rifles 30 March - 23 July 1885. Also consists of copies of letters to Thomas Delamere Poundmaker, and a rough draft of a diary concerning the Northwest Rebellion, 1885.

0818

DE LESSEPS, COMTE JACQUES, NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS

Volume: 3 inches

Dates: 1911

Series Entries: Consists of a volume of newspaper clippings relating to the marriage of Miss Grace Mackenzie and Comte Jacques de Lesseps, 25 January.

0819

DELLOW, WILLIAM T., REMINISCENCES

Control #: MU 5831

Volume: 3 inches, 1 reel

Dates: 1970

Series Entries: The personal and family reminiscences of William T. Dellow (1881-1975), who was born near Jericho, Ontario, and was a descendant of the French family Dellux, which fled the French Revolution and came to Canada in 1825. Topics mentioned include farm work, family matters, his brother Jim's racing career which culminated in the 1920 Olympic Marathon, work and a sales career in Toronto, World War I and involvement with a musical group called the "Hawaiian Drifters". Written in 1970. MS 331.

0820

DENISON, G.T., LETTERBOOK

Control #: MU 1724

Volume: 1 inch

Dates: 1872-1874

Series Entries: A letterbook of George T. Denison while Special Commissioner from Ontario in England regarding the encouragement of immigration to Canada.

0821

DENISON, JOHN, PAPERS

Control #: MU 1112

Volume: 4 inches, 1 reel

Dates: 1792-1879

Series Entries: The papers of John Denison (1755-1824), a pioneer settler of Kingston and Toronto, and of his wife Sophia and her nephew, John Fennings Taylor. Taylor was Deputy Clerk of the Legislative Assembly of the Canadas and Clerk of the Senate of Canada. The collection is arranged in chronological order and consists of business and personal correspondence, accounts, wills and certificates of appointment. MS 525.

0822

DENT, CHARLES R. COLLECTION

Control #: MU 837

- Volume:** 2.5 inches
- Dates:** 1938-1939; 1943
- Series Entries:** Notes on the history of the 1837 Rebellion by Charles R. Dent (d. 1955), son of John Charles Dent.
- 0823** **DICK MISCELLANEOUS SCRAPBOOK**
- Volume:** 2 inches
- Dates:** c.1864-1867, 1894
- Series Entries:** A miscellaneous scrapbook of newspaper clippings, consisting mainly of poetry and royal portraits, pasted into a copy of Vol. 2 of the Canadian Census Report of 1851-1852. Of particular note is a three page manuscript poem by Thomas Dick entitled, "The Canadian Volunteers March To The Front In March, 1866", dated 21 April 1867. The scrapbook was assembled by Miss Minnie Dick of Vankleek Hill, Ontario.
- 0824** **DICK, THOMAS, DIARY**
- Control #:** MU 840
- Volume:** 6 inches
- Dates:** 1867-1905
- Series Entries:** The diary of Thomas Dick of Vankleek Hill, Prescott County, recording the weather, social life, trips, work on the farm and in the bush, as well as births, marriages and deaths in the communities of Henry, West Hawkesbury Township, 1867-1894, and of Vankleek Hill, 1894-1905.
- 0825** **DICK, W. I., PAPERS**
- Control #:** MU 874
- Volume:** 2 1/2 inches
- Dates:** 1841-1948
- Series Entries:** Consists of original and carbon copies of incoming and outgoing correspondence, legal documents and accounts of W. I. Dick, a solicitor and barrister at Milton, who was also Crown Attorney for Halton County. Included is some correspondence with other solicitors and members of the general public.

0826

DICKSON, GEORGE D., LETTERBOOK

Control #: MU 1725

Volume: 2 inches

Dates: 1879

Series Entries: Consists of a Letterbook, 16 May - 24 October, of George D. Dickson, a Barrister with the firm of Diamond and Dickson at Belleville, Ontario.

0827

DICKSON, WILLIAM, PAPERS

Control #: MU 875 - MU 877

Volume: 1 foot, 6 inches, 2 reels

Finding Aids: Finding aids available.

Dates: 1802-1866

Introduction: The papers of William Dickson (1769-1846) born in Dumfries, Scotland, and who immigrated to Canada in 1792. He began by practising law at Newart, became a member of the Legislative Council in 1815 and purchased and settled the township of Dumfries. During the Rebellion of 1837 he commanded the 4th Regiment of Gore Militia. He later resided at Galt and Niagara, where he died. His son William Jr. (1799-1878) continued management of the family property. The collection is microfilmed on MS 499.

Series Entries: General Correspondence, 1802-1866, N.D. (Series A); General Invoices and Receipts, (Series B); Military Papers: General Orders And Circular Letters, 1831-1939, (Series C-1); Militia Lists, 1836-1839, N.D., (Series C-2); Speeches, 1838-1839, (Series C-3); Notes, (Series C-4); and Correspondence, 1838-1840, (Series C-5). Land Papers: Agreements, Deeds And Patents, (Series D-1), Field Notes, 1829-1846, N.D., (Series D-2), Bonds And Promissory Notes, 1809-1847, N.D. (Series D-3), Invoices and Receipts, 1825-1860, N.D. (Series D-4), Assessment Notices And Rolls, 1841-1866, (Series D-5), Dickson Vs. Penfield, c.1819. (Series D-6), Land Ledgers, 1825-1838, (Series D-7), Miscellaneous, (Series E).

0828

DILLON, JOHN, PAPERS

Restrictions: Copyright, Library of Trinity College, Dublin

Volume: 2 reels

Dates: 1892-1916

Series Entries: The private and political correspondence of John Dillon of Dublin, Ireland, Member of Parliament, with Edward Blake, M.P., South Longford, Ireland. MS 377.

0829

DINGWALL, JAMES COLLECTION

Control #: MU 880

Volume: 2 inches

Finding Aids: Finding aid available.

Dates: 1783-1868

Series Entries: The papers of James Dingwall, a United Empire Loyalist, who served in the King's Royal Regiment in New York during the American Revolution, and who then settled on the Raisin River near Williamstown in Charlottenburg Township, Glengarry County. He served as a Trustee of the St. Andrews Presbyterian Church in Williamstown. The collection includes the James Dingwall Papers, 1783-1868, N.D., (Series 1); St. Andrews Presbyterian Church, Williamstown, Papers, 1820-1833, (Series 2); and Miscellaneous, 1818-1853, (Series 3).

0830

DINNICK PAPERS

Control #: MU 881 - MU 925

Volume: 18 feet

Finding Aids: Finding aid available.

Dates: 1898-1921

Series Entries: The papers of Wilfred S. Dinnick (b. 1876), A.G.C. Dinnick and other family members. W.S. Dinnick was born in England and eventually retired there about 1921. During his residence in Canada Dinnick was involved in a wide variety of commercial enterprises, principally in Toronto, involving loan companies, real estate development, country clubs, hotels, automobiles and warehousing. He was a rather unique individual and not all his ventures were financially successful. He originated the idea of backyard garden development in Toronto and was involved in the creation of the Lawrence Park estates and many other suburban developments. He had a continuing interest in the organization and activities of the 109th Regiment and in various war efforts. The collection consists of a series of chronological correspondence, 1899-1921, and a series of dated and undated miscellaneous records, including speeches, memos, plans, photographs, 109th Regiment minutes, and printed materials.

0831

DIONNE QUINTUPLETS SCRAPBOOK

Control #: MU 2627

Volume: 2 inches, 1/2 reel

Dates: 1943-1970

Series Entries: A scrapbook of newspaper clippings relating to the Dionne Quintuplets. MS 59.

0832

DIXIE, BEAUMONT WILSON BOWEN, LEDGER

Volume: 1/4 reel

Dates: 1851-1854

Series Entries: Consists of a medical doctor's ledger for Beaumont Wilson Bowen Dixie, M.D. of Springfield (now Erindale), Ontario. MS 291.

0833

DOLSON, MATTHEW, JOURNAL

Volume: 1 reel

Finding Aids: Microfilm introduction available

Dates: 1797-1799

Series Entries: Financial Journal of Matthew Dolson (attributed) a shipowner and merchant of Chatham. MS 621.

0834

DONALDSON, NELL, PAPERS

Control #: MU 929

Volume: 2 inches

Dates: 1802-1932

Series Entries: Genealogical notes, land and legal papers, wills and miscellaneous business papers of the Latsham family, William and John Manson, Calvin Pine and Alexander Spottiswoode.

0835

DOUGALL, JAMES, PAPERS

Control #: MU 930

Volume: 4 inches

Finding Aids: Calendar available

Dates: 1805-1869

Series Entries: The papers of James Dougall of Picton, Upper Canada, a farmer and Methodist evangelist. The collection consists of business and religious correspondence, accounts and printed materials.

0836

DOUGLAS, DR. H.T., COLLECTION

Control #: MU 934-944

Volume: 4 feet, 7 inches

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Dates: 1816-1965

Series Entries: Manuscript and printed material concerning the Ottawa area collected by Dr. H. Townley Douglas of Ottawa, medical doctor and local historian, who was keenly interested in the history of the Ottawa area and particularly in Ottawa families and buildings. Dr. Douglas was a contributor to the Women's Historical Society of Ottawa Transactions and possessed a great volume of research notes and articles pertinent to Bytown and Ottawa personalities and buildings. The Collection includes a history of Bytown, (Series A); biographical and genealogical material, (Series B); a history of Ottawa, (Series C); printed material, photographs, and land records, (Series D); and Christie Family Correspondence, 1816-1910, (Series E).

0837

DOUGLAS, WILLIAM, FAMILY PAPERS

Control #: MU 931 - MU 933, MU 945 - MU 946

Volume: 1 foot, 6 inches

Finding Aids: Finding aid available.

Dates: 1826-1957

Series Entries: The papers of William Douglas, Q.C. (1838-1902) and of his family. Douglas was born in Caithness, Scotland, and immigrated to Canada in 1851. He graduated from the University of Toronto and was called to the bar in 1861, thereafter establishing a legal practice in Chatham, Ontario. He was appointed Crown Attorney for the County of Kent in 1868. The papers include correspondence, 1826-1914, (Series 1); business and legal papers, (Series 2); diaries, 1885-1887, 1936-1938, 1943, 1957, (Series 3); mineral and timber documents and maps, 1873-1889, (Series 4); manuscripts and poems, (Series 5); and miscellaneous, (Series 6).

0838

DRAPER, CHESTER, LEDGER

Volume: 1/4 reel

Finding Aids: Introduction on microfilm

Dates: 1848-1849

Series Entries: Ledger of a general store at Port Perry run by Chester Draper. MS 257.

0839

DRAPER, FRANK C., SCRAPBOOK

Control #: MU 2581

Volume: 1 inch

Dates: 1840-1943

Series Entries: Scraps and clippings about sports, personages, and the Draper Family, pasted into the Court Notebook of Archibald McLean, itinerant Judge of the Court of Assize in Cornwall, Cobourg, Niagara and Simcoe.

0840

DRAYTON FAMILY PAPERS

Control #: MU 947 - MU 949

Volume: 1 foot, 3 inches

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Dates: 1842-1972

Series Entries: The papers of Reginald C.L. Drayton (1850-c.1925) and his family. Reginald Drayton was born Gloucester, England, and first came to Canada with his family in 1855. Poor health caused a return to England in 1858, but he returned to stay in Upper Canada in 1871, settling near Gore's Landing on Rice Lake. As the family received substantial income from English properties, he was free to pursue a life of sailing, hunting, travelling and an interest in art. His son lived much the same way. Of special interest in Reginald's notebooks are ornithological notes and the draft of a fictional piece entitled "The Wooden Cross", as well as various narratives of trips in Ontario. An extensive collection of photographs is also available in the Archives' Picture Collection. The collection includes correspondence, 1842-1972, (Series A); financial papers, 1860-1910, (Series B); family history, 1795-1918, (Series C); essays and writings, (Series D); miscellaneous, (Series E); Reginald Drayton autobiography, 1850-1880; (Series F); and Reginald Drayton Notebooks, 1871-1913, (Series G).

0841

DREW, COL. GEORGE, SCRAPBOOKS

Control #: MU 2583 - MU 2584

Volume: 3 inches

Dates: 1934, 1939

Series Entries: Consists of two scrapbooks, 1934, 1939, concerning Col. George Drew, who was subsequently Premier of Ontario, 1943-1948.

0842

DRINKWATER, SARAH H., DIARY

Control #: MU 840

Volume: 1/2 inch

Dates: 1840-1879

Series Entries: The diary of Mrs. Sarah H. Drinkwater, who immigrated to Upper Canada and lived in the Orillia area with her family. The diary describes family visits and daily activities.

0843

DRURY, ERNEST CHARLES, PAPERS

Control #: MU 950 - MU 956

Volume: 2 feet, 9 inches

Finding Aids: Finding aid available.

Dates: 1901-1967

Series Entries: Ernest Charles Drury (1878-1968) was born at Crown Hill, Ontario, and was a farmer in early life, having been educated at the Barrie Collegiate Institute and the Ontario Agricultural College. He was Secretary of the Canadian Council of Agriculture in 1910 and first President of the United Farmers of Ontario in 1914. He served as Premier of Ontario from 1919 to 1923 at the head of a coalition government of farm and labour members. He retired from politics thereafter, following an unsuccessful attempt at federal politics. He served locally in Simcoe County, from 1934, as Sheriff, County Court Clerk and Supreme Court Registrar. He was also the author of several books and articles. The collection includes correspondence, 1932-1967, (Series I); speeches, 1921-1957, N.D., (Series II); literary works, 1938-1965, N.D., (Series III); United Farmers Co-operative Company and United Farmers of Ontario, 1920-1963, N.D., (Series IV); newspaper clippings and mementoes, (Series V); pamphlets and reports, 1901-1961, N.D., (Series VI).

0844

DRYDEN, HON. JOHN, SCRAPBOOKS

Control #: MU 2588 - MU 2592

Volume: 2 feet

Dates: 1891-1902

Series Entries: Fifteen volumes of scrapbooks concerning the Hon. John Dryden, Ontario Minister of Agriculture.

0845

DUCK FAMILY PAPERS

Control #: MU 957 - MU 958

Volume: 10 inches, 1 reel

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Dates: 1837-1901

Series Entries: The papers of the family of George Duck, Sr. (1790-1869), who immigrated to Canada from Wiltshire, England, in 1833 and settled in the village of Morpeth. Included are references to his son, George Duck, Jr. (1821-1859), an Inspector of Clergy Reserves, Superintendent of Common Schools for the Western District, a lawyer and Kent County Attorney; his son John Duck (1824-1908) a Morpeth farmer; Henry F. Duck (1834-1862) a Chatham lawyer; and grandson George Ridley Duck (1847-1887), who served the Hudson Bay Company and a land agent for the North West Company, who saw action in the 1885 Rebellion. The collection includes the diaries of George Duck, Jr. and George Ridley Duck, 1854-1859, 1880, (Series A), MS 279; correspondence, 1842-1886, 1901, (Series B); and miscellaneous manuscripts, 1837-1859, (Series C).

0846

DUNDAS MILITIA

Volume: 2 reels

Dates: 1814-1848

Series Entries: Dundas Militia Records. MS 119, MS 170.

0847

JOHNSON, EMILY PAULINE, PAPERS

Control #: MU 4553 #4

Volume: ½ inch

Dates: 1880-1903

Series Entries: Consists of correspondence with Arthur H. O'Brien.

0848

**DUPLANTY, MAX LE MARCHANT DE GODART,
PAPERS**

Control #: MU 3767 - MU 3770

Volume: 1 foot, 9 inches

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Dates: 1060-1960

Series Entries: Research notes, genealogies and correspondence on the DuPlanty family, the Godart family and their branches, as assembled by Max LeMarchant de Godart DuPlanty (c.1900-1979) of Cobourg, Ontario. Families mentioned include Dongan (Dungan), Van Buskirk and a large number of other French (continental) families.

0849

**DURHAM WOOLEN MANUFACTURING COMPANY
RECORDS**

Control #: MU 2087

Volume: 1/2 inch

Dates: 1867-1869

Series Entries: The company was incorporated at Newcastle, Durham County, in July, 1866 and its property was sold at auction on 15 July 1870. Consists of minutes.

0850

**DURHAM, LORD JOHN GEORGE LAMBTON,
PAPERS**

Control #: MU 3821

Volume: 1 inch, 12 reels

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Dates: 1817-1842

Series Entries: Consists of the microfilmed papers of Lord John George Lambton Durham, as calendared in the 1923 Annual Report of the Public Archives of Canada. MS 474. Also an address From The Citizens Of Toronto On The Departure Of Lord Durham, 1838.

0851

DURNFORD FAMILY PAPERS

Volume: 2 inches

Dates: 1833-1959

Series Entries: Consists of xerox copies of three typescript volumes of genealogical and family information relating to the Durnford family of Canada and England. The family was early associated with the Royal Engineers and British Imperial service. Canadian family references originate from New Brunswick, Montreal, Kingston, Toronto and other parts of Ontario. There are mentions of the Fenian raid, political events, family affairs, as well as copies of family letters, photographs and genealogical charts.

0852

EASTERN STAR, ORDER OF THE, RECORDS

Control #: MU 2228 - MU 2233

Volume: 2 feet, 6 inches

Dates: 1919-1963

Series Entries: The collection consists of records from the following chapter of the Order: CANADA CHAPTER NO. 16: Minutebooks, 1919-1963; and By-Laws And Membership Roll, 1915-1964. QUEEN ESTHER CHAPTER NO. 31: Minutebooks, 1916-1963.

0853

EATON, SIR JOHN, SCRAPBOOK

Control #: MU 2577

Volume: 1 inch

Dates: 1922

Series Entries: The collection consists of two scrapbook volumes of newspaper clippings taken from The Evening Telegram, The Toronto Star and The Mail and Empire concerning the death and funeral of Sir John Eaton.

0854

EATON, TIMOTHY, SCRAPBOOK

Control #: MU 2572

Volume: 1/4 inch

Dates: 1907

Series Entries: A scrapbook of extracts taken from the Canadian press on the occasion of the death of Mr. Timothy

0855

ECKHARDT PAPERS

Control #: MU 959

Volume: 1 inch

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Dates: 1794-1919

Series Entries: Photographs, memoranda, newspaper clippings, and letters concerning the activities and history of the Eckhardt Family of Markham; of Markham township in general; about local Lutheran Churches; and of the Berczy settlers and settlement.

0856

EDGAR, SIR JAMES DAVID, FAMILY PAPERS

Control #: MU 960 - MU 970

Volume: 5 feet, 5 inches

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Dates: 1849-1910

Introduction: The family papers of Sir James David Edgar (1841-1899), who was born in Hatley, Lower Canada, of a Scottish family from Keithoch. Edgar moved to Woodbridge, Canada West, in 1858, and the year following entered a Toronto law firm. He was called to the bar in 1864. He served in the Dominion Parliament, 1872-1874, and afterwards was entrusted by the MacKenzie government with a mission to British Columbia concerning its entry into the Confederation. He was later re-elected to the House of Commons and served there until his death in 1899, acting as Speaker from 1896 to 1899. Both Edgar and his wife were interested in literature and history, and authored several books.

Series Entries: CORRESPONDENCE: Political, 1873-1899, N.D. (Series A-1-1); Family, 1852-1899, N.D. (Series A-1-2); Matilda, 1872-1899, N.D. (Series A-1-3); Miscellaneous, 1866-1892, (Series A-1-4); Matilda Edgar, (Series A-2); Family, 1855-1895, N.D. (Series A-2-1); Lord And Lady Aberdeen, 1895-1909, N.D., (Series A-2-2); Miscellaneous, 1891-1910, N.D., (Series A-2-3); James Edgar, Sr., 1840-1849, (Series A-3); James F. Edgar, 1885-1919, (Series A-4); Pelham Edgar, 1896-1948, (Series A-5); Maud Edgar, 1890-1923, (Series A-6); Edgar Family General, 1872-1928, N.D., (Series A-7); Scottish, (Series A-8); General, 1784-1869, N.D., (Series A-8-1); Sir Walter Scott, c.1825, (Series A-8-2); and Miscellaneous, 1891-1947, (Series A-9).

SPEECHES, LECTURES AND NOTES (Series B).

GENEALOGY (Series C).

DIARIES: Maud Edgar, 1896-1959, (Series D-1); and Unidentified, 1935-1959, (Series D-2).

SCRAPBOOKS AND CLIPPINGS (Series E).

LITERARY PAPERS: Matilda Edgar, (Series F-1); and Pelham Edgar, (Series F-2).

RIDOUT FAMILY PAPERS, 1788-1891 (Series G).

PROGRAMS AND INVITATIONS, 1897-1924 (Series H).

POEMS: Edgar Family, (Series I-1); and Miscellaneous, (Series I-2).

PRINTED MATERIAL (Series J).

MISCELLANEOUS: "Beyond The Veil", 1899-1900, (Series K-1); Sketches, 1910, (Series K-2); Scottish, 1680-1842, N.D, (Series K-3); and General, (Series K-4).

0857

EDMISON, ALEXANDER B., DIARY

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1839-1863

Series Entries: The diary of Alexander B. Edmison, December 1856-November 1858, of Smith Township recording a detailed account of his life as a school teacher, his efforts to improve his education and his ambitions for the future. MS 37.

0858

EDUCATION CLIPPINGS SCRAPBOOKS

Control #: MU 2630 - MU 2631

Volume: 1 foot

Dates: 1905-1906, 1912-1917

Series Entries: The collection consists of 10 scrapbooks of newspaper clippings relating to education in Ontario taken from the Toronto Telegram, Star, World, Globe, News and Mail And Empire.

0859

EDUCATION PAPERS COLLECTION

Control #: MU 971 - MU 988

Volume: 3 feet

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Dates: 1792-1976

Series Entries: The collection consists of a large number of small items, arranged chronologically, relating to (non-departmental) schools throughout the province, and to education in general, including minutes, accounts and receipts, building plans, specifications and estimates, diaries, graduation certificates, school registers, school histories, examinations, censuses and manuscript text books. Also of note are the (restricted) papers of the Ontario Council For University Continuing Education, 1975-1976; the minutes, correspondence and financial records of the Ottawa Separate School Commission, 1915-1946; school histories for Bruce county, 1851-1948; and the Maple Grove School, S.S. #13, Trafalgar, daily registers, 1899-1957.

0860

EDWARDS, ARTHUR H., PAPERS

Control #: MU 3281

Volume: 1/4 inch

Dates: 1920-1921

Series Entries: Consists of pencilled poems and newspaper clippings relative to William McFadden, Roy Hotrum and E.J. Coppen, prisoners in the Don Jail, who were subsequently executed for murder. Edwards was a Sergeant at the Don Jail.

0861

EDWARDS, JOHN, DIARY

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1812-1813

Series Entries: The diary and letterbook of John Edwards concerning the War of 1812. MS 541.

0862

EDWARDS, R. AND COMPANY, JOURNAL

Control #: MU 3813

Volume: 1 inch

Dates: 1892-1893

Series Entries: A daily account journal for a firm of bankers at Woodville, Ontario.

0863

ELLICE, HON. EDWARD, PAPERS

Control Number: MU 990 - MU 991

Volume: 4 inches

Dates: 1806-1858

Series Entries: The collection consists of negative photostatic copies of the correspondence and papers of the Hon. Edward Ellice of London, England. The Ellice family had lived in North America prior to the American Revolution, but many of the family returned to Britain. However, they continued to have extensive holdings of land and business interests in Upper and Lower Canada for many years. The majority of the papers in this collection concern British political events, including many letters from Lord Grey in the 1830's and a copy of Lord Durham's Report of 1831 on electoral reform in Great Britain. The small group of American materials includes a map of Alexander Ellice's lands at Crown Point, New York, 1798; correspondence regarding the family estate, with documents concerning their holdings of Northwest and Hudsons Bay Company stocks; an extensive report on the business affairs, accounts and state of the Seignior of Beauharnois, 1856, which was owned by the Ellice family; correspondence concerning Beauharnois, 1838, 1858; and a draft indenture of the sale of Beauharnois, 1839. Researchers will wish to note the existence of other Ellice family documents at the Public Archives of Canada in Ottawa and at the National Library of Scotland in Edinburgh.

0864

ELLIS FAMILY PAPERS

Control #: MU 992 - MU 995

Volume: 1 foot, 3 inches

Finding Aids: Finding aid available.

Dates: 1912-1915

Series Entries: The papers of related Ellis family businesses and family records, including the P.W. Ellis Company, wholesale jewellers and silversmiths; the Hungerford Marble Company of Hastings County; the Bedford Park Real Estate Company and the North Toronto Rate Payers Association.

0865

ELLIS, MATTHEW C., FAMILY PAPERS

Control #: MU 996

Volume: 2 inches

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Dates: 1892-1917

Series Entries: The papers of the family of Matthew Cain Ellis (1857-1927) of Toronto, co-partner in a firm of wholesale and manufacturing jewellers. Consists of correspondence among the various members of the Ellis family, including the correspondence of Matthew Langdon Ellis (1891-1938), a Lieutenant serving with the Canadian Expeditionary Force in France, 1915-1918, who was awarded the Military Cross for conspicuous gallantry. The papers are arranged in eight numbered files by correspondent.

0866

ELMSLEY-MACAULAY PAPERS

Control #: MU 997

Volume: 2 1/2 inches, 1/3 reel

Finding Aids: Calendar available

Dates: 1792-1857

Series Entries: The papers of John Elmsley (1762-1805) and of his son-in-law, John Simcoe Macaulay (1791-1855). John Elmsley was Chief Justice of Upper Canada, 1796-1802, was appointed a Legislative Councillor in 1796 and became Speaker of the Legislative Council in 1799. He also served as Chief Justice of Lower Canada and as Speaker of its Legislative Assembly. John Simcoe Macaulay was a Colonel in the Royal Engineers and a member of the Legislative Council of Upper Canada, 1839-1841. The papers are arranged in chronological order and deal with official, military and political affairs, as well as personal financial matters. MS 527.

0867

ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF ONTARIO PAPERS

Control #: MU 998

Volume: 1/2 inch

Dates: 1974

Series Entries: Consists of Occasional Paper No. XII of the London Public Library And Art Museum and the August, 1974, issue of "The Cardinal".

0868

ENYS, CAPTAIN JOHN, DIARY

Control #: MU 851

Volume: 2 inches

Dates: 1784-1787

Series Entries: A diary in xerox, manuscript and typescript of Captain John Enys of the 29th (Worcestershire) Regiment Of Foot. References made include Fort Ontario, Oswego, the Niagara Frontier, Cataraqui, Kingston, Carleton Island and the American Revolutionary War.

0869

"EUROPA" STEAMBOAT SHAREHOLDERS RECORDS

Control #: MU 2091

Volume: 1/2 inch

Dates: 1854-1857

Series Entries: The steamboat "Europa" was built at Hamilton in 1854 and offered at auction at Wakefield Center in 1857. Consists of the minutes of the Committee of Management.

0870

EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE FOR THE DOMINION OF CANADA, (TORONTO BRANCH)

Control #: MU 2090

Volume: 5 inches

Dates: 1889-1918

Series Entries: Minute Books of the Toronto Branch of the Evangelical Alliance for the Dominion of Canada.

0871

EVANS, JOHN D., DIARIES

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1886-1893

Series Entries: The microfilmed diaries of John D. Evans, who was an Engineer who worked for the Central Ontario Railway, the Canadian Copper Company (INCO), and on various bridges and railways in the Belleville and Sudbury areas. MS 682.

0872

EWING, CHARLES E., PAPERS**Control #:** MU 1000**Volume:** 3 inches**Dates:** 1846-1898

Series Entries: The papers of Charles E. Ewing (1830-1896), teacher, land surveyor and, later, Collector of Customs at Cobourg. The collection consists of correspondence relating to his work, teaching certificates, commissions appointing him to various positions and documents recording land transactions in Haldimand Township.

0873

"EX" YACHT CLUB, VINELAND, RECORDS**Control #:** MU 2093**Volume:** 3/4 inch**Dates:** 1913-1924

Series Entries: Consists of a minutebook.

0874

EXPRESS ROLLER MILLS RECORDS**Control #:** MU 4122 - MU 4129**Volume:** 3 feet, 8 inches

Finding Aids: Finding aid available.

Dates: 1883-1933

Series Entries: The records of a flour and feed mill located at Cornwall, Ontario. The collection contains correspondence, journals, ledgers, daybooks, invoices, receipts, letterbooks and cashbooks.

0875

FAIRBANKS, JOHN HENRY, DIARY**Control #:** MU 852**Volume:** 3/4 inch**Dates:** 1862-1864

Series Entries: A diary concerning oil production and refining at Oil Springs, Ontario.

- 0876 **FALCONBRIDGE, SIR GLENHOLME, PAPERS**
- Control #:** MU 3282 - MU 3284
- Volume:** 1 foot, 3 inches, 1 reel
- Finding Aids:** Calendar available
- Dates:** 1896-1912
- Series Entries:** Sir Glenholme Falconbridge (1846-1920) was Chief Justice of the King's Bench in Ontario, 1900-1920. In 1908 he was created a knight bachelor. The microfilmed papers consists of family and personal correspondence and newspaper clippings of his activities in the law and the courts. MS 433.
- 0877 **FARM SUPPLY COMPANIES LETTERHEADS**
- Volume:** 3 inches
- Dates:** 1886-1918
- Series Entries:** Consists of a volume of letterheads for Ontario farming supply companies, loaned to the Archives of Ontario for copying.
- 0878 **FENELON FALLS HISTORICAL NOTES**
- Control #:** MU 2638
- Volume:** 1/8 inch
- Dates:** 1933-1937
- Series Entries:** Xerox copy of a series of newspaper clippings on the history of Fenelon Falls, "The Village In Days Gone By", written by W.T. Junkin.
- 0879 **FENIAN RAIDS SCRAPBOOKS**
- Control #:** MU 2593
- Volume:** 2 inches
- Dates:** 1866-1870
- Series Entries:** Consists of two indexed scrapbooks, originally with the Canniff Papers, containing newspaper clippings regarding the various Fenian raids in Canada. The majority of the material deals with the Battle of Ridgeway in 1866.

0880

364
FERGUS AND VICINITY SCRAPBOOK

Control #: MU 2593

Volume: 1/8 inch

Dates: 1902

Series Entries: A scrapbook containing a series of articles entitled "Fergus And Vicinity" by A. W. Wright.

0881

FERGUSON AND SUTHERLAND LETTERS

Volume: ½ reel

Dates: 1858-1887

Series Entries: Consists of microfilm copies of the correspondence of Malcolm S. Sutherland of Kingston to his fiancée and later wife, Isa, in Kingston, 1867-1887. Sutherland travelled frequently, and his letters are written from places such as Port Hope, Belleville, Lindsay and Peterborough. All the letters deal mainly with personal and family matters, giving impressions of the various towns visited. MS 160.

0882

FERGUSON, ARCHIBALD, LETTERS

Volume: 1/2 reel

Dates: 1858-1874

Series Entries: Consists of microfilmed letters from Archibald Ferguson, Montreal, to his son, the Rev. G.D. Ferguson of East Hawkesbury Township, Prescott County, sending news of his business and personal activities, and writing about matters of common business interest. MS 160.

0883

FERGUSON, GEORGE HOWARD, PAPERS

Control #: MU 1017 - MU 1036

Volume: 7 feet

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Dates: 1907-1939

Introduction: George Howard Ferguson (1870-1946) was born at Kemptville, Ontario, and was called to the bar in 1894. He first entered political life on the local level and was subsequently elected as a

Conservative MLA in 1905 for Grenville. He was appointed Minister of Lands, Forests And Mines in 1914. He was chosen leader of the Ontario Conservatives in 1920 and served first in opposition and then as Premier of Ontario from 1923 to 1930, when he retired to become Canadian High Commissioner in London. He resigned from this post and public life in 1935.

Series Entries: Private Correspondence, 1924-1939, (Series I); Papers As Canadian High Commissioner in London, 1930-1935, (Series II); Papers Concerning The Newsprint Industry, 1928-1930, (Series III); Papers Concerning The St. Lawrence Seaway Development, 1924-1930, (Series IV); Bilingual Schools Controversy, 1913-1903, (Series V); Papers Concerning The Department Of Education, 1923-1931, (Series VI); Papers Concerning The Ontario Research Foundation, 1927-1930, (Series VII); Hydro-Electric Power Commission Of Ontario, 1912-1935, (Series VIII); Temperance Question, 1907-1929, (Series IX); and Miscellaneous, 1905-1930, (Series X).

0884

FERGUSON, JOHN A., PAPERS

Control #: MU 1037
Volume: 1/2 inch, 2 reels
Dates: 1831-1902

Series Entries: Consists of photostatic and xerox copies of indentures and patents referring to land in Chinguacousy Township, and microfilm copies of the daily journals of John A. Ferguson (1851-1931), who was a farmer on Lot 12, Concession 1, ECR, of Chinguacousy Township. The journals, 1869-1884, detail farming activities and are microfilmed on MS 297.

0885

FERGUSON, ADAM, PAPERS

Control #: MU 1016
Volume: 1 inch
Dates: 1835-1879

Series Entries: A miscellaneous collection of documents from the family of the Hon. Adam Fergusson of Fergus, Ontario, including a Protest Of Minister And Congregation, St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Fergus, 1845.; a List Of Subscribers For The Erection Of The Melville Church And Manse, N.D;

a Land Patent To George Douglas Ferguson et al of Fergus School Lands In The Town Of Kincardine, 1858; and a Land Indenture, Adam Fergusson et al To Alexander Walker, Township Of Nichol, 1835.

0886

**FIDELITY LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF
CANADA RECORDS**

Control #: MU 2091

Volume: 1/4 inch

Dates: 1907-1909

Series Entries: The company was incorporated on 11 April 1907. Consists of typescript minutes, an Act of Incorporation, by-laws and a balance sheet.

0887

**FIFTH COMMONWEALTH STUDY CONFERENCE
RECORDS**

Control #: MU 3667 - MU 3677

Volume: 8 feet, 2 inches

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Dates: 1980

Series Entries: The Commonwealth Study Conferences have been organized with the active support of H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh. The emphasis of the meetings has been on selecting the next generation of leaders in industry, trade unions and public administration, and exposing them to the widest possible aspects of human problems in industrial communities, encouraging them to compare and discuss their ideas and reactions. These conferences have been held since 1956, in Oxford, and two have been held in Canada, in 1962 and 1980. This collection holds the records of these two Canadian meetings, including correspondence, membership lists, working papers, speeches, photographs, proceedings, printed materials, and audio visual materials.

0888

FINDLAY, GEORGE, COLLECTION

Control #: MU 1038

Volume: 1/2 inch

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Dates: 1780-1970

Series Entries: The George Findlay collection was acquired by copy loan. It contains clippings, letters, and petitions containing information about the history of Findlay's Limited, stove manufacturers of Carleton Place; of the related families of Edwards and Kirkpatrick; and about industry in the district surrounding Carleton Place.

0889

FINNISH OPERETTA COLLECTION

Control #: MU 1039

Volume: 1 inch

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Dates: c.1920-1932

Series Entries: Consists of microfiche copies of manuscript plays and operettas written by first generation Finnish immigrants. Never published, they circulated in typescript form and were performed at local halls in communities such as Timmins, Sault Ste. Marie, Porcupine, Port Arthur, Fort William, Sudbury, Toronto and on the Pacific coast. In addition to their literary interest, they have an importance for political and working class studies, mentioning war, depression, imprisonment, revolution and Canadian elections. There are 51 items in all.

0890

FISHER, JOHN, PAPERS

Control #: MU 4156 - MU 4373

Restrictions: Box MU 4342 closed to the year 2000 (Series G5)

Volume: 91 feet

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Dates: 1932-1979

Introduction: The collection consists of the records of John Fisher, who was a broadcaster, special assistant to John Diefenbaker, Centennial Commissioner, public relations entrepreneur and consultant, Canadiana advisor to the Macdonald Stewart Foundation and a director on numerous boards and foundations; together with his personal papers and records.

Series Entries: BROADCASTS; Broadcast Scripts, 1940-1979, (Series A1); John Fisher Reports Scripts, 1945-1971, (Series A2); and Broadcast Research Files, (Series A3)

SPECIAL ASSISTANT TO JOHN DIEFENBAKER: General Correspondence, 1961-1963, (Series B1); and Subject Files, 1961-1963, (Series B2).

CENTENNIAL COMMISSION: Correspondence, 1963-1968, (Series C1); Subject Files, (Series C2); Minutes Of The Executive Committee, 1963-1967, (Series C3a); Minutes Of The Management Committee, 1965-1967, (Series C3b); Minutes Of The Board Of Directors, 1967-1968, (Series C3c); Miscellaneous Minutes, 1965-1967, (Series C3d); Memoranda, 1963-1967, (Series C4); Centennial Photographs, (Series C5); Audio Tapes And Films, (Series C6); Publications, 1964-1967, (Series C7); Speeches, 1963-1967, (Series C8); Press Clippings, 1962-1968, (Series C9); and Speaking Engagement Files, 1967, (Series C10).

MACDONALD STEWART FOUNDATION FILES (Series D).

BUSINESS PAPERS: Correspondence Reading File, 1969-1978, (Series E1); Abitibi Paper Company, Correspondence Reading File, 1968-1970, (Series E2); General Correspondence, Subject Files, (Series E3); General Correspondence, Geographical Files, (Series E4); Articles And Speeches, 1960-1978, (Series E5); Speech And Article Subject Files, (Series E6); Speaking Engagement And Itineraries, 1959-1972, (Series E7); and Audio Papers And Films, (Series E8).

JOHN GRAVES SIMCOE MEMORIAL FOUNDATION: Agenda, Minutes And Lists, 1974-1979, (Series F1); 1976-1979, (Series F2); Subject Files, 1976-1979, (Series F3); and Publicity, 1974-1979, (Series F4).

PERSONAL PAPERS: Subject Files, (Series G1); Get Well Cards And Letters, 1979-1980, (Series G2); John Fisher's Publications, (Series G3); Correspondence, 1923, 1944-1981, (Series G4); and Joan Ganong, (Series G5);

ONTARIO LIQUOR ADVISORY COUNCIL: Minutes, 1976-1977, (Series H1); Reports, 1976, (Series H2); and Subject Files, (Series H3).

COUNCIL FOR CANADIAN UNITY: Minutes, Agenda And Reports, 1976-1980, (Series I1); General Correspondence, 1976-1980, (Series I2); Subject Files, (Series I3); and Press Clippings, (Series I4);

PUBLICATIONS: General Publications, 1909, 1947-1979, (Series J1); and Federal Government Publications, 1962-1979, (Series J2).

AWARDS, CERTIFICATES AND PLAQUES (Series K).

NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS, 1932-1980 (Series L).

PHOTOGRAPHS (Series M).

SCRAPBOOKS, 1949-1951 (Series N).

MENUS AND PROGRAMS, 1943-1978 (Series O).

0891

FISHERIES MISCELLANEOUS

Volume: 3 inches

Dates: 1909, 1949

Series Entries: Consists of a Province of Ontario Special Fishery License, 1909, and the condensed transcript of the proceedings of the Conference On Nylon Fish Netting held at Erie, Pennsylvania, 28 July 1949. Both items are xerox copies.

0892

FISKEN, JOHN, PAPERS

Control #: MU 1040 - 1047

Volume: 3 feet, 4 inches

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Dates: 1848-1910

Introduction: An immigrant from Glasgow, Scotland, John Fisken settled in Toronto in the mid nineteenth century, establishing the John Fisken Company, produce and commission merchants, in partnership with Thomas Gordon, William Foster, and William Murray, in 1862. In 1864 the company was re-incorporated and went into the oil business, acting as a go-between in the marketing of oil. Refiners from western Ontario shipped to Fisken who in turn supplied store keepers with coal oil. Fisken was also involved in mortgages and real estate, holding considerable land in Grey and Victoria Counties. In Toronto his interests included the Vaughan Road Company and various estates.

Series Entries: Business Correspondence, 1877-1878, (Series I); General Correspondence, 1856-1878, (Series II); Legal Correspondence, 1869-1888, (Series III); Miscellaneous, 1860-1877, (Series IV); Legal Papers, 1852-1910, (Series V); Land Papers, 1848-1863, (Series VI); Account Book, (Estate), 1857-1867, (Series VII.)

0893

**FLAMBOROUGH WEST MANUSCRIPT
COLLECTION**

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1801-1895, N.D.

Series Entries: Consists of a series of reminiscences by S.H. Ghent of Sunset Farm, West Flamborough; a historical sketch of the community of West Flamborough by Mrs. Cecil Green; newsclippings regarding mills in Crooks Hollow and manuscript lists of births for the Crooks and Holnwood families; two letters regarding the "Lord Nelson" claims of William Crooks, 1889, 1895; miscellaneous accounts, legal documents and funeral notices for West Flamborough; and the Bargain and Sale of a negro slave, dated at Oxford Township, Sussex County, New Jersey, 18 April, 1801. MS 148.

0894

FLEMING, SIR SANDFORD, PAPERS

Control #: MU 1048 - MU 1053

Volume: 3 feet

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Dates: 1842-1934

Series Entries: The papers of Sir Sandford Arnot Fleming (1827-1915), consisting of correspondence, land and legal documents, clippings, maps, plans and photographs relating to his work as a surveyor, engineer, railway builder, and to his private business affairs, family research and records and collected material pertaining to his interests and professional acquaintances. This small portion of Fleming's papers document his life and activities during the first two decades after his immigration to Canada, and complement the major portion of his papers which are located at the Public Archives of Canada in Ottawa. The collection includes correspondence, (Series A); a diary, (Series B); a family history, (Series C); business papers, (Series D); legal papers, (Series E); Clippings, (Series F); Collected Items, (Series G); Maps, Plans And Pictures, (Series H); and Miscellaneous, (Series I).

0895

FLETCHER, JOHN, PAPERS

Control #: MU 2326 - MU 2327, MU 3688

Volume: 1 foot, 3 inches

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Dates: 1788-1898

Series Entries: John Fletcher (1767-1844) was born in Rochester, England, of a family long connected with the clergy. He studied law in London and practiced there for several years before immigrating to Canada shortly after 1811. He became a Judge at Sherbrooke, Quebec, in 1823 and continued a contentious career there until his death. Controversy about him rose to the attention of the Colonial Office, and he was characterized as having contempt for colonials. His active mind and correspondence reached into the fields of mathematics, geometry, geography, astronomy and many other fields. His estate included an outstanding library, for the time, in many disciplines. The collection is composed of personal and family papers, 1788-1898; professional matters and scientific research, 1815-1844, N.D.; miscellaneous papers, 1827-1876, N.D.; and financial papers, 1820-1844.

0896

FORD FAMILY PAPERS

Control #: MU 1054

Volume: 5 inches

Finding Aids: Calendar available

Dates: 1795-1891

Series Entries: The collection consists principally of correspondence between Nathan Ford of Ogdensburgh and David Ford of Morris Town and Albany. The majority of the correspondence falls into the period prior to 1825 and includes references to international events, the War of 1812 and associated troubles, to local commerce and developments, the Fenian raids and lumbering.

0897

FORT FRANCES INDIAN AGENCY RECORDS

Volume: 3 reels

Dates: 1891-1917

Series Entries: Consists of 5 letterbooks including incoming correspondence in letterbook for 1897-1900. MS 216.

0898

FORT WILLIAM INDIAN AGENCY RECORDS

Volume: 2 reels

Dates: 1895-1918

Series Entries: Consists of pay lists, 1895-1901 and 4 letterbooks, 1905-1918. Includes references to Long Lake, Pic, Pays Plitt, the Robinson Treaty, Red Rock and Nipigon Lake. MS 216.

0899

FORT WILLIAM JOURNALS

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1823-1824, 1835-1837

Series Entries: Journals of transactions and occurrences at Fort William, including references to the Hudson Bay Company and the fur trade at Fort William and Grand Portage. MS 271.

0900

FOSTER, COL. COLLEY LYONS LUCAS, COLLECTION

Control #: MU 1057

Volume: 1 inch

Dates: 1798-1930

Finding Aids: Finding Aid Available

Series Entries: Consists of correspondence of Col. Colley Lyons Lucas as Assistant Adjutant General and Commander of all troops in Upper Canada. Also contains material relating to Samuel Bealy Harrison, Provincial Secretary of Upper Canada, as well as one envelope of pictures and one envelope of newspapers.

0901

THORNE, BENJAMIN, PAPERS

Control #: MU 4734 #1

Volume: ½ inch

Dates: 1807-1858

0902

FOSTER, WILLIAM ALEXANDER, PAPERS

Control #: MU 1058

Volume: 4 ½ inches

Dates: 1851-1897

Series Entries: The political and personal correspondence of William Alexander Foster (1840-1888), born in Toronto and a graduate of the University of Toronto, called to the bar in 1861. He had a successful legal practice, but is best known as an influential member of the "Canada First" movement, which advocated a strong Canadian federation with British connections. He was the author of Canada First Or Our New Nationality (1871). The movement encouraged a strong opposition to Louis Riel. The collection includes political and personal correspondence, 1851-1897; undated correspondence; and miscellaneous items, 1837-1888, N.D.

0903

FOY, CHARLES JAMES, PAPERS

Control #: MU 1060 - MU 1062

Volume: 1 foot

Dates: 1888-1925

Finding Aids: Finding Aid Available

Series Entries: Catholic Mutual Benefit Association Papers, 1888-1924, (Series A); Ancient Order of Hibernians Papers, 1914-1925, (Series B); and Pamphlets, 1901-1922, (Series C)

0904

FRASER, ALEXANDER, PAPERS

Control #: MU 1063 - MU 1103

Volume: 16 foot, 8 inches

Dates: 1779-1936

Finding Aids: Finding Aid Available

Introduction: The personal and collected papers of Alexander Fraser, M.A., D.Lit., LL.D. (1860-1936), journalist, historian, Archivist of Ontario, 1903-1935, Official Secretary and A.D.C. to the Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario, 1914-1933.

Series Entries: Correspondence, 1779-1936, N.D., (Series I); Certificates and Commissions, 1893-1931, (Series II); Accounts, 1844, 1857, 1873-1934, N.D., (Series III); Cards, Invitations, Menus and Programs, 1853-1934, N.D., (Series IV); Speeches, Sermons and Lectures, 1814, 1882-1931, N.D., (Series V); Literary Works: Writings of Alexander Fraser, (Series VI-1); Writings of Other Persons, (Series VI-2); Gaelic

Works, (Series VII); Societies and Associations, 1858-1933, (Series VIII); Music and Poetry, (Series IX); Photographs and Maps, (Series X); Biographical and Genealogical Information, (Series XI); Clippings, 1826-1936, (Series XII); and Printed Material, 1873-1946, (Series XIII).

0905

FRASER OF FRASERFIELD, ALEXANDER, PAPERS

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1819-1935

Finding Aids: Finding Aid Available

Introduction: The papers of Alexander Fraser (1786-1853) of Fraserfield, and of his descendants, son Archibald and grandson Alexander. Fraser was born near Fort Augustus, Invernesshire, Scotland, and came to Canada with his parents in the early 19th century. He served in the War of 1812 in the Canadian Fencible Regiment and in 1822 was placed in command of the 1st Regiment of Glengarry Militia. He served in the Legislative Assembly, 1828-1834, for Glengarry and was appointed a member of the Legislative Council in 1839. He was Warden of the United Counties of Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry, 1842-1850, and was Registrar of Deeds for Glengarry, 1851-1853. The papers are entirely microfilmed on MS 266.

Series Entries: Correspondence, 1819-1897, 1914, 1935, (Series I); Legal Documents: Land Records, 1819-1887, N.D. (Series II-1), and Wills, 1853-1862, (Series II-2); Accounts, 1817-1890, (Series III); Broad-sides, 1836-1867, (Series IV); De Berford Family Data, 1311-1897, (Series V-1); Dr. William James Scott, M.D., Biography, 1794-1875, (Series V-2); and Hon. Richard William Scott Biography, 1825-1913, (Series V-3).

0906

FRASER, FREDERICK G.M., PAPERS

Control #: MU 1104

Volume: ½ inch

Dates: 1878-1889

Finding Aids: Finding Aid Available

Series Entries: The majority of the records in the collection relate to Fraser's position as Fisheries Overseer for the

Federal Department of Fisheries in Simcoe County and the Muskoka District, 1884-1889. Consists of a Daily Journal, 1886l; xerox copies of correspondence, 1878-1889; court documents relating to the Muskoka Lumber Mills case, 1884-1885; and financial records, 1882-1883.

0907

FRASER, THOMAS, PAPERS

Control #: MU 1105

Volume: 2 inches

Dates: 1825-1863

Finding Aids: Finding Aid Available

Series Entries: The papers of Thomas Fraser (1803-1856) born in Matilda Township, Dundas County of a loyalist family which originally settled on a large tract of land near Cornwall. He was appointed a provincial Land Surveyor in 1825 and worked for many years in Lennox, Addington and Frontenac Counties. He also surveyed on the Rideau Canal and, for a term served with the army in Haiti. The papers mainly concern his professional activities, with a few family references, and include personal letters, (Series I); business letters, 1825-1854, (Series II); legal documents, (Series III); accounts, (Series IV); printed materials, (Series V); Battle of the Windmill of 1838, (Series VI); and school text books, 1854, 1861, 1863, (Series VII).

0908

FREEHOLD LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY RECORDS

Control #: MU 682

Volume: 5 inches

Dates: 1880-1885

Series Entries: Consists of three business letterbooks of the Freehold Loan and Savings Company of Toronto, 1880-1885. Many of the letters are signed by Samuel Casey Wood (1830-1913), M.P.P. for South Victoria, 1871-1883, who was a member of the Executive Council, Commissioner of Agriculture and Provincial Secretary and Registrar. He was an executive of various insurance companies.

0909

FREE TRADE SCRAPBOOK

Control #: MU 2582

Volume: ½ inch

Dates: 1887-1888

Series Entries: A scrapbook of editorials and articles from the Toronto Globe, and replies by other newspapers, concerning the free trade question.

0910

FRENCH, FREDERICK J., PAPERS

Control #: MU 1106-1109

Volume: 1 foot, 8 inches

Dates: 1794-1923

Finding Aids: Finding Aid Available

Series Entries: F.J. French (1847-1924), lawyer of Prescott Ontario, was a conservative member of the Legislative Assembly for the ridings of South Grenville and Grenville from 1879-1890. In 1891 he became the President of the Grenville County Historical Society. The papers consist of original manuscripts, typescript copies of original printed documents, and newspaper clippings. Significant subjects include the Brockville and Prescott Joint Stock Road Company; elections in Grenville and Leeds Counties; activities of the Leeds and Grenville Historical Society; Canadian insurance companies; temperance societies and genealogies of Leeds and Grenville families. The papers have a subject chronological arrangement.

0911

FRIENDS (QUAKERS), SOCIETY OF, RECORDS

Volume: 59 reels

Dates: 1810-1955

Restrictions: Reproduction with prior written permission from Society

Finding Aids: Finding Aid Available

Introduction: Archives of the Religious Society of Friends in Canada have been microfilmed on MS 303 by the Archives of Ontario at the request of the Canadian Friends Historical Association. The originals remain the property of the Canadian Yearly Meeting of Friends and are on loan deposit in the library of the University of Western Ontario.

Series Entries:

RECORDS OF THE CONSERVATIVE FRIENDS AND ASSOCIATED MEETINGS: Proceedings and Minutes of Canada Meetings, 1881-1953, (Series A-1); Minutes of Meetings at Norwich, 1819-1964, (Series A-2); Minutes of Meetings at Pelham, 1841-1913, (Series A-3); Minutes of Meetings at Yonge Street, 1886-1959, (Series A-4); Minutes of Meetings at West Lake, 1828-1878, (Series A-5); Minutes of Meetings at Cold Creek, 1868-1898, (Series A-6); Minutes of Meetings at Pickering, 1884-1932, (Series A-7); Minutes of Meetings at Thurlow, 1880-1898, (Series A-8); and Minutes of Meetings at Wellington, 1892-1898, (Series A-9).

RECORDS OF THE ORTHODOX FRIENDS AND ASSOCIATED MEETINGS: Proceedings and Minutes of Canada Meetings, 1910-1955, (Series B-1); Ontario Local Meetings, Proceedings and Minutes, 1798-1955, (Series B-2); and Provincial (other than Ontario) -Local Meetings, Proceedings and Minutes, 1905-1970, (Series B-3).

RECORDS OF THE GENESEE (HICKSIDE) FRIENDS AND ASSOCIATED MEETINGS: Printed Yearly Meetings, 1857-1927, (Series C-1); Proceedings and Minutes of Canada Meetings, 1843-1926, (Series C-2); and Local congregations, Proceedings and Minutes, 1790-1955, (Series C-3).

MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS CONCERNING PLACES AND FAMILIES, (Series D).

0912

FROBISHER, JOSEPH, DIARY

Control #: MU 840

Volume: 1/8 inch

Dates: 1807-1810

Series Entries: Typescript copy of extracts taken from the diary of Joseph Frobisher, 1807-1810. Frobisher lived in Montreal, but his sons attended Dr. Strachan's school at Cornwall. There is mention of travel to and from Cornwall, social events, military movements observed and a reference to General Brock. The original of this diary is at McGill University.

0913

FUNNELL COLLECTION

Volume: 6 inches

Series Entries: Consists of a medical prescription book of Dr. Ada Funnell; an 1864 diary of William J. Baker; biographical data regarding the Kemp family; 22 photographs of the Kemp family; and a political poster of Jesse Funnell, Mayor of Trenton, Ontario.

0914

FUR TRADE PAPERS

Control #: MU 1111

Volume: 1 inch

Dates: 1812-1964

Series Entries: A miscellaneous collection of documents relating to the fur trade in Ontario, both as originals, xeroxes and photostats, as follows:

1. Three Manuscript Lectures by E.E. Rich On The Fur Trade, Given As Beatty Lectures At McGill University, 1964.
2. Correspondence of Donald McGillis, 1812-1842, and Biographical Newscippings, 1918.
3. Manuscript Entitled "Life At A Fur Trading Post In The Early Days", c.1871-1902, written by the son of Robert C. Wilson, Manager of Osnaburgh House.
4. J.S. Watt Journal of a Trip from Moose Factory to Fort George, 1844.
5. Letter from the Letterbook of Aldjou, Gardiner and Maitland of Montreal Regarding the 1821 Merger of Hudsons Bay Company and The Northwest Company; and an Agreement Between John Clouston and the Hudsons Bay Company, 1847.

0915

GAIRDNER - WADDELL PAPERS

Control #: MU 3273

Volume: ½ inch

Dates: 1862-1907

Series Entries: The papers of John A. Gairdner of Orono, Ontario, including letters to his nephew John Waddell of Bluevale, Ontario, regarding business, crops and personal matters. The collection includes a scribbling book, containing a T. Eaton Company cover and manuscript physics problems, formulas and solutions, (Series 1); a booklet on rheumatism, (Series 2); a booklet of correspondence between Archbishop Cleary of Kingston and W.R. Meredith, Leader of the Opposition in Ontario, c.1889-1890,

(Series 3); a life insurance booklet, Life Association of Scotland, (Series 4); miscellaneous advertising, (Series 5); correspondence, (xerox copies), (Series 6); correspondence, (originals), (Series 7); bills and invoices, 1879-1885, (Series 8); envelopes with stamps, (Series 9); and newspapers, The Canadian Workman, March 1905, (Series 10).

0916

GALBRAITH, JOHN, DIARY

Control #: MU 3825

Volume: 1½ inches

Dates: 1793-1843

Series Entries: Diary of John Galbraith (1768-1843) a traveller and farmer of Balfron, North Britain, Vermont, and Blenheim Township. MS 450.

0917

GALT, JOHN, PAPERS

Volume: 2 inches

Dates: 1823-1831

Series Entries: Xerox copies of letters from John Galt to R.J. Wilmot Horton regarding the establishment of the Canada Company.

0918

GATHERCOLE, GEORGE E., PAPERS

Control #: MU 5305 - MU 5366

Volume: 23 feet, 5 inches

Dates: 1949-1971

Finding Aids: Finding Aid Available

Introduction: George E. Gathercole (b. 1909) was Deputy Minister in the department of Economics and Development, 1956-1962, and First Vice Chairman and Chairman of Ontario Hydro, 1962-1974.

Series Entries: Ontario Economic Council Records, 1962-1967, (Series A); Advisory Committee on Confederation Records, 1965-1971, (Series B); Ontario Committee on Portable Pensions Records, 1960-1965, (Series C); Committee on University Affairs Records, 1958-1969, (Series D); and Miscellaneous Records, (Series E): NATO Atlantic Congress, 1959. Sault Ste. Marie International Bridge, 1960-1962. Sheridan

Park Research Community, 1965. Vice Chairman's Records, Ontario Hydro, 1955-1964. Department of Economics and Development Records, 1957-1962; and Miscellaneous Source Material, 1949-1965.

0919

GEMMILL FAMILY DIARIES

Volume: ½ reel

Dates: 1853, 1876

Series Entries: A collection of three microfilmed diaries of the Gemmill family, originally of Edinburgh, Scotland, who settled in the area of Ottawa. The first diaries record a trip made by James D. Gemmill in 1853, travelling from the Bytown area to Great Britain and the continent. The first diary records various persons seen in Ottawa and places visited, including a match factory and a lumber mill, as well as Montreal and Quebec City. The diary also records the sea voyage to Scotland and gives an extensive description of persons and things seen there. Notes at the end of this diary indicate certain of his investments and arrangements respecting his will and estate. The second diary details much seen on the English leg of his journey, remarking on York, Manchester and London. There are detailed descriptions of things seen in a fourteen week stay in London, including a mention of a debate on the Hudsons Bay Company he heard while at the Houses of Parliament. He also mentions hearing readings by Thackeray. The diary then continues in great detail to outline the continuation of his trip through France, with much on the sights of Paris, Germany and Belgium. During the return trip to Scotland he stops in London and mentions purchasing Canadian stocks of the Grand Trunk and Great Western railways. The third diary is by Mrs. J. A. Gemmill of Ottawa, 1876, and describes things seen on a trip to Great Britain, as well as recording notes on business matters. MS 284.

0920

**GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF UTAH -
MICROFILMS OF ONTARIO DOCUMENTS**

Series Entries: The Genealogical Society of Utah in Salt Lake City has been actively involved for many years in microfilming historical documentation in Ontario. Many of the microfilms have been acquired by the Archives of Ontario and are indexed through a card system in the Public Reading Room of the Archives. Included in these microfilms are land records: abstract indexes, municipal alphabetical indexes and instruments and deeds; church records; and

municipal minutes and assessment rolls. Researchers should especially note that the holdings of these microfilms at the Archives of Ontario do not constitute all land records available in the province, and that the Archives of Ontario does not undertake reproduction of any record held in the Registry or Land Titles Office system in Ontario.

0921

GENEALOGIES COLLECTION

Series Entries:

The Genealogies Collection is an artificial creation of the Archives of Ontario for the convenience of family historians, being a listing assembled from various manuscript unit (MU) locations. The genealogies listed are usually only a family tree or completed genealogical study. Other, more extensive, genealogies and associated studies and notes are often listed as separate entries in this Guide. The following listing, assembled alphabetically, also includes the MU designation necessary to accessing the items shown.

0922

GENEALOGIES COLLECTION "A"

Series Entries:

Family Name	MU Designation
Ainslie	MU 3516
Anderson	MU 1116
Anderson-McKay	MU 1116
Aprosa	MU 1116
Asselstine	MU 1116
Atkinson	MU 3516

0923

GENEALOGIES COLLECTION "B"

Series Entries:

Family Name	MU Designation
Baigent-Cahill-O'Connor 'Walle	MU 1116
Baird	MU 1116
Baird	MU 3516
Baker-Mullet	MU 1116
Balaveins	MU 3516
Ballantyne	MU 3545
Ballard	MU 1116
Bancroft	MU 1116
Banting	MU 1116
Barker	MU 1116
Banhart	MU 1116
Barnum	MU 1116
Bastedo	MU 1116
Bell-Ball	MU 1116

Bell	MU 1138
Bellamy	MU 1116
Benson	MU 1116
Bethune	MU 1116
Bethune-Kittson	MU 1116
Birch	MU 1116
Bird of London	MU 1116
Blackwell	MU 3797
Boggs	MU 1116
Bohmer	MU 1116
Bongard	MU 1116
Booth	MU 3298
Bovaird-Bovard	MU 1117
Bovaird-Dulmage-	MU 1117
Spicer	
Bowerman-Merritt-	MU 1117
Mullett-Clothier	
Bowie	MU 3516
Boyd (see Nourse and Boyd)	
Bray	MU 3609
Brink	MU 3696
Brock	MU 1117
Brock	MU 1138
Brodie-Holmes-Garth	MU 1117
Brooks	MU 1117
Brossman	MU 1117
Brown	MU 3803
Buchner	MU 1117
Bulmer	MU 1117
Burgar	MU 1117
Burkholder	MU 1117
Burritt	MU 1117

0924

GENEALOGIES COLLECTION "C"

Series Entries:	Family Name	MU Designation
	Calcutt	MU 1118
	Calder	MU 3796
	Cameron	MU 1118
	Campbell	MU 1118
	Campbell	MU 3796
	Cantelon	MU 1118
	Carman	MU 1118
	Carpenter-Coon	MU 1118
	Carr	MU 1118
	Carrothers	MU 3545
	Cavanaugh	MU 1118
	Chambers	MU 1118
	Chambers-Veitch	MU 1138
	Charlton	MU 1138
	Clancy-Sharp	MU 3818
	Clark	MU 1118
	Cline	MU 1118
	Clow	MU 1118

Coate	MU 1138
Coleman	MU 3516
Collinge	MU 1118
Collins	MU 1118
Comfort	MU 3808
Cook	MU 1118
Cooper (see also Roe)	MU 1118
Corson	MU 3803
Corwen (Curwin)	MU 1118
Cottingham of	MU 1118
Omenee	
Courtice-Everson	MU 1118
Cox	MU 1118
Cruikshank	MU 3591-2
Cumming	MU 1118
Currie	MU 1118
Cuthbert	MU 3696

0925

GENEALOGIES COLLECTION "D"

Series Entries:	Family Name	MU designation
	Dack	MU 1119
	Daly	MU 3516
	Dalziel	MU 1119
	Darroch	MU 1119
	Daub	MU 3546
	Davis	MU 1119
	Davis	MU 3546
	Day	MU 1119
	Dewolf	MU 1119
	Dickies of Dumfries	MU 1119
	Dixie	MU 1119
	Doane	MU 1119
	Dobbyn	MU 1119
	Dooks	MU 1119
	Downey	MU 3546
	Dunk	MU 1119
	Dunning	MU 3696

0926

GENEALOGIES COLLECTION "E"

Series Entries:	Family Name	MU Designation
	Egan	MU 1119
	Empey	MU 1119
	Everson	MU 3608

0927

GENEALOGIES COLLECTION "F"

Series Entries:	Family Name	MU Designation
	Farewell	MU 1120
	Farewell	MU 3607

Faris	MU 1119
Fawcett-Rowland-	MU 1121
Rawling	
Fee	MU 1119
Fenwick	MU 1119
Ferguson-Hooey	MU 1119
Field	MU 1119
Fiele	MU 3534
Fife-Herd-Kingdon-	MU 1119
Coulter-Marshall	
Fleming	MU 1119
Foley	MU 1119
Fortier	MU 1119
Franklin	MU 1119
Fraser	MU 1119
Freeman	MU 1119
French-Taylor	MU 3797
Fulton	MU 3696

0928

GENEALOGIES COLLECTION "G"

Series Entries:	Family Name	MU Designation
	Gage	MU 1122
	Gage	MU 3298
	Galbraith Clan	MU 1122
	Galbraith	MU 3298
	Galloway	MU 3546
	Galt	MU 3696
	Garvin	MU 1122
	Gemmell	MU 1122
	Grafton	MU 1122
	Graham	MU 1122
	Graham	MU 3546
	Graham	MU 3818
	Grange	MU 1122
	Green	MU 1122
	Grindell	MU 1122
	Griffin	MU 1122

0929

GENEALOGIES COLLECTION "H"

Series Entries:	Family Name	MU Designation
	Hamwood	MU 1122
	Hackett	MU 3797
	Hardy	MU 1122
	Haw	MU 1124
	Harwell-Hartwell	MU 1122
	Harper	MU 1123, 1137
	Haskett	MU 3298, 3546
	Hemstreet	MU 1122
	Hemstreet	
	(Heemstraat)	MU 3818
	Henderson	MU 3796

Hession	MU 3803
Higgins	MU 1122
Hoffman	MU 1122
Holden	MU 3516
Hoover	MU 1122
Hustler	MU 1122

0930

GENEALOGIES COLLECTION "T"

Series Entries: Indian Genealogical Records, MU 1125

Vol. 1: Lake Nipigon, Michipicoten, Grand Portage and Wikwenikong
Vol. 2: Cockburn Island
Vol. 3: Killarney, Byng Inlet, Parry Sound, Cook's Mills, Spanish River and French River
Vol. 4: Directoire des Missions dependentes de Fort William, Ontario, 1897
Vol. 5: Indian Genealogical Records. Missions - Joseph Specht, 1902. South Bay, West Bay, Wikwemikonsing, Birch Island, White Fish River and Lac au Poisson Blanc
Vol. 6: Shishigwaning, Gore Bay and North Shore, 1904 (Desautels)
Vol. 7: Point aux Grondines, Beaverstone, Gore Bay, Barrie, Manitowaning, Sheguindah, Sucker Creek, Blanc's Meldrum Bay - Specht, 1908 contains 19th century records
Vol. 8: Misisaging - by Father Joseph Specht, 1908, contains 19th century records
Vol. 9: Serpent River, Cutler, Sprazy, Algoma Mills, Bruce Mines - Specht, 19th century entries

0931

GENEALOGIES COLLECTION "J"

Series Entries:	Family Name	MU Designation
	Jamieson	MU 3591-2
	Jayne-Jaynes	MU 1126
	Jaffray	MU 1126
	Jelly	MU 1126
	Johnston-MacMillan	MU 3818
	Jones	MU 1126
	Joseph	MU 1126
	Judson (Leeds County)	MU 1126

0932

GENEALOGIES COLLECTION "K"

Series Entries:	Family Name	MU Designation
	Kay	MU 1126
	Keating	MU 1126
	Kent, Duke of	MU 1126
	Ketchabaw	MU 1126

Ketchum	MU 1126
Killaly	MU 1126
King-Hamilton	MU 1126
Kingston	MU 3803
Kipp	MU 1126
Kirk	MU 3797

0933

GENEALOGIES COLLECTION "L"

Series Entries:	Family Name	MU Designation
	Laing	MU 3546
	Lampman	MU 1126
	Larue	MU 1126
	Law	MU 3516
	Lawson	MU 1126
	Lawrason	MU 3803
	Laughlin-Laughlen	MU 3546
	Lee	MU 1126
	Lee	MU 3298
	Lee-Richardson	MU 3298
	Lincoln Militia List	MU 1126
	Livingston	MU 1126
	Livingston	MU 3545
	Logie	MU 1126
	Logan	MU 3817
	Lymburner	MU 1126

0934

GENEALOGIES COLLECTION "MAC" AND "MC"

Series Entries:	Family Name	MU Designation
	McArthur	MU 3546
	MacBain	MU 1127
	McCall	MU 1127
	MacCaskill	MU 3516
	McConkey	MU 1127
	McCormick-Dunsford-	
	Read	MU 1127
	McCosh	MU 1127
	MacDiarmid-Macdonald-	
	Mackay	MU 1127
	MacDonald Of Glencoe	MU 1127
	McDonald	MU 1127
	Macdonald-Delery	MU 1127
	Macdonald	MU 1127
	MacDonell Of Leek	MU 3516
	MacDougall	MU 3545
	MacEachern	MU 1127
	McElheran	MU 3797
	McGilvray	MU 1138
	McGillivray of	
	Dalcrombie	MU 1127
	McGill	MU 1803
	MacIsaac-McDonald Of	
	Glengarry Co	MU 1127

MacKay	MU 1127
McKay	MU 3803
McKay-Christy	MU 1127
Mackenzie	MU 1138
McKinnon	MU 3545
McKinnon	MU 1127
McLean-MacLean	MU 1127
McLeannan	MU 1128
McLennan	MU 1128
McLennan Of Glengarry	MU 1128
McLeod	MU 1128
MacLeod	MU 3516
McMartin	MU 1128
MacMillan	MU 1128
MacNab, Sir Allan Napier	MU 1128
McNeil Of Lansdowne Township	MU 1128
McPherson	MU 1128
McQueen	MU 1128
McTavish	MU 1128

0935

GENEALOGIES COLLECTION "M"

Series Entries:	Family Name	MU Designation
	Mallon	MU 3818
	Manning	MU 3797
	Mara	MU 1128
	Marr	MU 3516
	Marsh	MU 1128
	Mason	MU 3696
	Matthews Of Connecticut And New Hampshire	MU 1128
	May-Murphy	MU 3797
	Melrose	MU 3591-2
	Miller	MU 3597
	Milne	MU 3545
	Millsap	MU 3298
	Misner	MU 1128
	Moffat	MU 3591-2
	Moore	MU 1128
	Morden	MU 1128
	Morgan	MU 3516
	Morrell Of Belle Isle, New Brunswick	MU 1128
	Morris	MU 1128
	Muir Of Scarborough	MU 1128
	Muire	MU 1128
	Mullet-Clothier	MU 1128
	Monroe	MU 1128
	Murdoff-Mordoff	MU 1128
	Murray	MU 1128
	Murray	MU 3545

0936

GENEALOGIES COLLECTION "N"

Series Entries:	Family Name	MU Designation
	Newell	MU 1129
	Nickerson	MU 3772
	Norquay	MU 3516
	Nourse-Boyd	MU 1129

0937

GENEALOGIES COLLECTION "O"

Series Entries:	Family Name	MU Designation
	Orr	MU 1129
	Ostram	MU 1129

0938

GENEALOGIES COLLECTION "P"

Series Entries:	Family Name	MU Designation
	Packham	MU 1129
	Pangman	MU 1129
	Pattee Of Hawkesbury	MU 1129
	Patterson	MU 3696
	Payne	MU 1129
	Peel County Index	
	To Sources	MU 3803
	Pelton	MU 1129
	Peterson	MU 1129
	Phelphs-Malcolm-	
	Johnson-Campbell	MU 1129
	Pickett	MU 1129
	Pitcher	MU 3803
	Poltalloch Of Scotland	MU 1129

0939

GENEALOGIES COLLECTION "R"

Series Entries:	Family Name	MU Designation
	Rashette-Rajotte	MU 1129
	Richardson-Lee	MU 3298
	Ridout	MU 1129
	Roadhouse	MU 1129
	Rockwood	MU 1129
	Roe (see also Cooper)	MU 1129
	Rorke	MU 1130
	Rosewarne	MU 1130
	Ross Of Martintown	MU 1130
	Ross	MU 1130
	Ross Of Kindeace	MU 1130
	Rous-Mallory	MU 3298
	Ryan	MU 1130

0940

GENEALOGIES COLLECTION "S"

Series Entries:	Family Name	MU Designation
	Scarlett	MU 3797
—	Schaffer-Shaver	MU 1130
	Scollie-Scolley	MU 1130
	Secord	MU 1130
	Secors Of Scarborough	MU 1130
	Shanly	MU 1131
	Sharp	MU 3818
	Shaver-Lee-Corman-	
	Hopkins	MU 1131
	Shea	MU 3803
	Sheedy	MU 1131
	Shenick-Higgins-Peters	MU 1131
	Sheppard	MU 1131
	Sherman	MU 1131
	Shier Of Brock Township	MU 1131
	Shippy	MU 1131
	Shuttleworth	MU 1131
	Sibbald	MU 3516
	Silcox	MU 1131
	Silverthorn	MU 1131
	Singer	MU 1131
	Skirving-Dennis	MU 1131
	Smart-Edmunds	MU 1131
—	Smith of Cornwall	MU 1131
	Somerville	MU 3545
	Sparling	MU 3545
	Sparrow	MU 1131
	Spencer	MU 1131
	Spencer	MU 3546
	Sprung	MU 1131
	Staples	MU 1131
	Steen	MU 1131
	Steinback	MU 3818
—	Stephenson	MU 1131
	Sterling	MU 1131
	Stewardson Of	
	Sault Ste. Marie	MU 1131
	Stewart	MU 3596
	Stewart Of Douro	
	Township	MU 3516
	Stoddart	MU 3516
	Stuart	MU 1131
	Sutherland	MU 1131
	Sutherland-Campbell	MU 1131
	Switzer	MU 3546
	Switzer	MU 3696
	Switzer	MU 3797

0941

GENEALOGIES COLLECTION "T"

Series Entries:	Family Name	MU Designation
	Talcott	MU 1132

Terry	MU 1132
Thomson	MU 1132
Thomson	MU 1138
Throckmorton	MU 3298
Todd	MU 1132
Troop-Troup	MU 1132
Trull	MU 1132
Turner	MU 1132

0942

GENEALOGIES COLLECTION "U"

Series Entries:	Family Name	MU Designation
	Udell-Udall	MU 3809

0943

GENEALOGIES COLLECTION "V"

Series Entries:	Family Name	MU Designation
	Vanderburgh	MU 1132
	Van Dusen-Rittenburgh	MU 1132
	Van Every	MU 1132
	Van Every	MU 3801
	Van Loon	MU 1132
	Van Kleek	MU 1132
	Vansickle	MU 1132
	Veysey	MU 3298
	Vidal	MU 1132

0944

GENEALOGIES COLLECTION "W"

Series Entries:	Family Name	MU Designation
	Wager-Waeger	MU 1132
	Wagner	MU 1132
	Wagner-Shortt	MU 1132
	Watson	MU 3696
	Way	MU 1132
	Webe	MU 1132
	Webster	MU 3516
	Weekes	MU 1132
	Welden	MU 3803
	Wellman	MU 1132
	Wight	MU 1132
	Wightman	MU 1132
	Wilkes	MU 3545
	Wilkins	MU 3803
	Williamson Of Gananoque	MU 3696
	Willsie	MU 3818
	Willson	MU 1132
	Wilson	MU 1132
	Wilson	MU 3298
	Wilson Of Port Hope	MU 1132

Wing	MU 1132
Wood-Arksey	MU 1133, 1134
Wood-Shearman-William	MU 3298
Wreford-Clarke	MU 1132
Wright	MU 1132
Wright-First Settlers In National Capital Region	MU 1135

0945

GENEALOGIES COLLECTION "Y"

Series Entries:	Family Name	MU Designation
	Young	MU 1132

0946

**GENEALOGIES COLLECTION -
OVERSIZE FAMILY TREES**

Series Entries:	Family Name	MU Designation
	Royal House Of Stewart	MU 1139, No. 1
	McBain-McBean	MU 1139, No. 2
	Cline	MU 1139, No. 3
	Crouse	MU 1139, No. 4
	Thompson-Seton	MU 1139, No. 5
	Stewart	MU 1139, No. 6
	Farlinger	MU 1139, No. 7
	McDonalds Of Glencoe	MU 1139, No. 8
	Duff	MU 1139, No. 10
	Franklin	MU 1139, No. 11
	Brock	MU 1139, No. 12
	Cadotte-Cadeau	MU 1139, No. 14
	Bloxam	MU 1139, No. 15
	Macdonell	MU 1139, No. 22
	McAuliffe	MU 1139, No. 24
	Armitage	MU 1139, No. 25
	Warner	MU 1139, No. 26
	Ruttan	MU 1139, No. 27
	Armitage	MU 1139, No. 28
	Pinkey-Levies	MU 1139, No. 29
	Smith	MU 1139, No. 30
	Way	MU 1139, No. 31
	Haines	MU 1139, No. 32
	Small	MU 1139, No. 33
	Warner	MU 1139, No. 34

0947

GEORGIAN BAY CANAL COMPANY PAPERS

Control #:	MU 1140
Volume:	1/2 inch
Dates:	1897-1918 & N.D.

Series Entries: Contains originals and copies of legal opinions, petitions, correspondence, a feasibility study, by-laws of the Company, minutes of meetings, and a survey report.

0948

GERMAN, JOHN C.M., COLLECTION

Control #: MU 1141

Volume: 5 inches

Finding Aids: Calendar available

Dates: 1934-1950

Series Entries: John German I (1730-1802) arrived in North America before 1776 and settled in New York State. Following the revolution he and his family came to Canada with other loyalists and settled at Adolphustown, Sophiasburg and Sydney Townships. The collection consists of correspondence and notes regarding the history of the German family, a history of the family compiled by J.C.M. German, 1939, certificates and commissions of William Manley German, maps and newspaper clippings.

0949

GIBSON, DAVID, PAPERS

Volume: 3 reels

Dates: 1811-1925

Series Entries: Consists of microfilm copies of the correspondence, family papers, business papers, diaries and field notes of David Gibson (1804-1864), who was born in Glamis, Forfarshire, Scotland, and immigrated to Canada in 1825, settling in Markham Township. He was educated as a surveyor in Scotland and carried on the profession in Upper Canada, being appointed Toronto City Surveyor in 1834. He also served two terms in the Legislative Assembly. Taking the part of Mackenzie in the Rebellion, he was exiled to New York State, 1838-1848. Returning, he re-established his practice and also became Inspector of Crown Lands Agencies and Superintendent of Colonization Roads, 1853-1864. There is considerable correspondence in the collection from Scottish family members, notes on settlement in Canada, correspondence regarding his political career, references to the Rebellion of 1837, mention of his work in New York State, references to reform politics and newsclippings and printed materials. The diaries and field notes, 1822-1866, contain references to work done in surveying, as well as to other daily activities. MS 95.

0950

GIBSON, THOMAS W., PAPERS

Control #: MU 1142

Volume: 2 inches

Dates: 1897-1900

Series Entries: Consists of a miscellaneous typescript and manuscript copies of the papers of Thomas W. Gibson, a Deputy Minister of Mines for the Province Of Ontario. The papers include a manuscript draft and typewritten copy of a letter from Archibald Blue to Sir Oliver Mowat respecting postal regulations governing the distribution of Ontario Government bulletins and reports on agricultural, industrial, sanitary and other activities of the Departments of the Provincial Government, 1897; a manuscript by Euigi Einandi on the Water Power Regulations, adopted by Ontario under the Water Power Act in 1898, as well as two copies printed in Italian, 1898; a typewritten copy of an address by Archibald Blue on Corundum in Ontario; a typewritten report of a public meeting at Sudbury on January 16, 1900, with the Hon. E.J. Davis, Commissioner of Crown Lands and Mr. Archibald Blue on the platform. The meeting was called to counter amendments to the mining laws; a typewritten copy of an address by the Hon. David Mills on the Manitoba School Question intended to be delivered at Ottawa; and a typewritten description by David Thompson of the mountains, rivers, lakes and other physical features in those parts of the continent of America traversed and explored by him.

0951

GILKISON FAMILY PAPERS

Control #: MU 1143

Volume: 5 inches, 1 reel

Finding Aids: Calendar available

Dates: 1786-1910

Series Entries: Principally the papers of William Gilkison (1777-1833) and of his son, Jasper T. Gilkison (1814-1906). The family was Scottish, and initially settled near Prescott, but briefly returned to Scotland and finally settled in Upper Canada near Brantford. Both father and son are notable for their ownership and development of much of Nichol Township, being the founders of Elora, Ontario. The son was a well-known merchant on his own who settled in Hamilton

and became involved with railways, telegraph systems and suspension bridges. The papers are arranged in chronological order and consist of personal and business correspondence, family historical materials, scrapbooks of the draughts of ships and pictures of various historical events and places. Significant subjects mentioned include Brantford, Elora, Nichol Township, cholera, the Rideau Canal, the Welland Canal, Commander Alexander Grant, Richard Pattinson of Montreal, the Niagara Sleigh Club, the Great Western Railway Company, the Standing Committee On Railroads And Telegraph Lines, 1849, the Niagara and Detroit Rivers Railroad, the Niagara Falls Suspension Bridge, the Woodstock and Lake Erie Railroad Company, Hamilton City bonds, the Brock Monument, Indian lands on the Grand River and the Six Nations Indians. The collection is entirely microfilmed on MS 497.

0952

**GILLIES BROTHERS LUMBER COMPANY
RECORDS**

Control #: MU 3234 - MU 3272
MU 3570 - MU 3583

Volume: 17 feet, 6 inches

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Dates: 1840-1979

Series Entries: The company operated at Carleton Place and Braeside, Ontario. The collection includes John Gillies, Mill Records, 1840-1902, (Series A-1); John Gillies, Estate Records, 1892-1911, (Series A-2); William Gillies' Records, 1867-1877, (Series B); James Gillies Letters, 1870-1880, (Series C); Lumbering Records, Braeside Sawmills And Gillies Brothers Lumber Company: Wood Samples, 1870-1880, (Series D-1); Letters, 1871-1893, (Series D-2); Letterbooks, 1892-1916, (Series D-3); Letters, Thomas B. Lunan, 1890-1892, (Series D-4); General Records, 1870-1909, (Series D-5); Shanty Records, 1872-1893, (Series D-6); Accounting Records, 1872-1893, (Series D-7); Labour Records, 1872-1888. (Series D-8); Transport Records, 1872-1891, (Series D-9); Miscellaneous Bound Records, 1875-1924, (Series D-10); A Company Centennial History, 1942-1943, (Series E); Flimsey Books, 1896-1943, (Series AA); President's Papers, 1842-1979, (Series AB); Forbes Galena Mines Papers, 1868-1951, (Series AC); Shanty Diaries And Journals, 1954-1963, (Series AD); and Company History, Correspondence, 1943-1957, (Series AE).

0953

GILLIES, ARCHIBALD L., DIARY

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1888-1908

Series Entries: A diary describing the life of Archibald L. Gillies as a youth in King Township, as a school teacher in Minesing, Owen Sound, Nobleton and Manitoulin Island, 1888-1900, and as an employee in Internal Revenue, Toronto, 1904-1908. Contains interesting social comments on activities at school and in the Presbyterian Church. MS 185.

0954

GLADMAN FAMILY PAPERS

Control #: MU 1144

Volume: 4 inches

Dates: 1765-1858

Series Entries: The collection consists of two groups of typescript copies of papers from the Gladman family, which was associated with the western fur trade and the Hudson Bay Company. These include **Group I: Papers Processed Under MU 1144:** Diary Of Henry Gladman For A Trip From Fort William To the Red River Settlement, 1857-1858, (Item 1); Sketch Of The Life Of George Gladman, Sr. (1765-1821) Who Entered The Service Of The Hudson Bay Company In 1781, (Item 2); Sketch Of The Life Of Governor Thomas Vincent Of The Hudson Bay Company, (Item 3); The Will Of George Gladman, Sr., 9 August 1821, (Item 4); Letters Of George Gladman To Henry Gladman Principally Regarding Exploration Of Routes And Trade Between Fort William And The Red River, 1851-1858, (Item 5); Report Of The Select Committee Of The Legislature Of The Province Of Canada Regarding The Rights Of Charter And Renewal Of License Of Occupation Of The Hudson Bay Company, 1857, (Item 6); Memorandum On The Opening Of An Overland Route From Canada To The Red River Settlement In Which The Gladmans Were Involved, 1857, (Item 7); and Commission Of Appointment Of George Gladman As Chief Factor Of The Hudson Bay Company, 1805, (Item 8).

GROUP II: UNPROCESSED PAPERS: Gladman Family Tree, (Item 1); Primary Source Material Concerning The Red River Expedition, 1857, (Item 2); Transcripts Of Material From Gladman's Involvement With The Fur Trade Through The Hudson Bay Company, (Item 3); Commission Of

Appointment As Chief Trader Of The Hudson Bay Company, 1850, (Item 4); and Commission Of Appointment As Justice-Of-The-Peace To George Gladman, 1857, Signed By William Eyre, Administrator Of The Province of Canada, (Item 5).

0955

**NEEDLEWORK GUILD OF CANADA, TORONTO
BRANCH, RECORDS**

Control #: MU 4696-4700

Volume: 21 inches

Dates: 1892-1982

Series Entries: Includes annual reports, minutes, cash books and correspondence.

0956

**GLEGG, THOMAS, SKETCHBOOK AND
COMMONPLACE BOOK**

Control #: MU 854

Volume: 1 inch

Dates: 1841-1842

Series Entries: The sketchbook and commonplace book of Captain Thomas Glegg of the Royal Engineers and the 17th Regiment of Light Horse. The first 24 pages only of this volume apply to Upper Canada, the remainder being material concerning Great Britain. There are important drawings and descriptions of Niagara, Hamilton and Toronto. Included are Brock's Monument in its state of ruin, the English Church at Hamilton and the fort at Toronto.

0957

GLENGARRY COUNTY COLLECTIONS

Control #: MU 1145

Volume: 6 inches

Dates: 1817-1927

Series Entries: Miscellaneous items and small collections grouped together because of their relation to Glengarry County. Includes correspondence, and legal documents of the Kippen, McDiarmid, McEwen, Cameron, McLeod, and MacMillan families and historical notes on Glengarry County by Angus "Bahn" McDonell.

0958

GLOBE NEWSPAPER ASSIGNMENT BOOK

Control #: MU 691

Volume: 1 inch

Dates: 1901

Series Entries: Consists of a Toronto Globe newsroom assignment book of 1901 which belonged to Newton MacTavish, later Editor of the Canadian Magazine. A useful list of all the staff of the Globe is included in the front of this volume.

0959

GORDON, GEORGE, PAPERS

Control #: MU 1146

Volume: 2 inches

Dates: 1809-1842

Series Entries: George Gordon was a fur trader with the Northwest Company. The collection consists of correspondence, 1809-1842; a contract with the Northwest Company, 1807; poems; and an article from the Penetanguishene Herald regarding Gordon.

0960

GORE ANNALS SCRAPBOOK

Control #: MU 2573

Volume: 2 inches, 1 reel

Dates: 1934-1936

Series Entries: A collection of articles entitled Annals Of The Gore, by Charles R. McCullough, published in a Hamilton newspaper. MS 176.

0961

GORING, FRANCIS, DIARY

Control #: MU 841

Volume: 1/4 inch, 1/4 reel

Dates: 1805

Series Entries: The diary of Francis Goring, recounting a trip from Chippewa to the area of Hamilton Mountain on which he delivered and received mail. The account provides an insight into the state of the settlement of the lands along his route and of social habits at

the time. The remainder of the volume is filled with stories, including "Jonathan In Search Of A Wife", "The Beggar", "Human Depravity", "Rules For Young Maids" and various other short pieces. MS 432.

0962

GOURLAY, ROBERT, PAPERS

Volume: 1/4 reel

Finding Aids: Microfilm introduction and list

Dates: 1773-1855 & N.D.

Series Entries: Marriage Contract, memoranda, petitions, letters, deeds, and family tree of Robert Gourlay, (1778-1863), political agitator and author of Statistical Account of Upper Canada (London, 1822). MS 33.

0963

GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF CANADA RECORDS

Volume: 50 reels

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Dates: 1793-1868

Series Entries: These microfilmed records consist of incoming and outgoing correspondence and reports from the Office of the Governor-General of Canada, including dispatches from the Colonial Office, 1796-1868; dispatches from the Lieutenant-Governors to the Governor-General, 1839-1841; letterbooks for Upper Canada, 1793-1841; correspondence with the British Treasury, 1793-1834; and the Civil Secretary's letterbooks for Upper Canada, 1799-1841. MS 7. MS 491. The originals of these records are held by the Public Archives of Canada in Ottawa.

0964

GOWAN, SIR JAMES R. AND OGLE R., PAPERS

Control #: MU 1147

Volume: 2 1/2 inches

Finding Aids: Calendar available

Dates: 1833-1843, N.D.

Series Entries: The papers of Sir James Robert Gowan (1815-1909) and of Ogle Robert Gowan (1796-1876), both of Irish origins from County Wexford. Sir James Robert Gowan was a lawyer and partner of James Small, as

well as a Simcoe District Judge, 1843-1883, and a Senator, 1885-1909. He exercised a significant influence in the codification of both provincial and federal laws and statutes. Ogle Robert Gowan, of Brockville, was a cousin of Sir James. He was a politician, Orangeman and journalist who advocated some reform, but within the context of a strong tie to Great Britain. The papers, arranged in chronological order, contain personal, political and legal correspondence, as well as reports of meetings of various Orange institutions. There are references to the Rebellion of 1837, to political and judicial affairs and to general social conditions.

0965

GOWMAN, THOMAS, MANUSCRIPT

Control #: MU 2330

Volume: 2 inches

Dates: 1888-1889

Series Entries: Typescript copies of a story written by Thomas Gowman (1824-1898), who settled with his father at Louisville on the River Thames, but who lived for a time at Melbourne, Ontario, near the Muncey Indian Reserve. The story purports to have been related to Gowman by one Duncan Holmes, a white man who went to Acadia in 1755, was captured and raised by Indians, met Tecumseh and became his friend, and later escaped. The story is interspersed with descriptions of pioneer life. It was written about 1888-1889.

0966

**GRAFTON - SOUTHAMPTON - OSHAWA
SCRAPBOOK**

Control #: MU 2576

Volume: 2 1/2 inches

Dates: 1934-1949

Series Entries: Consists of "Historical Notes" by the Rev. T.R. Millman from the Cobourg World, 1934-1935; "Southampton And District, Bruce County" by John McNabb from the Southampton Beacon, October 17, 1946-December 26, 1946; and "Oshawa And Benjamin Wilson, First District Settler" from the Daily Times Gazette, February 25, 1949.

0967

GRANT, ALEXANDER, PAPERS

Control #: MU 1149

Volume: 1/2 inch

Dates: 1884-1895

Series Entries: Xerox copies of original letters of Alexander Grant from Montreal to the Rev. David MacDonald, Royal Scots College, Valladolid, Spain. They include recollections of his life at the College, discussions of events in Montreal, his family, the growth of cities and church matters. Also included is a copy of a letter from John C. Macmillan, Cardigan Bridge, Prince Edward Island, 31 January 1896, to the Rev. David MacDonald.

0968

GRAVES, WILLIAM, DIARY

Control #: MU 841

Volume: 1/2 inch

Dates: 1820

Series Entries: The diary of William Graves (1797-1859) of the Block House, New Ross, Ireland, who travelled to Canada in the period June-August 1820. It contains observations on the settlement and social habits of Quebec and Upper Canada. This diary was printed in the January 1951 issue of Ontario History, pp. 1-28.

0969

GRAY, WILLIAM M., PAPERS

Volume: 15 inches

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Dates: 1899-1965

Series Entries: William M. Gray was founder of Gray Carriage Company, Chatham, a manufacturer of Gray-Dort automobiles, 1917-1924, and Industrial Commissioner of Chatham, 1944-1952. The papers consist of general files, photographs and periodicals and publications.

0970

GREGG FAMILY PAPERS

Control #: MU 1153 - MU 1160

Volume: 3 feet, 2 reels

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Dates: 1780-1965

Introduction: The papers of William Gregg (1817-1909) and of his son, William Rufus Gregg (b.1852). The elder Gregg was born in Killycreen, County Donegal, Ireland, of Scottish ancestors and graduated from the Universities of Glasgow and Edinburgh. He was licensed as a Presbyterian minister in 1845. He came to Belleville, Upper Canada, as a missionary and served there until 1857 at the John Street Presbyterian Church. He then moved to Toronto where he served Cooke's Presbyterian Church and was a faculty member at Knox College. His son, William Rufus, became an architect and worked in eastern North America and Toronto for many years. He wrote on urban development, the history of Toronto and on the American Negro. The papers in Series I, those of William Gregg, are available on MS 410.

Series Entries: PAPERS OF REV. WILLIAM GREGG:
Correspondence, 1843-1905, (Series I-1); Diaries, 1842-1909, (Series I-2-a); Cashbooks, 1840-1850, (Series I-2-b); Sermons, 1845-1848, N.D. (Series I-3-a); Poems And Tracts, 1840-1868, (Series I-3-b); Biographical Sketches, (Series I-4-a); Clippings, 1871-1910, (Series I-4-b); University Documents, 1842-1846, (Series I-5-a); Secombe Sermon, 1780, (Series I-5-b); and Miscellaneous, c.1845-1888, (Series I-5-c).

PAPERS OF WILLIAM RUFUS GREGG:
Correspondence, 1866-1931, (Series II-1); Diaries, 1852-1930, (Series II-2); Writings, (Series II-3); Architectural Notes And Drawings, 1895-1907, (Series II-4); and Miscellaneous, (Series II-5).

PAPERS OF THE GREGG FAMILY:
Correspondence, 1846-1968, N.D., (Series III-1); Diaries, 1849-1957, (Series III-2); Writings, (Series III-3); Photographs, (Series III-4); Clippings, c.1860-1965, (Series III-5); Printed Materials, (Series III-6); Genealogy, (Series III-7); Miscellaneous, (Series III-8).

0971

GREGORY ARTHUR T., MANUSCRIPT

Volume: 1 reel

Dates: 1870

Series Entries: Manuscript volume, "The Emigrant In Canada" compiled and illustrated by A.T. Gregory, recounting his Atlantic crossing, his trip to Upper Canada, and his visits to relatives there, 1870. MS 218.

Series Entries:

The papers of Sir Casimir Stanislaus Gzowski (1813-1898), who contributed significant services in many fields, including engineering, defense and education. Born at St. Petersburg, Russia, and educated among the elite of the Polish nobility for a military life, he was exiled from Poland in 1834 and landed in the United States. He worked there for some time, practising a new career in law, and also working on various engineering projects. He first came to Canada in 1841 on business, and in the following year moved to London and then Toronto to work with the Department of Public Works. His improvements to the road systems and bridges were outstanding. In 1849 he became Chief Engineer of the St. Lawrence and Atlantic Railway, constructing a Portland to Montreal line, finished successfully in 1853. He then formed a private construction company which was influential in railway construction, including work on the Toronto and Guelph Railway and the Grand Trunk Railway. A further success was the construction of the International Bridge at Niagara Falls, 1870-1873. In the 1860's he actively worked for Canadian military preparedness, and was instrumental in the formation of the Dominion Rifle Association. He was Chairman of the Niagara Parks Commission, 1885-1893. In 1890 he was made a Knight-Commander of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, as well as having previously received many military honors. He was also briefly appointed Administrator of the Province of Ontario, 1896-1897. The papers consist of original manuscripts, clippings and printed material, as well as certificates of membership in engineering societies, awards and printed reports of the Commissioner of Public Works. Important correspondents include W.H. Draper, John A. Macdonald, Edward Blake, Oliver Mowat and several Governors-General of Canada.

0979

HAGAMAN AND JULL FAMILY PAPERS

Control #: MU 1193 - MU 1194

Volume: 10 inches

Dates: 1852-1976

Finding Aids: Finding aid available

Series Entries: The collection consists of xerox copies of historical papers of the families and descendants of Worthington E. Hagaman and Thomas Jull, including some business records, partnership and dissolution papers of the firm of Hagaman and Jull, General Merchants, at Oakville, 1867-1877, and Ridgeway, 1878-1898.

0980

HALL, JAMES, COLLECTION**Control #:** MU 3273**Accession #:** 10404**Volume:** 1/8 inch**Dates:** 1806-1882

Series Entries: The collection includes a 1 page biography of James Hall, a 27 page typescript history of Peterborough County, 1850-1857, a 12 page typescript account of voyages to Great Britain and Europe, 1878, and photostatic copies of genealogical information regarding the Hall and Albro families.

0981

HALL, MARGARET, PAPERS**Volume:** 1 reel**Dates:** 1827

Series Entries: The papers consist of letters from Margaret Hall, who accompanied her husband, Captain Basil Hall, R.N. on his travels in North America in 1827. Captain Hall was the author of a well-known book on North American travel and manners. Her letters describe her travel and various places in Upper Canada. MS 89.

0982

HALL, ELEANORA, DIARY**Control #:** MU 841**Volume:** 1/4 inch**Dates:** 1835-1846

Series Entries: The diary of Miss Eleanora Hallen, born at "Rushrock" in the county of Worchester, England, in 1823, and who immigrated to Upper Canada with her family and settled at Penetanguishene.

0983

HALTON COUNTY SCRAPBOOK**Control #:** MU 2638**Volume:** 1/8 inch**Dates:** 1965

Series Entries: A scrapbook of newspaper clippings from the Oakville Beaver, consisting of articles by Mrs. Hazel C. Mathews relative to the history of Halton County and Trafalgar Township, published 1965.